

Our World–Our Ways

T'aataaqspa Cultural Dictionary

Compiled and Edited by Jay Powell

*Andrew Callicum, Series Editor
Caroline Little, Proofreader*

Contributors:

Andrew Callicum, Martin Charles, Cecilia Tate Charles, Rose Cootes,
August Dick, Juliana George, Jessie Hamilton, Hilda Hanson, Mary Hayes,
Jerry Jack, Caroline Little, Harold Little, Ambrose Maquinna,
Rose McCarthy, Morris McLean, Bob Martin, Ruth Martin, Lily Michael,
James Nicolaye, Micheal Oscar, Alice Paul, Lawrence Paul, Helen Robinson,
Adam Shewish, Joe Smith, Willie Sport, John Thomas, Archie Thompson,
Josephine Thompson, Sarah Tutube, Charlie Watts

Learning T'aataaqspa Series
© Nuuchahnulth Tribal Council, 1991

Our People



This is a book that is long overdue.

We Nuuchahnulth peoples have been aware for a long time that our languages were being replaced by English. And, suddenly we recognize that only a few of our young people speak our language, and in some villages only the oldest know our words. Some of the schools that our children attend now have good language programs in operation. We are proud of that. But, year by year, we hear our language spoken less and there are fewer left to speak the words that are part of our heritage.

Thus, the Nuu-chah-nulth Tribal Council undertook to establish a language program to direct our attention towards the critical issues relating to our language. The goals of the program were three: 1) to focus attention on the issue of language revitalization and maintenance; 2) to provide a framework for interested elders to participate in maintaining our language; and, 3) to develop programs which both result in the documentation of our language in its various forms and serve as a resource for current and future school language programs.

This dictionary is the culmination of the first phase of the NTC's commitment to the goal of maintenance of our language. We recognize gratefully those who contributed to the effort during the planning period and in the actual collection and preparation of this dictionary. It is now time to consider further goals for our language program. We welcome your input. This dictionary of our language is only the beginning.

Andy G. Callicum
Andrew Callicum
Language Co-ordinator

Our Land

Here is a map of our lands and our peoples.

Besides the Taat'aqsapa language, our Nuuchahnulth land, or nism'a, is another important part of our cultural heritage. Our culture is closely linked to the land in which those cultural patterns developed and in which they thrived.

Our culture is not canoes and carved utensils. Our traditional culture is the knowledge that the old people developed to allow them to live full and enjoyable lives in our traditional lands. Today, the cultural patterns of our people are changing. We and our children will be enriched to the extent that we are able to keep the ideas and knowledge of our heritage alive. This involves passing those ideas and understandings on from generation to generation.

One does not have to be fluent in our language to be able to use our Taat'aqsapa words to refer to our land or our lives. If we simply know the native words for the world and the things in it, we can have a sense of identifying with the traditional views of the Old People and our traditional relationship to our lands.

This map shows where we live and where our language is spoken. Here are the names of some of the bands and the way they are written in the phonetic orthography that we use to write our language. In the lists of words on the pages that follow, we use the phonetic form of these names.

Ahousaht - ɬaaħuuš'atḥ

Nuchatlaht - Nučaał̓atḥ

Huupočas'atḥ

Ucluelet - Yuułuʔiiʔatḥ

Ohiapt - Huuʔiiʔatḥ

Ehattisahit - ɿiiħatís'atḥ

Sheshaht - čišaaʔatḥ

Hesquiaht - ɬiškʷiiʔatḥ

Tla.o qui.ahit - ɬaʔuułʷiiʔatḥ

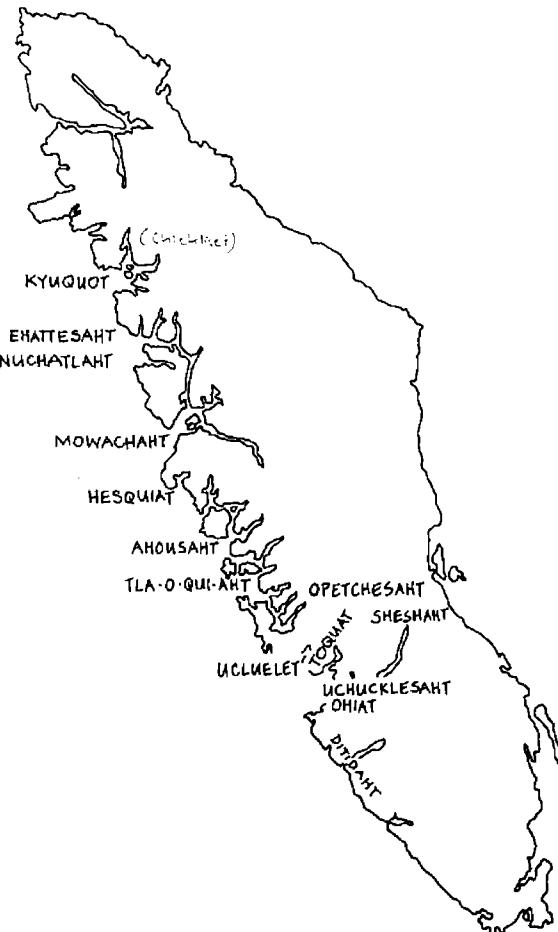
Kyuguoł - Qaay'uukʷatḥ

Toquaht - Tukʷaaʔatḥ

Mowachaht - Muwačatḥ

Uchucklesaht - ɬuučuqxis'atḥ

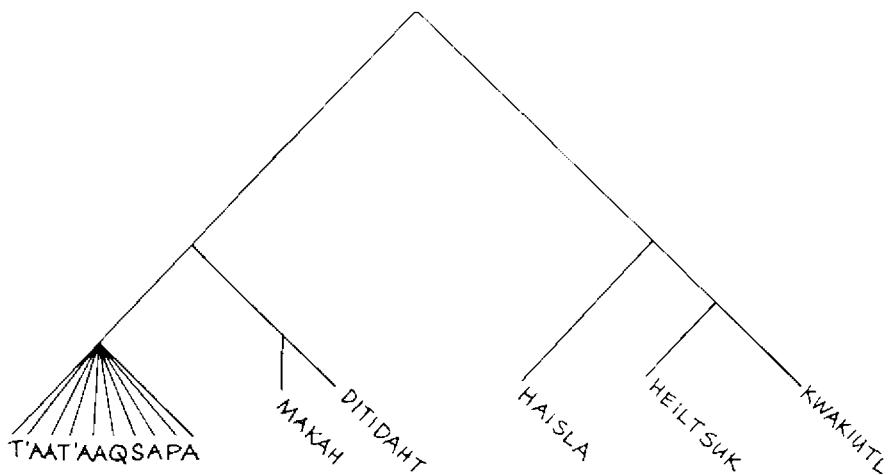
and Ditidaht - diiłidʔaaʔtx



Our Language

Our languages are placed linguistically in the Wakashan Language Family. This means that our people are related historically to the Kwakiutl (or Kwakwaka'wakw), Bella Bella (Heiltsuk) and Kitimat (Haisla) peoples to the north and, of course, to the Makah across the Straits. From our languages, we can suggest how our groups diverged from each other.

Look at the chart below. It shows how, starting (probably) more than a thousand years ago, the Wakashan peoples descended from a single ancient group that is sometimes referred to as the Proto-Wakashans.



Our Alphabet

The writing system that we use was decided upon by the members of the T'aat'aaqsapa Language Committee. It is a modified form of the International Phonetic Alphabet (the IPA). Various practical writing systems have been used for writing our language over the years. Morris Swadesh used one; Randy Bouchard used another; other systems were chosen by Philip Drucker and Eugene Arima and others. The writing system that the Committee chose corresponds to that used in the materials developed by the Hahopayuk School for their language program.

The orthography that we use for writing T'aat'aaqsapa and Diitiid'aa'tx has some symbols that are not used in writing English. Don't be put off by these uncommon symbols! You can easily learn to recognize them, read them, and pronounce the sound that they stand for.

Remember that no writing system is "better" than any other as long as the alphabet uses a different symbol for each distinctive sound. Some ways to write native words may be preferable to particular individuals or groups for some reason, and many native communities have fought bitterly over the choice of writing system for their language. We hope that there will not be disagreement with the writing system agreed upon by the Committee.

Note the provisional Alphabet Sheets for T'aat'aaqsapa and Diitiid'aa'tx on the facing page.

Languages and Dialects

The differing forms of our tongue are divided linguistically into two languages: T'aat'aaqsapa and Dñtiid'aa'tx. T'aat'aaqsapa (until recently called Nootka) is sometimes referred to as a "dialect continuum". That means that we speak differing forms of the same language, with differences that do not keep us from understanding one another. A dialect, then, is a form of a language that is mutually intelligible with other dialects of the same language. Remember that no dialect is more correct than any other.

Di·ti·d?a.?tx

a aab	b bu	c ciqciq	č ca?ak	č̄ ca?ak
d dasuk	e eed?	e eetly	h huktu:p	h hu?in
i i:i	k kakawad	k kladus	kw kressa?zi	kw kris
l lefe?x	t tuctup	x xat	x xat	m mu?amus
n nani	n náis?á	o o?ox	o o? bid	p pi?ip
q qu?aa	q quppeai	q q?mi	s su	š ši?uk?
t ta?aw?as?	u udu:k	u u-	x xu?ok	t tukuk?
č̄ čaya	č̄ čuatack	W wi:k	W xi?iy	X xu?ix:s?
y yuy	y yuy	y yodeski:	y yuy	y ha?uk
č̄̄ č̄a	č̄̄ č̄a	č̄̄ č̄a	č̄̄ č̄a	č̄̄ č̄a

Provisional Version

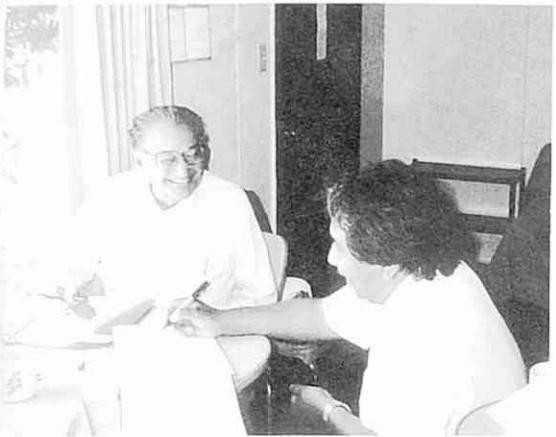


Language is constantly changing by adopting new words, creating new expressions, and changing the way things are said. As dialects change, it becomes harder for the speakers of one dialect to understand the speakers of the other dialect. And when the two groups can no longer understand one another, we say that the two dialects have become separate languages. That's what happened over time to cause Diitiid'aa'tx to be a separate language from the forms of T'aat'aaqsapa.

Taafaaqsapa

a a	aa asiqsua	C ciqciq	č ca?ak	č̄ ca?ak
h husnín	h hayu	i ink	ii ih	K kakawin
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	K klesmas kilams
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	X xanq
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	m mau
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	p pi?ip
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	p pi?ip
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	q qawis
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	S suuhaa
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	š ši?uk?
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	t tukuk?
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	f fa?ius
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	u ux?up
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	W wi:k
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	W wo?ak
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	X xokak
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	X man?ia coproe
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	y yu?
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	č̄ čaya
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	č̄ čuatack
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	č̄ ča
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	č̄ ča
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	č̄ ča
kw kressa?zi	kw kris	l hucma	l ih	č̄ ča

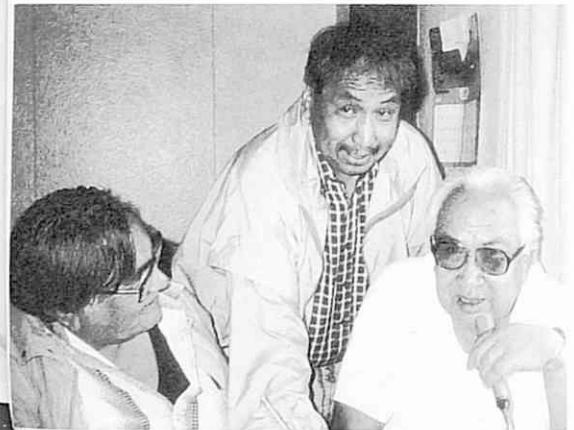
Small diagrams, drawings, and symbols are included in each box to illustrate the meaning of the word. These are not intended to be exact representations of the objects or actions depicted, but rather to provide a visual cue for the speaker to remember the word's meaning.



The Contributors

The credit for accomplishing a long-held community goal certainly goes to the consultants who provided the language data included in this dictionary. They came willingly to Port Alberni, and usually worked long days. The work required patience and concentration, and the good nature of every one of the participants was evident and important.

Dr. Jay Powell of the UBC Department of Anthropology did the actual documentation and collation of linguistic material. At the onset of the project, John Thomas helped with organization and advice. Throughout the program Caroline Little helped with collection of dialect material and with the proofreading. The project profited from the immense experience and knowledge of these two in particular. But, each one of the T'aat'aaqsapa-speaking resource people contributed what no one else could have given....their own understanding of the words and phrases of their language.



V L V L V L



Special Thanks to:

The Nuuchahnulth Language Project wishes to thank the following for grants in support of the objectives of the program:

The Secretary of State --- Multicultural Programs

The Vancouver Foundation

Also, not everyone who assisted in the project has been or could be mentioned individually or pictured. But, it is important that we also recognize that throughout the course of the project there have been community members and outsiders who helped and supported in achieving the program objectives. The staff of the Nuuchahnulth Tribal Council were consistent in their support. The project also received support from the members and officials of various Nuuchahnulth bands. In particular, during the early planning stages of the program, workshops were hosted by both the Opetchesaht and Nuchatlahi Bands. The Sound Lab of the UBC Crane Library for the Blind provided help in duplicating project tapes. Secretarial help over the course of the project was supplied by Annie Watts, Daphne Sams, June Freeborn, Roshni Nair, and others. And family members drove, cooked, delivered, and variously put up without their loved ones while they served as resource people. This dictionary belongs to all of the Nuuchahnulth people, and it could not have been done without them.



Pronouncing our Language

If you are going to be able to use this dictionary, it is important that you be able to read and pronounce the words. Many people have suggested that the dictionary should "include *real pronunciations*" of the type that is used when our words are written for outsiders. An example is the way that we write our name:

for outsiders we write:

Nuu-chah-nulth

in our own writing system we write:

Nuučaan̓ut̓

Why do we use a more "complicated" system for ourselves? Why do we need the marks over letters and the symbols that don't exist in English? There are two reasons: the first is that there are sounds in our language which simply cannot be written with the letters we use to write English; and, the second is that our elders, leaders, and teachers decided to use this system.

This writing system is not difficult to learn and use! Here are some hints to help you get started:



1. *Don't expect that you will be able to read our words immediately without spending a bit of time studying the writing system.* Some people pick up things written in our language, look at it, decide they can't read it, and never look at it again. Remember that it took you a long time to learn how to read English. It won't take you nearly as long to learn to read Taal'aqsapa.
2. *If possible, take a short course in reading and writing our language.* If there is no such course offered in your village or at your community school, ask the Band Council to sponsor such a program. It is easier to learn with the help of a teacher.
3. *If you cannot yet pronounce our language easily, study the description of the sounds given in the following pages.* You may wish to ask a good speaker of the language to say the words for you so you can hear them.
4. *Don't be discouraged if you can't either read or pronounce the sounds perfectly the first time.* Your tongue has to get used to doing new things, and it takes a bit of practice. But you will be able to learn to pronounce our language if you simply work at it.

Guide to Reading and Pronunciation

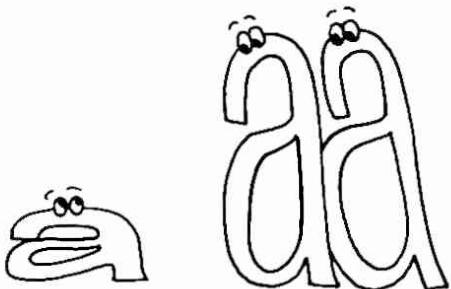
The Vowels

1. We have both *long vowels* and *short vowels*. Long vowels are written doubled and short vowels have a single symbol:

short vowel	long vowel
a	aa
i	ii
u	uu

2. For the most part, we use only these 8 vowels (in their long and short varieties), but some forms of our language also have distinctive vowel sounds that we write o, e, and ə (which is the 'u' sound in "nut").

3. Our vowels almost always have the same sound. In English, the same sound can be written in several ways; for instance, the 'o-sound' is written differently in each of these words: so, sew, blow, though, toe, oh, note, boat, chateau. In our writing system, vowels always have the same sound, with a few exceptions caused by the consonants around them.



Here are some examples of each of the vowel sounds with words that will allow you to hear their sounds. Remember that long vowels are both held a little longer and usually have a different sound than the short vowels:

a and aa

Short a has the sound in English *what*.

Long aa has the sound in the British pronunciation of *father* the first part of a sneeze, *ah-choo!*

Examples:

?aya - many
y'am'a - salalberry
paawac/paawic - nest

i and ii

Short i has the sound in English *it*

Long ii has the sound in English *Pepsi* or *greed*.

Examples:

?ink - fire
nism'a - land
nučii - mountain

u and uu

Short u has the sounds of English *took* or English *note*.

Long uu has the sounds of English *boot* or English *road*.

Examples:

?unaak - to have
n'pu - six
?uu?uuquk - nice weather
nuučaan'uł - we who live up against
the mountains

The Consonants

There are 33 consonants in our language! Some of them are pronounced exactly as they are in English. Others are sounds distinctive to the native languages of our area. It is hard to learn these sounds by yourself. So, acquire and listen to the tape recording that accompanies the Taat'aqsapa Alphabet Sheet or ask someone who has studied our language to pronounce the example-words for you.

We have divided the consonant sounds up into groups so you can see which sounds have features in common:

- The sounds written and pronounced as they are in English**
- The "plain sounds" and the "explosive sounds"**
- "Stop sign" and "Back Throat"**
- The "whispered sounds"**
- The "back sounds" and the "rounded sounds"**
- The "hard sounds"**

Most of the sounds of our language will fall into more than one category. We will only discuss the pronunciation of sounds the first time they occur. But, seeing the sounds of each category together will allow you to see what feature the sounds have in common.

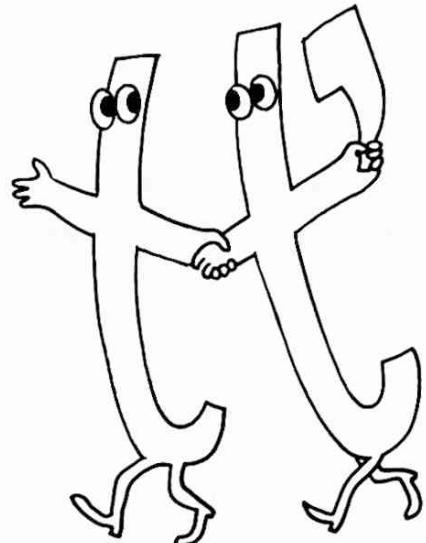


The easiest group of sounds are those that are both written and pronounced the same as they are in English. Here is that group with an example of each:

h, k, m, n, p, s, t, w, y

h - husmin, <i>kelp</i> hupał, <i>moon, sun</i>	n - nučii, <i>mountain</i> naani/naana, <i>grizzly</i>	t - tupkak, <i>black</i> tiiłuup, <i>octopus</i>
k - kakaw'in, <i>killer whale</i> ?ink, <i>fire</i>	p - pic'up, <i>cedar bark</i> č'up, <i>tongue</i>	w - wił, <i>no!</i> muwač, <i>deer</i>
m - muu, <i>four</i> muwač, <i>deer</i>	s - suuhaa, <i>salmon</i> čims/čums, <i>bear</i>	y - yuʔi, <i>windy</i> °aya, <i>many</i>

Plain Sounds and Explosive Sounds



Guide to Reading and Pronunciation

Our language has a series of sounds which have both *plain* and *explosive* varieties. The explosive sounds are pronounced forcefully in a way which makes them seem to come out with a little "pop" or "click". Here are the pairs of plain and explosive sounds with examples that allow you to hear the differences between them:

p and p'

p - pic'up, cedar bark **p'** - p'ap'ii, ear
 c'up, tongue p'uun'i/p'ooni, halibut

t and t'

t - *tupkak, black*
tiitup, octopus

t' - *t'at'uus, star*
t'an'a, child

k and k'

k^W and k'^W

k^w - k^wisaath, *stranger* **k^wiis**, *snow*
k^wasuu, *pig* k^wak^wał, *sea otter*

Pronounced like "qu" in *queen*

c and c'

Pronounced like "ts" in *nuts*

č and č'

č - ča?ak, *island*
čučqak, *fog*

Pronounced like "ch" in church

č' - č'a?ak, water
č'itapt, basket grass (sedge)

The Whispered Sounds



If one wishes to sound like a real Nuuchahnulth, the sounds which are most important to pronounce correctly are the whispered sounds. They are also the ones that cause readers the most problems! We call them *whispered sounds* because if you pronounce them in isolation, you have to whisper:

h, h̥, s, s̥, x, x̥, xʷ, xʷ, and †

Here are examples of words with these sounds in them:

h - (pronounced as in English)
husmin, *kelp*
haa, *yes*
hicswin, *dolphin*

s - (pronounced as in English)
suuhaa, *salmon*
n'aas, *light*
saasin, *hummingbird*

x - (pronounced like "h" with the back of the tongue raised)
xaa?amin, *ladder*
xačaa, *apart*
taaxckʷii, *spit*

(Remember that the "x-sounds" in our language are not pronounced "ks")

xʷ - (a rounded form of x, like the x-sound followed by a "w")
xʷakyuu, *swollen*
hiixʷa, *dentalium shell*

† - (called "barred L", this sound is discussed below)
†uucma, *woman*
hupa†, *sun or moon*
k'ii†cuup, *night owl*

h̥ - (pronounced like an English "h" but deep in the throat)
hayu, *ten*
hiiyi, *snake*

s̥ - (pronounced "sh" as in *sheepish*)
šaapsaapš, *umbrella*
šikmapt, *sword fern*
šišii, *ankle*

x̥ - (pronounced like our Nuuchahnulth x, but deeper in the throat)
muxsi̥, *to start to steam*
xu†kaa, *slimy*

xʷ - (a rounded form of x̥, like the x̥-sound followed by a "w")
nuxʷac, *a burden basket*
(This sound occurs rarely)

‡ - (this is a combination of t + †)
xut, *good, pretty*
tum'aq‡, *dark*
xusmit, *herring*

The **barred L** (‡) is made by setting the mouth as if you were going to say a word that starts with "l" (like *leap* or *lizard*), and then just blowing. We Nuuchahnulth also make this sound when we pronounce *clean* in a drawn-out way. It is easily learned with practice, but should definitely not be pronounced like the "th-sound" in English *thick*.

Stop Sign and Back Throat Sound



Guide to Reading and Pronunciation

The symbols that we can call *stop sign* and *deep throat* are usually pointed out by people the first time they see our writing system. *What are those funny symbols?* In fact, they are symbols from the International Phonetic Alphabet which have come to be used in our alphabet. We write them exactly as they look: ? and ɿ.

Stop sign is pronounced like the catch in the sound when we say "Oh-Oh!" or like the sound that Cockney speakers have when they say "bo'l" instead of *bottle*. Another word for this sound is *glottal stop* or *glottal catch*. Here are some examples of our words that have this sound in them:

?ya?isi/y'e?isi - butter clams
yu?i - wind, windy
ča?aak - water

Although it is not easy to hear, all of our words that seem to start with a vowel actually start with Stop sign. (Thus, there are not words in our language that start with a vowel! Since Stop Sign is a consonant, every word in our language starts with a consonant). Although you can't really hear the Stop sign at the beginning of words, it is plain to hear when the first part of words gets repeated.

?iih - big ?a?iih/?ii?iih - big ones
?usum - to need ?u?uusum - to want something



The **back throat** sound is also known as *pharyngeal*. That term refers to the place in the throat (the *pharynx*) where this sound is made. Actually, one hears this sound primarily in terms of the effect that it has on the vowels around it. When one pronounces it, one can feel how one tightens the throat, though. Listen to these words which have pharyngeal in them:

?iniih, dog
?at'uu, beaver
?a?ici, eyebrows
?išii, ankle

Hard Sounds

An important category of sounds are what we call the *Hard Sounds*. Another name for them is "glottalized resonants". The sounds in this group are m', n', w, and y', and they have the apostrophe in the symbol to show that they have a stop sign as part of the way the sounds are made. Actually, even though the mark seems to come after the letter, the catch in the breath comes before the sound of the letter. Listen to the following examples of words with hard sounds in them:

m' - m'uksy'i, *stone*
nism'a, *land or world*
m'ikaa, *rain*

w - qiwah̓, *steelhead*
t'iquwit̓, *living room*

n' - n'upu, *six*
kʷan'is, *camas*
x'ii'm'a, *oolichan grease*

y' - kicy'up, *clover*
y'am'a, *salalberry*



We have already covered the *back sounds* and the *rounded sounds*, but it is useful to see them arranged as categories of sounds. Remember that back sounds are those made at the back of the mouth.

Back Sounds

The *back sounds* are these, distinguished in terms of their corresponding "non-back" sounds.

<u>Non-back Sound</u>	<u>Back Sound</u>
k	-
kʷ	-
x	-
xʷ	-
h	-
	q
	qʷ
	x̩
	x̩ʷ
	h̩

Rounded Sounds

The *rounded sounds* are these, distinguished from their corresponding non-rounded sounds:

k	-	kʷ
x	-	xʷ
q	-	qʷ
x̩	-	x̩ʷ
k'	-	kʷ

Preface to the Dictionary

This dictionary happened as a result of a single incident. During May of 1989, Adam Shewish and John Thomas (both now, regrettably, deceased) were discussing possible NTC language projects with program consultant, Jay Powell. As is common, talk switched to fishing and, especially, fishing "in the old days". In the course of the conversation, neither of these fluent and regular Nuuchahnulth speakers could recall the word for a starry flounder. Nor was there any easily available reference tool to consult to find the word. The conversation then moved to the fact that although the "Nootka" language had been studied by numerous researchers at various times over the last two centuries, there still was not a dictionary of the language. Indeed, Nuuchahnulth words have been included in various works on the history, ethnography, and economic pursuits of this important cultural group, but there has never been even a word list that was broadly available to the people. The "Nootka-English" wordlist at the back of *Nootka Texts* is scholarly and analytical, but its idiosyncratic alphabetical arrangement makes it extremely difficult to use, even for people who are lucky enough to have access to this long out of print work. That a language as important as that of the Nuuchahnulth people does not have a dictionary is a lapse that became not only the focus of that discussion, but of the entire NTC Language Program.

This dictionary attempts to address the fact that the Nuuchahnulth themselves wanted to produce their dictionary. It would have been a very different work if the audience had been different. The dictionary attempts to record in various dialectal forms the actual words that the Nuuchahnulth need and use. The dictionary includes almost no analysis of the words into their constituent meaningful roots and affixes (morphology). That should and will be the focus of future work. While a number of formats for the work were possible, it was strongly felt that a priority should be given to actually making the words available to the Nuuchahnulth people and others. As a result, this dictionary project has emphasized attainable goals and workable deadlines. And in the end, the Nuuchahnulth people themselves deserve to take pride that after a century of being studied by outsiders, they had to make their own dictionary....and they did it.

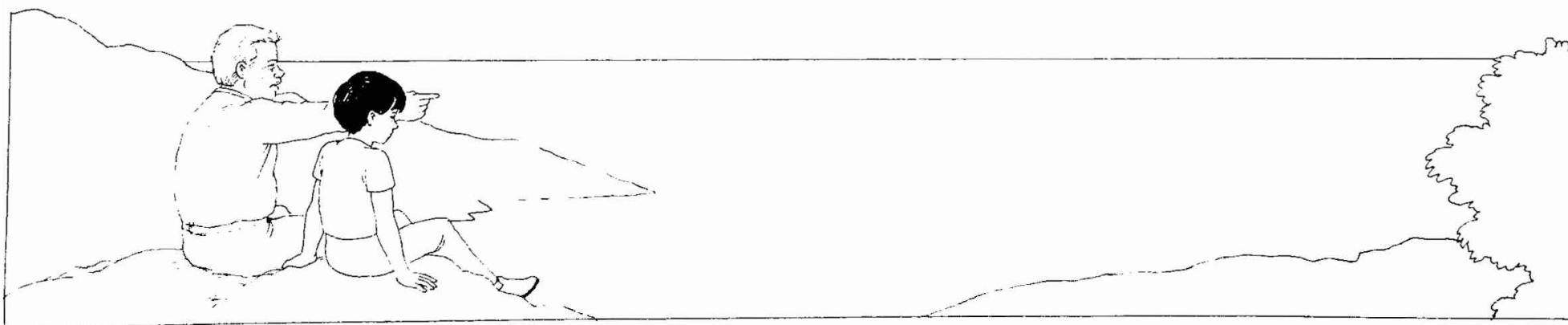
The Format of the Dictionary

The dictionary is divided into three parts. The parts are progressive in inclusion of vocabulary, but can be characterized generally as Things (Part 1), Qualities and Characteristics (Part 2) and Actions and States of Being (Part 3). The English Finder List at the back of the dictionary covers all three parts.

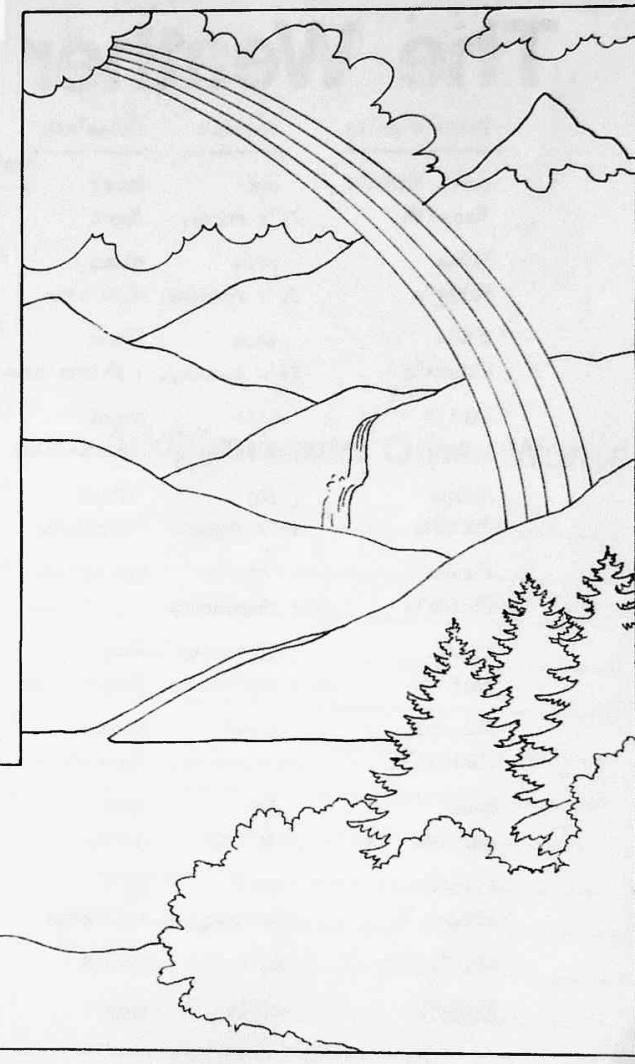
Part 1

Nism'a - Our Land

Diitiid'aa?tx	English	Čišaa?ath̄	Tuk'wa?ath̄	Hišk'vi?ath̄	Muwačath̄	Qaayiuk'ath̄	Naajuus?ath̄ & ka?uuk?i?ath̄
disi?ba?k	land, earth	nism'a	nism'a	nism'a	nism'a	nism'a	nism'a
duči?	mountain	nučii	nučii	nučii	nučii	nučii	nučii
ča?ukʷ	lake	ča?uk	ča?uk	ča?uk	ča?uk	ča?uk	ča?uk
ča?ak	river	ča?ak	ča?ak	ča?ak	ča?ak	ča?ak	ča?ak
čaa?aa?qʷ	stream	čaahtis	čaa?a	čaanaw?as or čaa?ak?is?i	čahta or čaahtis	ča?aku	ča?ak?is?i čaahtis čisnaak
čisida?k	meadow, clearing	čisnaak	čisnaak	čisnaak	čisnaak	aqmaqc	
daak	moon	hupał	hupał	hupał	hupał	hupał	hupał
čiiwxabs	clouds	čiwahlmis	čiwahlmis	čiwahlmis	čiwahlmis	čiwahlmis	čiwahlmis
taatawa?si?	stars	t'atuus	t'atius	t'ataws	taa?tuus	t'atuus	t'atuus
cawaayuuš	rainbow	činiihak	činiihak	činiihak	činiihak	čanehk	činiihak
luulučxq	flowers	čiihciip	čiihciip	čiihciip	čiihciip	čehciip	čiihciip
tuxuł	waterfall	tux'uł	tux'uł	tukpityu	tuq'atis	tuq'ac	čahta?a čaaqtu?a (Ah)
hi?d'aacł	sky	čaaqtu?a hinaayił	hinaayił	—	hinaayił	hinaayił	hitaayił



<i>English</i>	<i>Huupacəs'ath̄</i>	<i>Yuułu'ił'ath̄</i>	<i>?iiḥatis'ath̄</i>	<i>Nučaał'ath̄</i>
<i>land, earth</i>	nis̄ma	nis̄ma	nis̄ma	nis̄ma
<i>mountain</i>	nučii	nučii	nučii	nučii
<i>lake</i>	ńaʔukʷ	ńaʔukʷ	ńaʔukʷ	ńaʔukʷ
<i>river</i>	čaʔak	čaʔak	čaʔak	čaʔak
<i>stream</i>	čaahtas	čaahtas	čaʔaana	čaahtas
<i>meadow, clearing</i>	—	xisnaak	xisnaas or xisnaak	xisnaas
<i>moon</i>	hupał	hupał	hupał	hupał
<i>clouds</i>	riwahmis	riwahmis	riwahmis	riwahmis
<i>stars</i>	tatus - uv -	tatus	tatus	tatus
<i>rainbow</i>	cawayus	xińiiḥak	xińiiḥak	xińiiḥak
<i>flowers</i>	xińciip	xińciip	xińciip	xińciip
<i>waterfall</i>	tuxʷuł	tuxʷuł	tuxʷuł	tuxʷuł
<i>sky</i>	hinaayił hiinapi (alone)	hinaayił	hinaayił	hinaayił



The Weather

Diitiid'aa?tx	English	Cišaa?ath	Tuk'aa?ath	Hišk'ii?ath	Muwačath	Qaayūuk'ath	čaaħuuus?ath & xā?uuk'i?ath
daak, x̄ubaťt	sun	hupař	hupař	hupař	hupař	hupař	hupař
x̄ubaťta	<i>It's sunny.</i>	x̄upaa	x̄upaama	?uu?uk"uk"	x̄upaa?aň?iš	?uuk"umħaaš	x̄upaa?iš
biňaa	rain	míňaa	míňaa	míňaa	míňaa	míňaa	míňaa
biňaa?a	<i>It's raining.</i>	míňaa?aňma	míňaaama	míňaa?iš	míňaa?aň?iš	míňaaš	míňaa?iš
k̄iis	snow	k̄isa	k̄iis	k̄iis	k̄iis	k̄iis	k̄iis
k̄isaa?a	<i>It's snowing.</i>	k̄isaa?aňma	k̄isaama	k̄isaa?iš	k̄isa?aň?iš	k̄isaaš	k̄isaa?iš
kaciid	hail	kacaa	kacaa	kacaa, kacuumin	kaaca, kaacuumin	kacuumin	kacaa (<i>falling</i>)
kaacaa?a	<i>It's hailing.</i>	kacaa?aňma	kacaama	kacaa?iš	kaacaa?aň?iš	kaacaaš	kacaa?iš
?učquk	fog	?učqak	?učqak	?učqak	?učqmis	?učqamis	?učqak
?učqak'a	<i>It's foggy.</i>	?učqak'aňma	?učqakma	?učqak?iš	?učqak?aň?iš	?učqakiš	?učqak?iš
t̄ickaa	thunder	t̄iickt̄iicka	t̄icka	t̄ickt̄icka	t̄icka	tuttut	t̄icka
t̄ickaa?a	<i>It's thundering.</i>	(-aňma)	t̄ickaama	t̄ickt̄ickšiya?iš	t̄icka?aň?iš	or t̄ickt̄ick tuttuta?š	t̄icka?iš
lupča	lightning	x̄iħx̄iħha	x̄iħx̄iħha	x̄iħx̄iħha	x̄iħx̄iħha	x̄iħx̄iħ	x̄iħx̄iħha
lupča?a	<i>It's lightning.</i>	x̄iħx̄iħhaňma	x̄iħx̄iħama	x̄iħx̄iħa?iš	x̄iħx̄iħ?iš?iš	x̄iħx̄iħ?š	x̄iħx̄iħa?iš
k̄ubcabs	frost	k̄umaca	k̄emaac	k̄imaac	k̄imacak	k̄imac	k̄imaac
k̄ubacaa?a	<i>It's frosty.</i>	k̄umacakaňma	k̄imacakma	k̄imacas?iš	k̄imacas?iš	k̄imacya?š	k̄imacas?iš
quux"	ice	quux	quux	quux	quux	quux	quux
quuxʷša	<i>It's icy.</i>	quuxʷaa	quuxʷaa	quuxʷaa?iš	quuxʷaa?iš	quuxʷaaš	quuxʷaa?iš
wiqsii	wind	yu?i	yu?i	yu?i	yu?i	yu?i	yu?i
wiqsee?a	<i>It's windy.</i>	yu?i?aňma	yu?ima	yu?i?iš	yu?aň?iš	yu?aaňiš	yu?i?iš
wist'eeýk"	dark	tumaqx	tumaqx	tup?aň	tup?aqx	tup?aqx	tumaqx
x̄isfa?k	light	naas	kaħħak	kaħħaa	kaħħak, naas	kaħħak	kaħħak

<u>English</u>	<u>Huupačas'ath</u>	<u>Yuułu?ił'ath</u>	<u>?iiłhatiś'ath</u>	<u>Nučaał'ath</u>
<i>sun</i>	hupał	hupał	hupał	hupał
<i>It's sunny.</i>	ḥupaama	ḥupaama	ḥupaa'iš	ḥupaa'iš
<i>rain</i>	míłaa	míłaa	míłaa	míłaa
<i>It's raining.</i>	míłaaama	míłaaama	míłaa'iš	míłaa'iš
<i>snow</i>	k'wiiś	k'wiiś	k'wiiś	k'wiiś
<i>It's snowing.</i>	k'wisaama	k'wisaama	k'wisa'iš	k'wisa'iš
<i>hail</i>	kacaa	kacaa	kaacaa	kaacaa
<i>It's hailing.</i>	kacaama	kacaama	kaacaa'iš	kaacaa'iš
<i>fog</i>	?učqak	?učqak	?učqak	?učqak
<i>It's foggy.</i>	?učqakma	?učqakma	?učqak'iš	?učqak'iš
<i>thunder</i>	t'icka	t'ickaa	t'ickaa	t'ickaa
<i>It's thundering.</i>	t'ickaama	t'ickaama	t'ickaa'iš	t'ickaa'iš
<i>lightning</i>	xiłxiłha	xiłxiłha	xiłxiłha	xiłxiłha
<i>It's lightning.</i>	xiłxiłhaama	xiłxiłhaama	xiłxiłha'iš	xiłxiłha'iš
<i>frost</i>	k'wimaac	k'wimaac	k'wimaac	k'wimaac
<i>It's frosty.</i>	k'wimaacakałma	k'wimaacama	k'wimaac'iš	k'wimaac'iš
<i>ice</i>	quuxʷ	quuxʷ	quuxʷ	quuxʷ
<i>It's icy.</i>	quuxʷaama	quuxʷaama	quuxʷaa'iš	quuxʷaa'iš
<i>wind</i>	yu?i	yu?i	yu?i	yu?i
<i>It's windy</i>	yu?ima	yu?ima	yu?ii'iš	yu?ii'iš
<i>dark</i>	tumaqx̣	tumaqx̣	tumaqx̣	tumaqx̣
<i>light</i>	ne?iłak	kałhak	kałhak	kałhak
	ne?iłełoħma			

Additions and Other Words

Trees

Diiitiid'aatx	English	Cišaa'ath̄	Tukʷaa'ath̄	Hiškʷii'ath̄	Muwačath̄	Qaayuuč'ath̄	Qaahuus'ath̄ & kaʔumkʷi'ath̄
sučas	tree	sučas	χaqas	suučas	suučas or suʔčas	sučis	sučas sučas (Ah)
hitaʔbč	trunk	—	—	niihaqχim	niihaqχum	niħcu	nihaqχim niħuk (Ah)
χučaq	branch	kʷasitum	kʷaskʷit	kʷasitam	kʷalitum	kʷasitim	sučitum kʷasitum (Ah)
χuʔbač	roots	muħnumc	χupač	muħnumc or muħnumac	muħnumc	muħnumc	muħnumc muħnumc (Ah)
χaħaqqsib or kʷaħuk caqabs	leaves, needles bark	χaqapt	χaqapt	χaqapt	χayipt	χacħaqsim	ħayipt
?išicii?p	pitch	?iš'aqč	nuukʷiics	?iščiip	?iščiip	čaqmis (off the tree) or čaqpičim (on the tree)	čaqmis (Ah) ?išat?iš ?iškʷiic (Ah)
χubis	cedar, red	ħumiis	ħumiis	ħumiis (ħawmiis)	ħumiis	ħumiis	ħumiis
bačħeeytapt	cedar, yellow	ħalmapt	ħalmapt	ħalmapt	ħalmapt	ħalmiit	ħalmapt
sabaxtqapt	fir	—	?uucsmapt	maawi	maawi (standing) ?inakṣyāqapt (on ground)	ħiikʷasmít	?išmapt maawi (Ah)
qwiħqapt	hemlock	qwiħaqmapt	qwiħaqmapt	qwiħaqmapt	qwiħaqmapt	qwiħaqmit	qwiħaqmapt
tuaħupt	spruce	tuhħapt	tuaħħapt	tuaħħapt	tuaħħapt	tuaħħapt	tuaħħapt
ħatapt	yew wood	ħatmapt	ħatmapt	qatksmapt	witaapt	witaapt	ħatmapt
ħubasi?	cascara	—	—	qayaaxʷasmapt	qayaaxʷasmapt	caqašti?ħaamit	qayaaxʷasmapt
čabsapt	pine	ħaqmapt	ħaqmapt	ħaqmapt	ħaqmapt	ħaqmit	ħaqmapt ħaqmapt (Ah)
qaqapt	alder	qatmapt	qaqmapt	qaqmapt	qaqmapt	qaqmit	qaqamapt qaqmapt (Ah)
cixapxapt	wild crabapple	ciciħ?aqħmapt	ciciħ?aqħmapt	ciciħ?aqħmapt	ciciħ?aqħmapt	ciciħ?aqħmapt	ciciħ?aqħmapt
	other trees	?amicapt maple		kʷatnawħanamapt cottonwood		fiħčmapt dogwood	fiħčmapt cottonwood

<u>English</u>	<u>Huupačas?ath</u>	<u>Yuuħu?iř?ath</u>	<u>?iħqatis?ath</u>	<u>Nučaař?ath</u>
tree	ħaqqaas	ħaqqaas	sučas	sučas
trunk	—	?iicuu	niħċa	niħċa
branch	—	k'wasitim	k'ask'it	k'ask'it
roots	—	ħupāč	muħムmuc	muħムmuc
leaves/needles	ħaqapt	ħaqapt	ħaqapt	ħaqapt
bark	ċaqmis	ċaqmis	ċaqmis (<i>on the tree</i>) ċaqpičim (<i>off the tree</i>)	ċaqmis ċaqpičim
pitch	?išmapt (<i>pitchwood</i>)	?išciip	?išciip	?išciip
cedar, red	ħumiis	ħumiis	ħumiis	ħumiis
cedar, yellow	?almapt	?almapt	?almapt	?almapt
fir	—	?ucmapt	maawi or ?inaksyaksmapt	maawi
hemlock	qʷiħaqapt	qʷiħaqapt	qʷiħaqapt	qʷiħaqapt
spruce	tuuhmapt	tuħamapt	tuħmapt	tuħmapt
yew wood	—	qatkapt	witaapt	witaapt
cascara	—	—	caqaštii	—
pine	—	?išmapt	ħaqamapt	ħaqamapt
alder	qaqapt	qaqapt	qaqapt	qaqapt
wild crabapple	ciciħ?aqħapt	ciciħ?aqħapt	ciciħ?aqħapt	ciciħ?aqħapt
other trees		ha?uukva?almapt arbutus	?ilħapt - dogwood qatksapt oak	čitmita balsam

Additions and Other Words

Growing Things

<i>Diitiid'aa?tx</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Cišaa?ath</i>	<i>Tuk'aa?ath</i>	<i>Hišk'ii?ath</i>	<i>Miwačath</i>	<i>Qaayuuk'ath</i>	<i>Qaahuus?ath & ka?uuk'i?ath</i>
luulučxq	flower	xiħciip	xiħciip	xiħciip	xiħciip	xiħciip	xiħciip xiħciip ?iicmaqt
?icapt	brake fern	?icmapt	?icmapt	?icmapt	?icmapt	?icmit	xiħmapt
šixipt	sword fern	šiħmapt	šiħmapt	šiħmapt	šiħmapt	—	—
tibuut	skunk cabbage	timuut	timuut	timaat (<i>leaves</i>) tinaat (<i>saanih</i>)	tinatsmapt	timaat	timaat
salaxaał	cattail	sanahaał	sanahaał	sanahimapt	—	—	sanahimapt
tuuda?x	tule	tūnaax	tūnaxmapt	tūnaxmapt	tūnaxwūmałsmapt	tūnaax	tūnaax
čibpat	sedge (basket grass)	čitapt	čitapt	čitapt	čitapt	čitapt	čitapt
kʷaadis	camas	kʷanis	kʷanis	kʷanis	—	—	kʷanis
qistuup	cow parsnips (Ind. celery)	qiłcuup	qiłcuup	qiłcuup (<i>growing</i>) humaaq (<i>mature & woody</i>)	qiłcup, humaaq	qiłcup, humaaq	qiłcuup, humaaq
šišičqaa?dł	salmonberry sprouts	maayi	maayi	maayi	maayi	maaya	maayi
	thimbleberry sprouts	čašxiwa	čašxiwa	čašxiwa	čašxiwa	tamaq (<i>woody</i>)	čašxiwa
xaqpat	kinikinnick	xaaqapt	—	xaaqapt	xaaqapt	xaaqapt	xaaqapt
pat'ay	wild rose fruit	pat'u	pat'u	pat'iiwa	pat'iiwa	pat'iiw	pat'iiwa
sečiy'	clover (big leaf)	—	—	pat'ilmapt (<i>wild rose plant</i>) ?aa?ayču	?a?iick	?a?iic'	?a?iic'u
naxʷuu	clover (small leaf)	xičyup	xičyup	xičyup	xičyup	xičyup	xičyup
sesipt (nettles)	—	šiħmapt	šiħmaqč	kičč (<i>smut on a tree</i>) picup (<i>cedar bark</i>)	huhupatuk (dandelion)	pú?up - moss - sačmit - thistle -	pú?up
ba?ax (horsetail fern)	(nettles)	(nettles)	(nettles)	sinumahsyacmapt	(mint plant)	sačkapt	sačkapt
xaasiip (licorice fern)	—	—	—	picip - cedar bark -	picup	—	—
sayxʷqʷapt (devil's club)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

<i>English</i>	<i>Huupačasʔath</i>	<i>Yuułuʔiɬʔath</i>	<i>?iiħatisʔath</i>	<i>Mučaaɬʔath</i>
<i>flower</i>	χíħcip̕-c̕ip̕	χíħcip̕	χíħcip̕	χíħcip̕
<i>brake fern</i>	—	?icmaqt	?icmaqt	?icmaqt
<i>sword fern</i>	šíħmapt	šíħmapt	šíħmapt	šíħmapt
<i>skunk cabbage</i>	timaat	timaat	timaat	timaat
<i>cattail</i>	sanah̕at sanah̕at	sanah̕mapt	sanah̕mapt	sanah̕mapt
<i>tule</i>	tūnaax	tūnaax	tūnaax	tūnaax
<i>sedge (basket grass)</i>	čitapt	čitapt	čitapt	čitapt
<i>camas</i>	kʷanis	kʷanis	kʷanis	kʷanis
<i>cow parsnips (Ind. celery)</i>	qiłcup (leaves) or humaq (plant)	qiłcup or humaq	qiłcup or humaq	qiłcup or humaq
<i>salmonberry sprouts</i>	maayi	maayi	maayi	maayi
<i>thimbleberry sprouts</i>	čašxiwa čaač	čašxiwa	čašxiwa	čašxiwa
<i>kinikinnick</i>	—	χíħiħkakħ	χaqmapt	χaqmapt
<i>wild rose fruit</i>	pat̕iiix	pat̕iu	pat̕iiwa	pat̕iiwa
<i>clover (big leaf)</i>	saħħiicu	saħħiicu	saħħiicu	saħħiicu
<i>clover (small leaf)</i>	χicyūp	χicyūp	χicyūp	χicyūp
<i>cedar bark</i>	pičup	pičup weħiċuł (dandelion) saħħmapt (thistle)	pičap waħiċuł kič (smut on a tree)	pičap waħiċuł

Additions and Other Words

Berries and Fruit

Diitiid'aa?tx	English	Cišaa?ath	Tuk'aa?ath	Hišk'ii?ath	Muwačath	Qaayumk'ath	Caahus?ath & ka?umk'ii?ath
qaway	berry (or salmonberry)	qawiisa	qawii	qawii	qamim (general) qawii (salmonb.)	qamim qawi his'in	qawii
χixapx	red huckleberry	his'ín	his'inwa	his'inuwa	his'inuwa		his'inwa
biišapx	blue huckleberry	situup	situup	situup	situup	situup	situup situup (Ah)
‘icsiy’c	thimbleberry	huup?aał	huup?aał	χaač?aał	χaač?aał	χaač?aał	χaač?aał
tú?ulq	strawberry	kałkintapiih	kałkintapiih	kałkintapiih	kałkintapah	kałkintap	kałkintapiih
Keyicapx	salalberry	ÿama	ÿama	ÿama	ÿama	ÿama	ÿama
pape?s	cranberry	pape?is	pape?is	papa?is	papa?as	papa?is	papa?is
haastaač	bunchberry	haastaači	haastaači	haastaači	haastaači	haastaač	haastaači
tupkaapx	blackberry	—	tupkaapiih	sačkmapt	sačkmapt	hišišk	qawii
qaqawšakkʷ	wild blackberry	—	hišhiš	cismapt	hashič	cismit	hišišk hišhiš (Ah)
sidbuxsiy’c	winter huckleberry	—	sinimiixsyac	sinamaxsyic	sinamaxsyac	sinimaxsyic	sinimaxsyic
χabuuwxay	gooseberry	—	himka?uu	miřkiwa	humřkiwa	himřkiw'	himřkiw' miřka?um (Ah)
cixapx	wild crabapple	cicih?aqx	cicih aqx	cicih aqx	cicihaqx	cicihaqx	cicihaqx
?il?iiw	stink currant	hašpuuna (upland)	—	hašpuuna (upland) huř?iiwa (lowland)	hašpuuna huř?iiwa	hašpun ?uř?iiwa	?uř?iiwa
hukʷstqapt oregon grape	—	qu?ušitqmapt "ravenberry"	qu?ušitqmapt "ravenberry"	Kaa?inħaa?maq- "crowberry" χicaanuš (saskatoon)	qu?ušitqsmi- "ravenb." ti?irtp (saskatoon)	qu?ušinamapt ti?irtp	qu?ušinamapt ti?irtp
heeplis	apple	?aapinis	?eepinis	cihapih	haapinis	?eepinis	?eepinis ?aapinis (Ah)
yuyučkskapx	pear	ÿuyučkakxi	ÿuyučkskapooḥ	ÿuyučkakxi	ÿuyučkapapuh	ÿuyučkikx	ÿuyučkakxi (Ah)
?oolalčis (orange) dičapx (grape) kaakaalaxčak'akkʷ (canteloupe) čičtikʷs (watermelon)	?orančis (orange) dičapx (grape) kaakaalaxčak'akkʷ (canteloupe) čičtikʷs (watermelon)	?ooyančas orange niħapim (grape) qiłcuup (rhubarb) tiifliq (plum)	qiqiřčkuk (rhubarb) nušħapih (grape) kwaakʷaañusčukʷ (fig) čiċiċutam (plum)	qiłcuup (rhubarb)	qiłcuup ?uuyinčas (orange, Ah)	qiłcuup ?uuyinčas (orange, Ah)	qiłcuup ?uuyinčas (orange, Ah)

<i>English</i>	<i>Huupačas?ath</i>	<i>Yuułuʔiʔath</i>	<i>?iihatis?ath</i>	<i>Nučaał?ath</i>
<i>berry (or salmonberry)</i>	qawii qawii	qawii	qawii	qawii
<i>red huckleberry</i>	hisʔin hisʔin	hisʔinwa	hisʔinwa	hisʔinwa
<i>blue huckleberry</i>	situup	situup	situup	situup
<i>thimbleberry</i>	hupʔaał	hupʔaał	hupʔaał	hupʔaał
<i>strawberry</i>	kałkintapiḥ	kałkintapiḥ	kałkintapah	kałkintapah
<i>salalberry</i>	y'ama	y'ama	y'ama	y'ama
<i>cranberry</i>	þeþeʔis þoþeʔis	papiʔis	papaʔis	papaʔis
<i>bunchberry</i>	ciiyin	haastač	haastaaci	haastaaci
<i>blackberry</i>	—	tupkapiiḥ	tupkapah qawi	tupkapah
<i>wild blackberry</i>	qaałqawi	qaałqaawi	cismapt or hisšík	cismapt or hisšík
<i>winter huckleberry</i>	sinimuxʷsy'ac	sinimixsy'ac	sinimixsy'ac	sinimuxʷsy'ac
<i>gooseberry</i>	himkaʔu	himkaʔu	humitkiwa	humitkiwa
<i>wild crabapple</i>	cicihaqk	cicihaqk	cicihʔaqk	cicihaqk
<i>stink currant</i>	—	?uułʔuu tiʔiłtup (saskatoon)	hułʔiiwa qaałqaawi (red raspberry) yaqkapiiḥ qawii (loganberry)	hułʔiiwa
<i>apple</i>	eepinis			
<i>pear</i>	iyułueškapuh			
	ɔyinčas digitálkuł			

Additions and Other Words

The Animals

Diitiid'aa?tx	English	Cišaa?ath	Tuk'aa?ath	Hišk'ii?ath	Muwačath	Qaayuuk'ath	Caahus?ath & ka?uuk'i?ath
buwač	deer	šaaatuš or muwač	šaaatuš or muwač	muwač	muwač	muwač	muwač
šat'aw	beaver	šat'uu	šat'uu	šat'uu (šat'aw)	šat'uu (ša?t'uu)	šat'uu	šat'uu
buvubuxqʷ	bear	čims	čims	čums	čums	čims	čims čums (Ah)
čapsaab	raccoon	čapisim	čapisim	čapisum	čapisum	čapisim	čapisim čapisum (Ah)
ciniptuuw'	squirrel	čimtuu	or čatya (e.g. striped) čimtuu	čum'taw (čumtuu)	or čatya čumtuu	čimtuu	čimtuu čimtuu (Ah)
cibicibii	mouse, rat	čiicašuukʷ čiičaapučiik (rat)	čiicašuukʷ	?iicq'an	?iicq'an	?iicq'in	?iicq'in čiičaapučiik (rat, Ah)
q'vitya?t	mink	čaastimc	čaastimc	čaastamc	častumc	častimc	čaastimc
haħaabutapawx	weasel	kikinim	—	?iħapuučik	kikinim	kikinim	?iħapuučik ----- (Ah)
čučuwaxsř	wolf	q'wayaciik	q'wayaciik	q'wayaciik	q'wayaciik	q'wayaciik	q'wayaciik
waaxdii	land otter	waħnii	waħnii	waaxni	waaxni	waaxnii	waaxnii
wadaxc'	cougar	q'ayuumin	q'ayuumin	siičpax	siičpax	wakiik	siičpaax
tut'upčas	rabbit	tut'upčas	tut'upčas	tut'upčas	tut'upčas	tut'upčas tut'upčis	tut'upčas tut'upčas (Ah)
naanii	grizzly	naana	naani	naani	naani	naani	naani
čuudup	elk	čuunum	čuunim	čuunam	čuunum	čuunim	čuunim čuunum (Ah)
čiħixiyř	marten	čiħihiyuh	čiħihiyuh	čiħihiyuh	čiħihiyoh	čiħihiyuh	čiħihiyuh
any animal	saštup	saštup	saštup	saštup	saštup	saštup	saštup
?i?ilaxayus (skunk)				?i?inahoyus (skunk)			?i?inhuyas (skunk) or wa'inx'aač

čaččačup čaččačup

<i>English</i>	<i>Huupačas?ath̄</i>	<i>Yuułu? iř?ath̄</i>	<i>?iiħatis?ath̄</i>	<i>Nučaař?ath̄</i>
<i>deer</i>	muwač	muwač	muwač	muwač
<i>beaver</i>	čatuum	čatuum	čatuum	čatuum
<i>bear</i>	čims	čims	čums	čums
<i>raccoon</i>	čapisim	čapisim	čapisum	čapisum
<i>squirrel</i>	cimtu	cimtu	čamtu	čamtu
<i>mouse, rat</i>	čiicaňukʷ	čiicaňukʷ	?icqʷin	?icqʷin
<i>mink</i>	častimc	častimc	častumc	častumc
<i>weasel</i>	—	—	kikinim	kikinim
<i>wolf</i>	qʷayaciik	qʷayaciik	qʷayaciik	qʷayaciik
<i>land otter</i>	waaxni	waaxni	waaxni	waaxni
<i>cougar</i>	čayuumin	čayuumin	sičpax	sičpax
<i>rabbit</i>	tutupčas	tutupčas	tutupčas	tutupčas
<i>grizzly</i>	naani	naani	naani	naani
<i>elk</i>	čuunim	čuunim	čuunum	čuunum
<i>marten</i>	čičhiyūuh	čičhiyūuh	čičhiyūuh	čičhiyūuh
<i>any animal</i>	saštup	saštup	saštup	saštup

Additions and Other Words

Around the Barnyard

Dii <i>iid'aa?tx</i>	<i>English</i>	Cišaa <i>?ath̄</i>	Tuk <i>wa?ath̄</i>	Hišk <i>ii?ath̄</i>	Muwač <i>ath̄</i>	Qaayūuk <i>?ath̄</i>	Caahuu <i>?ath̄</i> & xa <u>?</u> uuk <i>wi?ath̄</i>
bubuwčak̄v	goat	fañatuškuk	fañatuškuk	mumukkuk	mumukkuk	mumukk	mumirwačkuk
kʷašuu	pig	kʷašuu	kʷašuu	kʷušuu	kʷašuu	kʷašuu	kʷišuu kʷašuu (Ah)
lamatuu	sheep	mamatuu	mamatuu	maamituu	mamitu	namatu	mamituu
muusmuus	cow	muusmuus	muusmuus	musmus	muusmuus	muusmuus	muusmuus
čiikʷa?ř	dog	finiič	finiič	finiič	finiič	finiič	finiič
piišpiš	cat	piišpiš	piišpiš	pišpiš	kaatu	kaatu	pišpiš pišpiš (Ah)
tiqiiw or kiwteel ʔahahii	horse	kiwitaana	kiwitaana	kiwitana	kiwitana	kiwitan	kiwita ana
	chicken	čikinis	čikinis	fuñuñu (fañawfañaw)	fuñuñu	fuñuñu	fuñuñu čikinis
xi?id	lion	—	haahaapinuuñ	—	—	mañuuñ	—
?ii?iwiabit	donkey	y'aayañañimł	y'aayañañimł	y'aayañañimł	y'aayañañimł	y'aaya?amł	y'aaya?amař
monkii	monkey	—	—	—	—	—	—
?elapan	elephant	—	—	k'wikʷibyakʷahta	—	tařat?iht	—
haahaacudř	giraffe	y'aayañaqinł	y'aayañaqinł	y'aayañaqanil?i	y'aayañaqanil?i	y'aayañaqinł	y'aayañaqanł

<i>English</i>	<i>Huupāčas?</i> ath̄	<i>Yuułu?</i> il?ath̄	<i>?iiłhatiś?</i> ath̄	<i>Nučaał?</i> ath̄
goat	—	ńańatuškukʷ	mumukkukʷ	mumukkukʷ
pig	kʷašu	kʷaašu	kʷašuu	kʷašuu
sheep	mamatuu	mamatuu	namatuu	namatuu
cow	muusmuus	muusmuus	muusmuus	muusmuus
dog	ńiniik	ńiniik	ńiniik	ńiniik
cat	pišpiš pišpiš	pišpiš	kaatu	kaatu
horse	kiwitaana	kiwitaana	kiwitana	kiwitana
chicken	čikinis	čikinis	ńuńuńu	ńuńuńu

Additions and Other Words

The Birds

Diiidi?aa?tx	English	Cišaa?ath	Tuk?aa?ath	Hiškii?ath	Muwačath	Qaayluk?ath	Caahuuus?ath & ka?uuk?i?ath
čuk?ida?b huuktuup ?awatiid	bird	maamaati	maamaati	maamaati	maamaati	maamaat	maamaati
tatakk?	eagle	cix?atin	cix?atin	?awatin	?awatin	?awatin	cix?atin
taatlak	hawk	čisahhum	čisahhum	niniik?ik	niniik?ik	wiwiikh	čisaaham niniik?iih (Ah) čaanis
feelis	crane	čaanus	čaanus	čaanis	čaanis	čaanis	čaanis
tuuxcakadiik	owl	tux?suk?in	tux?suk?in	tux?suk?in	tux?suk?in	tux?suk?in	tux?suk?in
čiličiip	night owl	Kiitcuup	Kiitcuup	Kiitcup	Kiitcup	Kiitcuup	Kiitcuup
saasin	hummingbird	saasin	saasin	saasin	saasin	saasin	saasin
čuukšiid	raven	qu?ušin	qu?ušin	qu?ušin	qu?ušin	qu?ušin	qu?ušin
čaaqaa?d	crow	k'ee?in	k'ee?in	k'aa?in	k'aa?in	k'aa?in	k'aa?in
naanis?a qaaqawašiiy?k čuk?idaa?b	robin	—	kiištiikuu	?iit	k'wick'iiku or k'wick'iik or k'ixihsinq hax?inam	—	k'iiškiik?wa
čikiita?b	wren	čukna	čuk?na	raq?ac	raqna	čika	čikna čikna (Ah)
ruhutš	grouse (blue)	huuwiik	huu?iik	huuwiik	huuwiik	huuwiik	huuwiik
x?iišx?iš	jay	x?aašxišqi	xaašxiip	xaašxiip	xaašxiip	xaašxiip	xaašxiip
tabuuk?	kingfisher	tamuuk	tamuuk	t'aamuuk	t'aamuuk	t'aamuuk	tamuuk
čařaxiy?k tutubcs hi?ii?b	swallow	—	—	čařiinu	čařiinuk	čařiin	čařiinu
čiixib nuunučaqčii (chickadee) čařabla?bč (redheaded woodpecker)	flicker	čihma	čihma	čihma čaac'anakpič (woodpecker, redheaded)	čihma	čihma čařak?itq'uk? (cowbird) čaačaatinč (kildeer) čak?inahpič (redheaded woodpecker)	čihma

<i>English</i>	<i>Huupačas'ath</i>	<i>Yuułuʔiił'ath</i>	<i>?iihatis'ath</i>	<i>Nučaał'ath</i>
<i>bird</i>	maamaati	maamaati	maamaati	maamaati
<i>eagle</i>	cixʷatin	cixʷatin	?awatin	?awatin
<i>hawk</i>	čisahim	—	niniikʷik	niniikʷik
<i>crane</i>	ſaanus	ſaanus	ſaanis	ſaanis
<i>owl</i>	tuxʷsukʷin	tuxʷsuukʷin	tuxʷsuukʷin	tuxʷsukʷin
<i>night owl</i>	Kiilkup · cuup	Kiilkup	Kiilkup	Kiilkup
<i>hummingbird</i>	saasin	saasin	saasin	saasin
<i>raven</i>	qu?ušin	qu?ušin	qu?ušin	qu?ušin
<i>crow</i>	keʔin keeʔin	kiiʔin	kaaʔin	kaaʔin
<i>robin</i>	kiškiiku kiškiiku	kiškiiku	kwickʷiiku	kwickʷiiku
<i>thrush</i>	—	haxʷinmac	čikna	čikna
<i>wren</i>	—	čukʷna	taqna	taqna
<i>grouse (blue)</i>	huuʔiik	huʔiik	huwiik	huwiik
<i>jay</i>	xʷaxʷašqi	xʷaašxʷiip	xašxiip	xašxiip
<i>kingfisher</i>	taamuukʷ	taamukʷ	taamukʷ	taamukʷ
<i>swallow</i>	—	čačinu	čačinu	čačinu
<i>pigeon</i>	xaʔuumin	xaʔuumin	xaʔuumin	xaʔuumin
<i>flicker</i>	čihma	čihma	čihma	čihma
<i>redheaded woodpecker</i>		kʷakʷinahpič	kʷakʷinahpič haxʷinma (<i>cedar waxwing</i>)	
			kaakaʔitqkʷuk (<i>cowbird</i>)	

Additions and Other Words

Water Birds

<u>Diitiid'aa?tx</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Ci'saa?ath</u>	<u>Tuk'aa?ath</u>	<u>Hišk'ii?ath</u>	<u>Muwačath</u>	<u>Qaayūuk'ath</u>	<u>'aaħuuš?ath or ħa?uuk'i?ath</u>
daaxatč	mallard duck	naħtač	naħtač	naħtač	naħtač	naħtič	naħtač naħtič (Ah)
caapid	sawbill duck (merganser)	caapin (<i>male</i>) mūuhinč (<i>female</i>)	caapin	caapin	caapin	caapin - male - mūuhinč - female -	caapin mūuhinč
haadaq	goose	ciyaš	huqsim	huqsim	huqsum	huu'uk"	huqsim huqsum (Ah) waax'aaš
—	brant	waax'aaš	waax'aaš	waax'aaš	waax'aaš	waax'aaš	—
k'uuux'aaš	scoter	k'uuxu	k'uuux'uu	k'uuux'uu	k'uuux'uu	k'uuux'uu	k'uuxu
tipiix	butterball (bafflehead)	cikinc	fiifiičas	cicinc fiifiiča	cikinc	cikinc	cikinc
ħataatab?ilt	cormorant	?aařčac	?aařčac	?aařčac witapksuk"	?aařčac	?ařčic	?ařčac
ħipuus	(shag)	—	—	fiifiiča	—	yāayāaqinyuh	—
yusčaadł	grebe	yūuyuučkinč	—	—	—	haahaatiik	—
yayaasaba?k	least grebe	ħaaħatiik	—	—	—	q'winii	q'winii
q'winii	gull	q'winii	q'winii	q'winii	q'winii	q'winii	q'winii
ħaħaaxiyk	loon	?aama	?aama	?aama	?aama	?aama	?aama
tutubč	—	ciinuu	ciinu	ciinu	ciinu	ciinu	ciinu
ħusisiys	snipe	—	—	—	—	—	—
ħaħasc'	(incl. sandpiper) oyster catcher	k'wak'wiip	ħaħasc'	ħuħučahtha	—	k'wak'wiip	ħuħučahtha
qaqup	swan	qaqup	qaqup	qaqup	qaqup	qaqup	qaqup
hatuubadi (whistling swan)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
waacqas'	murre	waac'is	waac'is	waac'is	waac'is	waac'is	waac'is
čamfee?iw	lesser murre	wačkamiih	—	—	wačkamiih	čičiitaht (puffin)	čičiitaht
paawic	nest	paawic	paawac	paawac	paawac	paawic	wačkamiih
dučak	egg	nūčak or qinħaam	nūčak	qanħama	qanħama	qinħaam	qinħama qinħaam (Ah)

<u>English</u>	<u>Huupačas⁷ath</u>	<u>Yuułuʔił⁷ath</u>	<u>?iihatis⁷ath</u>	<u>Nučaał⁷ath</u>
mallard duck	naḥtač	naḥtač	naḥtač	naḥtač
sawbill duck (merganser)	caapin	caapin	caapin	caapin
goose	huqsim	huqsim	huqsum mixtaapah (large goose)	huqsum
brant	waxʷaaš	waxʷaaš	waxʷaaš	waxʷaaš
scoter	kʷuuxʷu	kʷuuxʷu	kʷuuxʷu	kʷuuxʷu
butterball (bufflehead)	cikinc	cikinc	cikinc	cikinc
cormorant (shag)	?ałcac	?ałcac	?ałcac	?ałcac
	goldeneye duck - huyuu		huyuu	huyuu
	puffin -	ħuħučihta	čičiitahta fanfan (a small variety of gull)	ħuħučahtā
gull	qʷinii	qʷinii	qʷinii	qʷinii
loon	?aama	?aama	?aama	?aama
snipe (incl. sandpiper)	čiinū	čiinū	čiinū	čiinū
oyster catcher	—	—	ħaħasc	ħaħasc
swan	qaqup	qaqup	qaqup	qaqup
murre	waacfiš	waacfiš	waacfiš	wac̄iiš
lesser murre	wačkamih	wačkamih	wačkamih	wačkamih
nest	paawac	paawac	paawac	paawac
egg	núčak	núčak	qinħaamā	qinħaamā

Additions and Other Words

On the Beach

<u>Diitiid'aa?tx</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Cišaa?ath</u>	<u>Tuk'aa?ath</u>	<u>Hišk'ii?ath</u>	<u>Muwačath</u>	<u>Qaay'uuk'ath</u>	<u>Caahuus?ath or ka?uuuk'i?ath</u>
či?ic	butter clams	ye?isi	ye?isi	ye?isi	ya?isi	ya?is	ye?isi ya?isi (Ah) hiičin
hičiid	steamer clams	hičin	hičin	hiičin	hičin	hičin	hiičin
saamiiq	horse clams	saamiq	saamiq	saamiq	saamiq	saamiiq	saamiiq
ħalaa?ub	cockles	huupisi	huupisi	huupisi	huupisi	huupis	huupisi
kuc'up	little mussels	kuc'imc	kucim	kucim	kucim	kucim	kucim kuc'um (Ah)
ħučaa?b	big mussels	ħučim	ħučim	ħučim	ħučim	ħučim	ħučum (Ah)
ħibsičaat	barnacles	ħaanuł	ħaanuł	ħaanuł	ħanuł	ħanuł	ħanuł (Ah) ħaanuł (Ah)
če?iidaw	gooseneck barnacles	če?inwa	če?inwa	če?inawa	če?inawa	če?inuw	če?inawa če?inwa (Ah)
ciidaxtp	chitons	ħaayuštup	ħaayuštup	ħayištup	ħayištup	ħayištup	ħayištup ħaayištup (Ah)
paařaa?b	giant chitons	paařim	paařim	paařam ħunākuħ	paařam	ħunruħ	paařim paařum (Ah)
kiđihuu?bc	sea anemone	kiňrimc	kiňrimc	kiňtimac	kiňlumc	kiňlumc	kiňlumc
tee'iďaw	sea cucumber	tee?inwa	te?inwa	te?inawa	te?inawa	ta?inuw	kiňlumc (Ah) taa?inwa (Ah)
sačkaabx	sea urchin (small) ħiix	ħiix	ħiix	ħiix	ħex	ħix	ħiix
tūcup	sea urchin (large) tūcup	tūčap	tūčup	tūčup	tūčup	tūčup	tūčup
ħuuc'ay'	sea urchin (green, yellowish-brown)	nuuščii	nuuščii	nuuščii puuqħuł (sand crab)	nunuusčii	nusuča puuqħuł	nuuščii puuqħuł
hasaa?bc	crabs	ħasaamac	ħasaamac	ħumutukʷ (spider) ħasaamac (large)	ħaskaamac	qaax?ayyš ħasamc	ħasaamac or haskaamac
ħiixʷa	dentalium shells	ħiixʷaa	ħiixʷa	ħiixʷa	ħiixʷaqinħ	ħiixʷa	ħiixʷa
?apxʷsiy'	abalone	saipyin	saipyin	saipyin ħaaxaš (sand dollar)	saipyin	saipyin ħuħħuħ - oyster -	saipyin ħuħħuħ
qasqayp	starfish	qasqiip	qasqiip	qasqiip	qasqiip	qasqiip	qasqiip

hitingis
(at the beach)

<i>English</i>	<i>Huupačas?ath̄</i>	<i>Yuułu?ir?ath̄</i>	<i>?iihatis?ath̄</i>	<i>Nučaał?ath̄</i>
butter clams	ye?isi	ye?isi	ya?isi	ya?isi
steamer clams	hiičin	hiičin	hičin	hičin
horse clams	ſamiiq	ſaamiiq	ſamiq	ſamiq
cockles	huupisi	huupisi	huupisi	huupisi
little mussels	kucim	kuccim	kucam	kucam
big mussels	kučim	kučim	kučum	kučum
barnacles	xaanuł	xaanuł	xaanuł	xaanuł
gooseneck barnacles	ce?inawa	ximhan ce?inawa	ximhan ca?inwa	(large barnacles) ca?inwa
chitons	hayištup	hayištup	hayištup	hayištup
giant chitons	paa'im	paa'im	huułakuh	huuhu'a
sea anemones	kintimc	kintimc	kintumc	kintumc
sea cucumber	te?inwa	te?inawa	taa?inwa	taa?inwa
sea urchin (small)	hex	hix	hix	hix
sea urchin (large)	tucup	tucup	tucup	tucup
sea urchin (green, yellowish brown)	nusči	nusči	nusči	nusči
crabs	puqčul - sand crabs-	puqčul	puqčul	puqčul
dentalium shells	hasaamac	qaxqaayiš - spider -	qaxqaayuš	qaxqaayuš
abalone	hiixʷa	hasaamac	haskaamac	haskaamac
starfish	ſapsyin	dungeness-	ſaf'anwa	ſaf'anwa
	qasqiip	hiixʷa	hiixʷa	hiixʷa
		ſapcyin	ſapcyin	ſapcyin
		žakisi - razpr	cacakis	
		clams-	qasqiip	qasqiip
		qasqiip	prawn-filihamiqži	shrimp-kičħsa

Additions and Other Words

Fish

Diiidiid'aa'tx	English	Cišaa'ath̄	Tukʷaa'ath̄	Hišk'ii'ath̄	Muwačath̄	Qaayuukʷath̄	Caahus?ath̄ or xa?uukʷi?ath̄
čaawił, sacúp	spring salmon "king"	suuhaa	suuhā	suuhā	suuhā	saacúp (heading for the river)	suuhā
cuwit	coho salmon "silver"	cuwít	cuwít	cuwít	cuwít	suusuhkʷin (jack spring)	cuwit
čičkaawa?ṣ	chum salmon "dog"	hinku?as	hinku?as	hinkuu?as ?aak (chum in ocean)	hinkuu?as ?aak	Kanin (salmon after spawning)	hinku?as (Ah)
bifaat	sockeye salmon	mi?aat	mi?aat	mi?aat (in the ocean)	hiisit	hinkoos	hinku?as
hadi?d, čaapi?	humpy salmon "pink"	čaapi	čaapi	hiisit (sockeye in the river)	čaapi	mi?aat	mi?aat
qiwax	steelhead	qiwaḥ	qiwaḥ	qiwaḥ (summer steelhead)	qiwaḥ	qiwaḥ	qiwaḥ
čakabiy'q̄k (swimmer)				poo?i	čakumy'aq̄k	čakimsaq̄k	čakimsaq̄k
šuyuu?i	halibut	puu?i	puu?i	poo?i	poo?i	puu?i	puu?i
tuħubiis	flounder	puuhuu	puuhuu	puuhuu (puuhau)	puuhuu	puuhua	puuhuu
xułapx (sole)				čanařča - sole	pupuuħkukʷ	čanařča (sole)	čanařča
tuškaawx	ling cod	tuškuuh	tuškuuh	tuškuuh - ling cod	tuškuuh	tuškuuh	tuškuuh
šaašaački?d	rock cod	xiisuuḥ	ki'išin (rock cod)	rock cod -	mukʷmukʷa	xiisuuḥ	xiisuuḥ
qitap	sea bass	k'wikma	—	sea bass -	k'wikma	k'wikma	k'wikma
biišaawx	black cod	čihapiih	čihapiih	big red snapper -	waanił	waanił	waanił
waa?dił	red snapper	čihapiih	čihapiih	čihapiih	čihapah	čihapah	čihapah
	perch	čisapiih	čisaapiih	dark red snapper -	?i'išpaat	?i'išpaat	?i'išpaat
yača?	dogfish	yačaa	yačaa	čisapiih	čisapah	čisaph	čisapiih
baadaw (smelt)				yačaa	yačaa	yačaa	yačaa
tačkubc	anchovie	tačkumc	tačkumc	—	—	čipin (pilchard)	čipin
čusibt	herring	čusmit	čusmit	čusmit	čusmit	nanaqin (needlefish)	tačkum
sabaas	shark	mamaasiy'ak	mamasay'ik	mamač'aq̄k	yayačkukʷ	mamač'aq̄k	mamač'aq̄k
		big mud shark	—	mamač'aq̄k	mamač'aq̄k	mutuuh	mutuuh
bilaš	skate	paakʷin	paakʷin	paakʷin	paakʷin	paakʷin	paakʷin
kuuma	ratfish	kuumu?ux	kuuma, kuumuxʷ	—	kuumuxʷ	kuumuxʷ	kuumuxʷ
hu?upaš							
	(night smelt)						

<u>English</u>	<u>Huupacəs'ath̄</u>	<u>Yuułuʔiʔath̄</u>	<u>?iiħatís'ath̄</u>	<u>Nučaał'ath̄</u>
spring salmon "king"	suułao	suuħa susuhkʷin	saaak (<i>salmon of all types</i>)	
coho salmon "silver"	cuwit	cuwit	suuħa	
chum salmon "dog"	hinku'as	hinku'as	susuhkʷin (<i>jack spring</i>)	
sockeye salmon	mi'aat	mi'aat (<i>bigger</i>) hissit (<i>smaller</i>)	cuwit	
humpy salmon "pink"	čaapi	čaapi	hinku'as	
steelhead	qiwaħ	qiwaħ	mi'aat - <i>in the lake-</i> mi'aat	
halibut	piuʔi	piuʔii	hissit - <i>in the river-</i> hissit	
flounder	—	puuhuu ʔanačča (<i>sole</i>)	čaapi	
ling cod	tuškuħ	tuškuħ	qiwaħ	
sea bass	k'ikma	k'ikma	poħaa	
red snapper	čark red snapper χiħapih	-?i'išpaal χiħapah	anačča (<i>starry flounder</i>)	
perch	—	waanuł χisapah	tuškuħ	
dogfish	yačza	yačaa	χisuuħ - <i>rock cod -</i> χisuuħ	
anchovie	täčkümc	pilchard - ciipin tačkümc	k'ikma	
herring	ħusmit	ħusmit	?i'išpaal	
shark	—	mamač'aqħ	χiħapah	
skate	pakʷin	big mud shark - mutuh pokluuħ	waanuł	
ratfish	—	pakʷin	χisapah	
		kuuma	ħaamuuħa (<i>rainbow perch</i>)	
			yačaa	
			ciipin	
			tačkümc, ūmanuł	
			maanuł (<i>smelt</i>)	
			ħusmit	
			nanaqin (<i>needlefish</i>)	
			mamač'aqħ	
			mutuh	
			pakʷin	
			kumuʔuxʷ	
			kiħwahħi (<i>albacore tuna</i>)	

Additions and Other Words

And More Fish

<i>Diiidiid'aa?tx</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Cišaa?ath</i>	<i>Tuk'aa?ath</i>	<i>Hišk'ii?ath</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaayuuč'ath</i>	<i>Caahus?ath & ka?uuč'ath</i>
kaacadaa?bc	<i>bullhead</i>	čičnuu	čičnuu	čičnu (<i>čičanau</i>) čalči (<i>bullhead</i> that "sings" under rocks)	čičnau čatwin	čična čatwim	čičnu čalčimy'aqč čaatwin (Ah)
čak'iidí?	<i>lake trout</i>	čiičnuuč	čačimy'aqč				čiičnu čačimy'aqč čačinuwa
q'wilaax	<i>eel</i>	K'wiixs?inmac	hanič'acu	haanik'acu	hačtinuwa	hačtinu	
tiħuup	<i>octopus</i>	tiħuup	tiħuup	tiħuup	tiħup	tiħup	tiħuup
qaatqaat	<i>fishhead</i>	tuħcit	tuħciti	tuħciti tuħic (<i>cooked fishhead</i>)	tuħciti quunis	tuħcit	tuħciti
kuudis	<i>backbone</i>	čic'in	čicy'im	čup'i	čicy'in		čicy'in
čabuxci?	<i>taii</i>	nača	nača	nača	nača	nača	nača
sičpiib <i>(dorsal)</i>	<i>fins</i>	—	—	sus'yak'at'i čičyak'at'i	sus'yak	sus'yik	sus'yak
čak'as	<i>gills</i>	čak'as	čitpim	čak'as	čak'as	čaak'as	
qali?	<i>fish-eye</i>	qasii	qasii	qasii	qasii	qasii (qassi)	qasii
čačpaab	<i>fish eggs</i>	nixtin	nixtin	nixtin (<i>nixtina</i>)	čim'aqsti	čim'aqst	nixtin
čabas	<i>milt</i>	čimcit	činq	čanaq	čanaq	činq	čanaq
čaqabs	<i>oil</i>	čaqmis	čaqmis	čaqmis	čaqsit	čaqmis	činq (Ah) čaqmis
čašabs	<i>bones</i>		čicy'in	hamuut	hamuut	hamuut	hamuut
čipiitab	<i>scales</i>	čip'ałmis	čip'ałmis	čip'ałmis	čip'ałmis	čip'ałmis	čip'ałmis
čiina	<i>salmon grease</i>	čiina	čiina	—	čiina	čiinaqst	čiinaqst čiina (Ah)

<u>English</u>	<u>Huupac̓as̓ath̓</u>	<u>Yuulū? ił̓at̓</u>	<u>?iiḥatis̓ath̓</u>	<u>Nučaał̓ath̓</u>
billhead	‘ičnu		‘ičnu	‘ičnu
lake trout	xałimyaqł	kałči - billhead that tātwin	croaks under rocks - tātwin	kałča tātwin
eel	—	hałtinuwa	hałtinuwa	hałtinuwa
octopus	tiihuup	squid - tiihuup	tiihuup tiitilk'uk	tiihuup tiitilk'uk
fishhead	tuhčiti	tuhčiti	tuhčit	tuhčit
backbone	sięyin	sięyin	sięyin sipcu (smoked)	sięyin
tail	nača	nača	nača	nača
fins	susyak	susyak	cuupi - dorsal fin bottom fins -	susyak amaačim
gills	—	takʷas	takʷas	takʷas
fish-eye	qasii	qasii	qasii (qassi)	qasii
fish eggs	nixtin	nixtin	nixtin	nixtin
milt	—	siñaq	siñaq	siñaq, inq
oil	xaqmis	xaqmis	xaqmis	xaqmis
bones	hamnut	hamnut	hamnut	hamnut
oreole	čipalmis	čipalmis	čipalmis	čipalmis
oolichan grease	xiinäqsit	xiinäqsit dog fish oil - xusit	xiinäqsit	xiinäqsit xusit
		herring oil - čiiritsqsit		čiiritsqsit
		white oil - humaqsit		humaqsit

Additions and Other Words

Whales, Seals, and Sea Lions

Diitiid'aa?tx	English	Cišaa?ath	Tuk'aa?ath	Hišk'ii?ath	Muwačath	Qaaȳuuk'ath	Caahuuus?ath & xa?uuk'i?ath
čitapkʷ	whale	?iihtuup	i'ihtuup	?iihtuup	?iihtuup	?iihtuup	?iihtuup
kakawad yačuubad k'akʷaa?aqx	killer whale (whale shark) porpoise	kakawin	kakawin	kakawin	kakawin	huunii (whale, type?) kakawin	maa'ak (type?) kakawin
hicswaad	dolphin	hicswin	hicswin	hicswin (hicswina)	hicswin	hicswin	hicswin
kiładuus	fur seal	kiłanuus	kiłanuus	kiłanuus (kiłanuss)	kiłanuus	kiłans	kiłanas
kaašcu?	hair seal (harbour seal)	kuukuhwisa	kuukuhwisa	kuukʷahwisa	kuukʷahwisa	kuukʷahwisa	kiłanus (Ah)
?akʷaadis	sea lion	tukukʷ	tukuukʷ	tukuukʷ	tukuukʷ	tukuukʷ	kuukuhwisa (Ah)
tiičaq	sea otter	k'wakʷač	k'wakʷač	k'wakʷač	k'wakʷač	k'wakʷač	tukuukʷ
xaaq	whale blubber	xaaq	xaaq	xaaq	xaaq	xaaq	xaaq
katuk	whale oil	xaaqsit	xaaqsit	xaaqsit	xaaqsit	xaaqsit	xaaqsit
čičaak	whale fin (dorsal)	čakʷaasi	čakʷaasi	čakʷaasi	čakʷaasi	čakʷaas	čakʷaasi
waaqaat tučtučpt čaaypis	kelp	husmin	husmin	husmin (husmin)	husmin	husmin	husmin
tabaax	sea grass	—	—	—	k'winyimc (seaweed on beach)	—	—
p'acabs	sea foam	p'acmis	p'acmis	p'acmis	suqmapt	p'acmis	p'acmis

English	Hupačas?ath	Yułu?iʔath	?iihatis?ath	Nučaaʔath
whale	?iihtuup	?iihtuup	?iihtuup, huuni ciciinii (<i>grey whale</i>)	huuni
killer whale	kakawin	kakawin	kakawin	kakawin
porpoise	—	—	cirku	cirku
dolphin	hicswin, hicwin	hicswin	hicswin	hicswin
fur seal	kiłanus, kiłanuss	kiłanus	kiłanus	kiłanus
hair seal (harbour seal)	k'ukʷahwisa	k'uuukʷahwisa	k'uuukʷahwisa	k'uuukʷahwisa
sea lion	tukʷuukʷ	tukʷuukʷ	tukʷuukʷ	tukʷuukʷ
sea otter	k'waakʷat	k'waakʷat	k'waakʷat	k'waakʷat
whale blubber	xaaq	xaaq	xaaq	xaaq
whale oil	čaqsit	čaqsit	čaqsit	čaqsit
whale fin (dorsal)	čakʷaasi	čakʷaasi	čakʷaasi	čakʷaasi
kelp	husmin	husmin	husmin	husmin
seaweed	?umimc	?umimc	?umimc	?umimc
sea grass	—	—	—	—
sea foam	pacmis	pacmis	pacmis	pacmis

Additions and Other Words

Creepy Crawlies

<u>Diitiid'aa?tx</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Cišaa?ath</u>	<u>Tuk'aa?ath</u>	<u>Hišk'ii?ath</u>	<u>Muwačath</u>	<u>Qaayuuk'ath</u>	<u>Qaahuus?ath or ka?uuuk'i?ath</u>
huhupa?	fly	mack'win	mack'win	mack'win	mack'win	mack'win	mack'win
tadaa?bc	mosquito	tanakmis	horsefly - macmañik tanakmis	macmañik tanakmis	macmañik tanakmis	tanakmis	tanakamis
xaaxawaa?d	butterfly	kaack'amin	kaack'amin	kaack'amin	kaack'amin	?a?ak'win	?a?ak'win
qičiid	louse	qičin	qičin	qičin	qičin	qičin	qičin
bačsiid	flea	siktin - louse nits	mačasin	siktin	siktin	siktin	siktin
?a?aacka?skš	sand flea	tux'cuup	tux'cuup	tux'cuup	tux'cuup	?a?ak'win	?a?ak'win
waaxaačt	bee, wasp	saasic	saasac	saasac	saasic	saasic	saasic
tatpawad	ant or small insect	tačapwin	tačawin	Xaačiinā (wasp)	tačapwin	macmañik (wasp)	Xaačiinā (wasp)
suusuyaqiyk	spider	(same word as ant or small insect.....)	pipickčas (black beetle)	macmum'uk	macmum'uk	macmum'uk	macmum'uk
xičkad	grasshopper	—	xičik'in	muumuwač'uk(a)	muumuwač'uk	muumuwač'uk	muumuwač'uk
haxnee?s	earthworm	ritk'umc	ritk'umc	xitk'umc, xitk'umc	xitk'umc, xitk'umac	ritk'umc	ritk'umc
siicbaa?d	maggot	siicmin	siicmin	siicmin, siicamina	siicmin, siicmin	siicmin	siicmin
—	pileworm	čisnu	—	—	čisnu	čisnu	čisnu
—	caterpillar	—	—	mux'sy'ic	mux'sy'ic	mux'sy'ic	mux'sy'ic (wasp larva)
weeſit	frog	waaſit	waaſit	waaſit	waaſit	waaſit	waaſit
rii?ii	snake	hiyi	hiyi	hiyi	hiyi	hiya	hiivi
Xičkičad	turtle	Xik'ik	Xičkičin	titinapasaař	—	Xišim	Xišim
Siidi?b	snail	finmi	finmi	fanmi, fanami	finmi	finma	finmi
							(Ah)

<u>English</u>	<u>Humpačas'ath̄</u>	<u>Yuułu'iř'ath̄</u>	<u>?iħatis'ath̄</u>	<u>Nučaař'ath̄</u>
fly	mackʷin	mackʷin	mackʷin	mackʷin
mosquito	tanakmis	tanakmis	tanakmis	- macmařik
	mosquito larvae	- maamáčakʷaq̄xi		tanakmis
butterfly	Kaac̄amin	Kaac̄amin	?a?aq̄xi	?a?aq̄xi
		moth	Kaac̄amin	Kaac̄amin
louse (louse nits)	qičin	qičin	pucpuřanwa	pucpuřanwa
flea	siktin	siktin	qičin	qičin
	rəčasín	ear wigs	ciixaaták̄inč	siktin
sand flea	tuxʷcuup	- maamáčakʷaq̄xi	mačasin	mačasin
		tuxʷcuup	?a?aq̄xi	
bee, wasp	saasic	saasac	saasac	saasac
ant or small insect	taťapwín	taťapwín	taťapwín	taťapwín
spider	wood bugs (same as small insect, above)	- xuqqapah	xuqqapah	xuqqapah
grasshopper	mumuwačkʷuk	mumuwačkʷuk	mumuwačkʷin	mumuwačkʷin
earthworm	ričumc	ričumac	ričumac	ričumac
maggot	siicmin	siicmin	siicmin	siicmin
caterpillar	—	muxʷsyac	muxʷsyac	muxʷsyac
frog	waařit	waařit	waařit	waařit
snake	hiiyi	hiiyi	hiiyi	hiiyi
turtle	—	—	?aawatasu	?aawatasu
snail, slug	ſimni	ſimni	ſimni	ſimni

Additions and Other Words

Body Parts

<u>Diitiid'aa'tx</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Cišaa'ath</u>	<u>Tuk'aa'ath</u>	<u>Hišk'ii'ath</u>	<u>Muwačath</u>	<u>Qaayūuk'ath</u>	<u>Caahnuus'ath and xa'uuk'i'ath</u>
?usiit	body	hiſit	?usit	?usit	?usit	?usit	?usit
qaatqaat	head	tuhčiti	tuhčiti	tuhčiti	tuhčiti	tuhčit	tuhčiti
hiidadł or čik'aabł	neck	cik'umc	cik'umc	sumuwinił or sumuwinit	sumuwinił or hiniyuł (throat)	?imuwinł	hiinink or cik'umc hiniyuł (All)
hihidaaskiyabł	shoulders	?a?apyimł	?a?apyimł	?a?apyimł or ?a?apyimił	?a?apyimł	?a?apyimł	?a?apyimł or ?a?apyimił (All)
hiitksuwdł	armpit	?a?apswinł	hihiłswinł	hihiłswinł or hihiłswinił	?a?apswinł	?a?apswinł	hihiifswinł
hiidaaskiyabł	arm	?a?apyimł	qaatyaptä	qaayäptä	qaayäptä	?a?apc - (upper arm)	?aa?amał ?a?apyumł (All)
kukuduksi?	hand	kuk'insu	kuk'insu	kuk'winksu	kuuk'winksu or kuuk'winiksu	kuuk'winiksu	kuk'winksı (All)
čałeyk	elbow	čak'win	čak'win	?aayiłyik	čak'win	čak'win	čak'win
hihiita'bča'dkʷ	wrist	hihiyaas	hihiinaas	hihiinaas	čiiši	hihiinas	čiiši hihiyaas (All)
cacaakł'a'dkub	finger	čačaasnökim	k'wik'winkši	čičiisaqnułk'um	čičiisaqnułk'um	čičiisaqnułk'um	čičiisaqnułk'um (All)
čałcač	fingernail	čałca	čałca	čałca	čałca	čałca	čałca
hidasz'ł	chest	hinashuł	hinashuł	hinashuł, hinashawł	čapchuumä	hinapishł or čapchuumä	hinashuł hinashuł (All)
tač	belly	taača	taača	taača	taača	taača	taača
čubsic'	ribs	nałaqati	nałaqati	nałaqiti	nałaqitum	nałaqat	nałaqatim nałaqiti (All)
yuxʷ	lunge	yux	yux	yux	yux	yux	yux
tiitiičawi?	heart	tiičma	tiičma	tiičma	tiičma	tiičma	tiičma
piilaaq	liver	čimaaq	čimaaq	čimaaq	čimaaq	čimaaq	čimaaq čimaaq (All)
?ačpaab	kidney	nixtin	nixtin	nixtin	nixtin	kistime	nixtin
čuq'wac	bladder	kistaqsac	čuq'wac	kista	?uq'sac	kista	kista
čiyip	intestines, guts	čiyup	čiyup	čiyyup	čiyup	čiyup	čiyyup

<u>English</u>	<u>Huupačas?ath</u>	<u>Yuułu? r?ath</u>	<u>?iiħatis?ath</u>	<u>Nučaař?ath</u>
<i>body</i>	?usit	?usit	?usit	?usit
<i>head</i>	tuhciti	tuhciti	tuhciti	tuhciti
<i>neck</i>	cikumc	?imuwinł	?umuwinł	?umuwinł
<i>shoulders</i>	?a?apyimł	?a?apyimł	?a?apyimł	?a?apyumł
<i>armpit</i>	a?apswinł	?a?apswinł	?a?apswinł	hihiłswinł
<i>arm</i>	—	qay'apta	qay'apta	qay'apta
<i>hand</i>	kukʷiniksų	kukʷiniksi	kukʷiniksi	kukʷiniksu
<i>elbow</i>	kačyak	ḥakʷin	ḥakʷin	ḥakʷin
<i>wrist</i>	?a?amaas	riishi	?i?išii?asum	?i?išii?asum
<i>finger</i>	—	tataɬaqnukʷum	kukʷiniksi	cicisaqniukʷum
<i>fingernail</i>	čałča	čałča	čałča	čałča
<i>chest</i>	?amasħuł	ḥapchuma	ḥapchuma	ḥapchuma
<i>belly</i>	taaca	taaca	taaca	taaca
<i>ribs</i>	nałaqati	nałaqati	naławati	naławati
<i>lungs</i>	yuxʷ	yuxʷ	yuxʷ	yuxʷ
<i>heart</i>	tiicma	tiičma	tiičma	tiičma
<i>liver</i>	rimaaq	riimaaq	riimaaq	riimaaq
<i>kidney</i>	—	nixtin	nixtin	nixtin
<i>bladder</i>	kista	kista	kista	kista
<i>intestines, guts</i>	ciiyup	ciiyup	ciiyup	ciiyup

Additions and Other Words

The Body

Diitiid?aa?tx	English	Čišaa?ath̄	Tukʷaa?ath̄	Hiškʷii?ath̄	Muwač̄ath̄	Qaayūukʷath̄	Qaahus?ath̄ and ka?uukʷi?ath̄
k̄uudis	backbone	k̄uunis	k̄uunit̄a	k̄uunis	k̄uunit̄a	k̄uunis	k̄uunis
hihitacqs	hips	?apcitaqxi	?apcitaqxi	?apcutaqxi	?a?apc̄aks	?apcitaqxi	?apcitaqxi
hiitaqx (men) hiitakc (women)	buttocks	?amas?aqxi	hiinas?aqxi	hiitaqxi	hiinas?aqxi	hiinas?aqxi	?a hiinas?aqxi
hihidaks	thigh (lap)	hiinaacsi hiinaacsi	?apcitaqxi	hiinaacsi	?a?apcitaqs	?a?apc̄qs	?apcitaqxi, ?apcutaqxi
hihi?diix	leg	qaȳapta		qaȳupt̄a	qaȳapt̄a	hiinaac qaȳipt	hiinaaci qaȳapta (AH)
kʷakʷaatqacib	foot	xiškin	xiškin	xiškin	xiškin	xiškin	xiškin
fašidukʷub	knee	?a?appiqa	čahc̄iti	čahc̄iti	čahc̄iti	čahc̄it	čahc̄iti
kalakalii	ankle	fašii	fešii	fišii	fišii	fišii	fišii
cácaaklaciib hidap?aqx (heel)	toe	čic̄ishtim	čic̄ishtum	čic̄isaqtam		čic̄isqhtim	čic̄isaqtim, -tum (AH)
xačaaχaciib	sole of foot	hiř?aacuř	hiř?aacuř	xačahtam	xačahtum	?ap?ack	{ hiř?aacuř (AH) ?ap?aacuř or xačahtim
xeekawqabs	blood	ħismis	ħismis	ħismis	ħismis	ħismis	ħismis
?ařšik	vomit	?ařckwii	?ařckwii	?ařckwii	?ařckwii	?ařckwii	?ařckwii ?ařšik -to vomit
tuxʷckwii	spit	taaxckwii	taaxšík	taaxšík	taxšík	taaxmis	taaxckwii
ſidtibs	snot	ſintmis	ſintmis	ſantmis, ſantamis	ſantmis	ſintmis	ſintmis
šab	feces	čiiš	čiiš	fišmap	ħic̄mis	ħic̄mis, ?am	ħic̄mis, ?am
tiišckwii	urine	kuux	fuqšík (men) kuux"	fuqšík (men) tiskin (women)	fuqckwii ħupckwii	fuqckwii tiskckwii	fuqckwii (men) tiskckwii (Women)
čačaaqabfaqs̄sib	tears	fiħckwii		faħckwii	feħckwii	feħckwii	fiħckwii
ħuubiixckʷ	sweat	ħipckwii	ħupckwii	ħupckwii	ħupckwii	ħupckwii	ħupckwii
	belly button	ſimin			ſamin	ſimin	ſimin

<i>English</i>	<i>Huupačas'ath</i>	<i>Yuułu? l'ath</i>	<i>?iħatis'ath</i>	<i>Nučaał'ath</i>
<i>backbone</i>	kuunita	kuunis	kuunis	kuunis
<i>hips</i>	?apci'aqxi	?a?apwinł (<i>wrist</i>)	?apwin (<i>wrist</i>)	?apwin
<i>buttocks</i>	?amas?aqxi	?apsitaqxi	?a?apcaqs	?a?apcaqs
<i>thigh</i>	?apci'aqxi <i>lap:</i> hiinaacsi	?amaaci	?a?apcaqs <i>lap:</i> hiinacsi	?a?apcaqs hiinacsi
<i>leg</i>	qayapta	qayapta	qayapta	qayapta
<i>foot</i>	xiškin	xiškin	xiškin	xiškin
<i>knee</i>	?a?appika	?a?appika	cahčiti	čahčiti
<i>ankle</i>	čišii	čišii	čišii	čišii
<i>toe</i>	—	čičiraqtim	čičisaqhtum	čičisaqhtum
<i>sole of foot</i>	hił'aacuł	?ap?aacuł	hił'a?aacuł	hił'a?aacuł
<i>blood</i>	hismis	hismis	hismis	hismis
<i>vomit</i>	?ałckʷii	?ałckʷii	?ałckʷii	?ałckʷii
<i>spit</i>	taaxckʷii	taaxckʷii	taaxckʷii	taaxckʷii
<i>snot</i>	čintmis	čintmis	čintmis	čintmis
<i>feces</i>	ħicmis	ħicmis <i>or ?am baby talk)</i>	ħicmis	ħicmis
<i>urine</i>	kuxʷckʷii	kuxʷckʷii	kuxʷckʷii	kuxʷckʷii
<i>tears</i>	čihckʷii	čihckʷii	čihckʷii	čihckʷii
<i>sweat</i>	—	(ħupckʷii ?) <i>or ħupyiiha</i>	ħupckʷii	ħupckʷii
<i>belly button</i>	čimin			

Additions and Other Words

Parts of the Head

<i>Diiidiid'aa'tx</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Cišaa'ath</i>	<i>Tuk'aa'ath</i>	<i>Hišk'ii'ath</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaaynuk'ath</i>	<i>Caahuuus'ath and ka'uuk'i'ath</i>
hiitaqł	<i>face</i>	hinuuł	hiłuuł	hiłuuł	hiłuuł	hiłuuł	hiłuuł
dic'	<i>nose</i>	niča	niča	niča	niča	niča	niča
hitawit'a	<i>forehead</i>		?appiiquł	?umcsaat'a	?appiqum	?appaā	?appiiquor hiitsaat'a (AH)
ſeſic'	<i>eyebrows</i>	ſaſiči	ſaſiči	ſaſiči	ſaſiči	ſaaſač	ſaaſači
qali?	<i>eye</i>	qasii	qasii	qasii	qasii	qasii	ſaſiči (AH) qasii
hacaapsib qala'qłacib (<i>iris</i>)	<i>eyelash</i>	hahaapsim	hachaapsim	hachaapsam	hachaapsum	hachimksim	hachaapsim hahaapsum (AH)
hihitapaq'ı	<i>cheek</i>	?a?amas	?a?amas	paanaļu (<i>paanahau</i>) cheek bone:	?a?amas (<i>cheek</i>)	panaļu ?a?apas	?a?amas
hit'aqsł tix'aqsib (<i>lips</i>)	<i>mouth</i>	hinasuł	hinaqsuł	hinaqsuł (<i>outside</i>)	hinaqsuł	hiilaqsk hiiniicaks (<i>lips</i>)	hinaqsuł
ciwaap	<i>jaw</i>	ciwaap	ciwaap	hiitaccuk'wa (<i>lips</i>) ciwaap	ciwaap	qapatksim	ciwaap
kaalaxck'	<i>skull</i>	tułck'ii	quńic	quńic (<i>qaumic</i>)	quńic	quńic	quńic
pip'i?	<i>ear</i>	pap'ii	pap'ii	pap'ii	pap'i	pap'i	pap'ii
hapaqsib	<i>beard</i>	hapaksim	hapaksim	hapaksim	hapaksim	hapaksim	haapaksim hapaksim (AH)
čiči?	<i>teeth</i>	čičiči	čičiči	čičiči	čičiči	čičič	čičiči
lakeył	<i>tongue</i>	čup	čup	čup	čup	čup	čup
hitqaňit	<i>nostril</i>	—	čiskac	kʷuškʷuwaqxihtim	kʷuškʷuwaqxihtim	kʷuwaqxihtim	kʷuwaqxihtim
tataap'ub hapasxub (<i>chest hair</i>)	<i>hair</i>	hapsy'up hapashum	hapsy'up hapashum	hapsy'up haapapasħam	hapsy'ip haapapasħam	hapsy'ip haapapasħam	hapsy'up haapapasħam
huluq'iiyib	<i>(Adam's apple)</i>						

<u>English</u>	<u>Hupačas'ath̄</u>	<u>Yuułuʔiʔath̄</u>	<u>?ihiatis'ath̄</u>	<u>Nučaał'ath̄</u>
face	hinuuł	hinuuł	hiłuuł	hiłuuł
nose	niča	niča	niča	niča
forehead	?apsaat̄a	?apsaat̄a	hiłsaat̄a	hiłsaat̄a
eyebrows	čařiči	čařiči	čařiči	čařiči
eye	qasii	qasii	qasii qascinum (<i>eyeball</i>)	qasii čiskčinam (<i>white of eye</i>)
eyelash	hachinj̄ksim	hachaapsim	hachaapsim	hachaapsim
cheek	?aʔamas	?aaʔamas <i>frame of the face</i>	panahuu	.
mouth	hinaqsuł	hinaqsuł	qaqanasum hiłaqsuł	qwoq'onasum (<i>cheekbone</i>) hiłaqsuł
jaw	čiiwap	čiiwap	čiiwap	čiiwap
skull	qumiş	qumiş	qumiş	qumiş
ear	pap̄i	pap̄i	pap̄i	pap̄i
beard	hapaksim	haapaksim	hapaksim	hapaksim
teeth	čičiči	čičiči	čičiči	čičiči
tongue	čup	čup	čup	čup
nostril	kw'aqčah̄tim	hit'aqčih̄ta	hit'aqčih̄ta or yiy'aqčih̄ta	hit'aqčih̄ta
hair	hapsyüp hapashim - hair on chest - hapashim	hapsyüp	hapsyüp haapapasham	hapsyüp haapapasham

Clothing

<u>Diiitiid'aa?tx</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Cišaa?ath</u>	<u>Tuk'aa?ath</u>	<u>Hišk'ii?ath</u>	<u>Muwačath</u>	<u>Qaayuuk'ath</u>	<u>Caahuus?ath & ka?uuk'i?ath</u>
xičixa?qč	shirt	xičih'čaqč		xič'aqčyik	xič'aqčyak	xič'aqčyik	xič'aqčyak (AH)
yayacseyč	pants	xičhiq'ak		xičhiq'ik	xičhiq'ak	xičhiq'ik	xičhiq'ak (AH)
hitaksq'čeyč waloo (panties)	underwear	hitacsaqčyak		čupsaqstum	čupsaqstum	pic'aqčyik (undershirt)	xičhiq'ik čuksy'aqčyak
teekins	socks	teekinis		čuučuuqhtum	taaknis	taakins	taakinis
t'apawādid	belt	t'apwanim		t'apwanam	t'apwanum	t'apwinim	t'apwanim
baabaqitab	suspenders	xičiikstifim		xičili?aštiiłam	xičili?aštiiłum	k'uk'vuccikim	t'apwinum (AH)
tiiksab?ub	handkerchief	haakičim [həæk-]		niskyak	niskyak	haakičim	nisky'ak, ciisiicum (AH)
čiiwad	dress	ħak'ax'ín		ħuč'in	ħuč'in	ħuč'in	nisky'ik
waadiscib	skirt	šiqwin		šiqwaanam or waanučcam	šiqwanum ?uupa (overcoat)	šiqwanim	ħuč'in
koowt čuřucxsaw	coat	?upakuut	vest: čupčupčumał - jacket	čupčupčumał - jacket	kuit (coat)	kuut, ?upakuut	?uupakuut (AH)
čiqši?d tubq'čiyč (gumboots)	shoes	šuuvis		čaqswi	čaqswinuł	čawswi	?umakuut
lapas	tubq'čiyč (gumboots)	kampuuts (gumboots)		xičiiquşhtum	šuuvis	šuuvis	šuuvis
ciyaapxʷs laakʷs?aa (cap)	hat	ciyapux		ħaałatħtum	kakamatħtum	kakimatħtuim	kampuuts (AH-gumboots)
lisool	shawl	nišaa na		ciyapuxʷs cap-	ciyapuxʷsum ?umčakuxʷsum	ciyapxʷs	kakamatħtim
				nišaana	nišaana	nišaan	šuuvis (AH)
baaħsaatub	headband	maaħiicim		ciisiicum	maħiċum	maqsatim or ma?aqħsim	ciyapxs
?aa?aayxib	earring	hihiin kum		tuxʷii čapinħaakum	tuxʷii	tuxʷii	maaħiicum
t'atadkub	bracelet	ħaħamfaasim		ħaħinfaasum	ħaħinfaasum	ħaħinfaasim	hihiinakum
kakaabka?adkub	ring	kukkuupsim ciiciktħaasim		kukkuupsim	kukkuupsim	kukupswačk	tuxʷii (AH)
huupsiwiiyč kukkuuk'widkʷs (zipper)	button	huupkswinħ	zipper:	ħuhuupsim čimaħlink	ħuhuupsim čiimasinħyak	ħupsipim čiimiisiniħ	ħaħinfaasim (AH)
							kukkuupsim (AH)
							ħupsipim
							ħuhuupsim (AH)
							ħupswinim

<i>English</i>	<i>Muupačas'ath</i>	<i>Yuułu?it'ath</i>	<i>?iħatís'ath</i>	<i>Nučaał'ath</i>
<i>shirt</i>	xiħih'aqł	xiħ'aqħyak	xiħ'aqħyak	xiħ'aqħyak
<i>pants</i>	xišħiq'ak	xišħiq'ak	xišħiq'ak	xišħiq'ak
<i>underwear</i>	hitacaqħyak ħupsaqstim (<i>long underwear</i>)	hiitaqsaqħyak	picaqħyak ?uksaqħyak (<i>long</i>)	picaqħyak qamityum - <i>bra, girdle</i>
<i>socks</i>	teekinis	kušsaqħyak or taakinis	taakis	taakinis
<i>belt</i>	tapwanim	tapwanim	tapwanum	tapwanum
<i>suspenders</i>	kiicċinuż - <i>safety pin</i> : kiicċinuż xiħi'akħtisim	xiħi'akħtisim	mamaqma or kicciinuż xiħi'atilum or maamak'itum	xiħi'atilum maamak'itum
<i>handkerchief</i>	heekičim	niskýik	niskýak	niskýak
<i>dress</i>	šiqħwin čučupšiml-jacket, <i>sweater</i> :	lučwanim or šiqwin čučupšiml	luč'in čučupšumuż	lučin xiħswinuż
<i>skirt</i>	wāanušcim <i>vest</i> : čaqswi	wānušcim čaqswi	šiqwaanum čaqswi	šiqwaanum čaqswi
<i>coat</i>	?uupakuut or kuut	?uupakuut or kuut	?uupakuut or kuut	kuut
<i>shoes</i>	šuuwis	šuuwis	šuuwis	šuuwis
<i>rummers</i>	kakamitħtim	kakamitqħtim	kakamitqħtum	kakamitqħtum
<i>hat</i>	ciyapux*s	ciyapux*s	ciyapux*s	ciyapux*s
<i>shawl</i>	mlšuun	nišaana	nišaana	nišaana
<i>headband</i>	maħiicim	maħiicim or maqsaatim	maħiicum or maqsaatum	maħiicum ċiisiċim (<i>bandana</i>)
<i>earring</i>	hihiġnakum	hihiġnakum	tuxwii	tuxwii
<i>bracelet</i>	xaħinfaasim	xaħinfaasim	xaħinfaasum	xaħinfaasum
<i>ring</i>	ciicikt'aasim	ciicikt'aasim	kukupswum	kukupswum
<i>button</i>	hupkswinl <i>necklace</i> : hiininiż huupkswinl	hiininiż huupkswinl	hihiħnum huuhupswum	hihiħnum huuhupswum

Additions and Other Words

pocket *mal**

The House

<u>Ditiid'aa?tx</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Cišaa?ath̄</u>	<u>Tuk'aa?ath̄</u>	<u>Hišk'ii?ath̄</u>	<u>Muwačath̄</u>	<u>Qaayuuk'ath̄</u>	<u>Naahuu?ath̄ and ka?uuk'i?ath̄</u>
ba?as	house	maht̄ii		maht̄ii	maht̄ii	maht̄ii	maht̄ii
tašii, buš?aasib	door	tašii		muš?aasum	tašii	tašii	tašii, muš?aasim muš?asum (AH)
dadaačey'sawub	window	quuquuxsim		wintuu	winta	quuquuxsim	quuquuxsy'im quuquuxsum (AH)
?usti?ił	floor	?ust?ił		hu?ilum	hu?ilim (wood) cisaqił (dirt)	huu?iłim ?ust?ił	?ust?ił
xačabł	fence	xaqimł		fencing: xaqumy'im muš?aasum	xaqumy'im xaqumyłum	xaqams xaqamas	xaqumy'amum (AH) xaqumy'amim
tašii	gate	tašii			tašwi	muš?aasim	tašii
yacac's	stairs (or ladder) downstairs	yacacus		xa?apqił	yaca?cūs	xa?upqä (inside) xa?up?as (outside) hiłcapa?as	yacacus (footstool) xa?apqił ?ust?ił
?usti?ił				?ust?ił	takfaa?atu (going down)		
hiidap	upstairs	himitsa		hiłmissa	takmisinč (going up)	hinaayił	hiłmissa or hiraayił
xa?sa?s	outside	hitaas		xa?aa?as	xa?aa?as	xa?aa?as	xa?aa?as
bači?ił	inside	mačiił		hitiił	hitiił	mačiił	mačiił
hideeyic'	roof	hiłaasca		hiłcqii or hinaasca	hinaasca	hiłcqii or hinaasc'	hinaasca
čiik'a?ił?uuw's	doghouse	činiixaqčiłyak					čiirkuł
subu?ił	"outhouse"	čiišuł		šu?uł or ?ušmańiqħuł	šu?uwıł	šu?uł	?išił (latrine) šu?uł (men)
							garbage can: timssac, tumssac (AH) garbage: tims, tums (AH)

<i>English</i>	<i>Huupac̓as'ath̄</i>	<i>Yuułuʔit̄ath̄</i>	<i>?iihatis'ath̄</i>	<i>Nučaał̄ath̄</i>
<i>house</i>	maht̄ii	maht̄ii	maht̄ii	maht̄ii
<i>door</i>	t̄ašii	t̄ašii	t̄ašii	t̄ašii
<i>window</i>	quuquuxsim	quuquuxsim	winta or quuquuxsim	quuquuxsim
<i>floor</i>	?ust?ił	?ust?ił	?ust?ił	?ust?ił
<i>fence</i>	xaqimł	xaqimł	xaqumł xaqumyłum (<i>fencing</i>)	xaqumł
<i>gate</i>	muš'asim	t̄ašii	t̄ašii	t̄ašii
<i>stairs</i> <small>Redan</small>	yacacus	yacacus <i>outside stairway:</i> hil̄faaſatu	yacacus <i>inside:</i> xa?ap?as hil̄faaſatu	yacacus xa?apqil̄ hil̄faaſatu
<i>downstairs</i>	hiil̄faaſatu			
<i>upstairs</i>	hiinimsa	hiłmisa	hiłmisa	hiłmisa
<i>outside</i>	hitaas	hitaas	Xaa?as	Xaa?as
<i>inside</i>	mačiił	mačiił	hitiił	hitiił
<i>roof</i>	hiłaaſča or hinasca <small>hinasca</small>	hinasca	hiłcqı or hinalča	hinalča
<i>doghouse</i>	-----	siłčuuwił	siłčuwıł	siłčuwıł
"outhouse"	čiišuł or čiiwuł <small>čiiwuł</small>	čiišuł	šu?uł	šu?uł
<i>garbage can</i> <i>garbage</i>	timssac tims	timssac tims	tumssac tums	tumssac tums

Additions and Other Words

Living Room

<u>Diitiid?aa?tx</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Ćišaa?ath</u>	<u>Tukʷaa?ath</u>	<u>Hiškʷii?ath</u>	<u>Muwačath</u>	<u>Qaayuukʷath</u>	<u>Ćaaħuuus?ath and ka?uukʷi?ath</u>
tíiquuwł	<i>living room</i>	tíquwił		tíquwił	tíquwił	tíquwił	tíquwił
čiitkukłeyk	<i>chesterfield</i>	yaaqsačus		čiitksacum	tíiqsacum	suupa (<i>i.e. sofa</i>)	kraacsacum (AH)
kwaacac's tiiqukłeyk (<i>easy chair</i>)	<i>chair</i>	kwaasacus		kʷacsacum	tíqʷaasyak	kułkuyał (<i>rocker</i>)	kraacsacim
lakacaaxs	<i>lamp</i>	?inkčuu		?inikʷahs	?inkʷahsyak	tíqʷaasyik or čiiya	kraacsacum (AH)
hiičapi?łeyk	<i>ceiling light</i>	?inkʷapił		?ii?inikʷapi	?i?inkʷapi	namp	?inkʷahs (AH)
hičiikseyk	<i>lantern</i>	hičiisyak		hičiisyak	hičiisyak	hičiisyik	hičiisyak (AH)
pikčas	<i>picture</i>	pikčas		xiisałčam	pikčas	pikčas	pikčas or xiisałčim
Xiditsc	<i>ashtray</i>	Xintsac		Xintsac	Xintsac	Xintsac	Xintsac
řiliicsawub	<i>curtains</i>	řiliilihsamim		muyapi	řihsaatim	řicyamim	řihsaatim
řicilib	<i>rug</i>	řihilim		řiciłum	řiciłim	řiciłim	řiciłim (AH)
puuxʷaa	<i>fan</i>	maałmipitapyak		mitxʷaa	puxʷayak	puxʷačk	maałmipitapyak
duukʷicuu	<i>radio</i>	nuukčuu		nuukčuu	nuukčuu	nuukčuu	nuukčuu
daałeyk	<i>television</i>	pikčascu		naččuuyak	naččuuyak pikčacu	pikčasc'	pikčascu
----	<i>record player</i>	nuucuu (nuukʷat, <i>record</i>)		nuunukʷyak	nunukʷyuk	nunukʷyik	nuukčuu
Xu Xuubuukʷeyk	<i>heater</i>	Xuupmipitapyak		Xupmiiłyak	Xupmiiłyak	Xupmiiłyik	Xupmiiłyak (AH)
řicaasib	<i>table cloth</i>	řicaasim		řicaasum	řicaasum	řicaasim	řicaasum
čaxčaaħad	<i>grandfather clock</i>	řifiqatin		řifiqatin		shelves: magazines & books: grandfather's clock:	patqʷasyik naččaħyak řifiqatin

<u>English</u>	<u>Huupačas'ath̄</u>	<u>Yuułu?it'ath̄</u>	<u>?iiłpatis'ath̄</u>	<u>Mučaał'ath̄</u>
living room	t̄iquwił	t̄iquwił	t̄iquwił	t̄iquwił
chesterfield	-----	c̄itkuk•iiłyak	x̄atħasik	x̄atħasik
chair	k̄aasacús	k̄aasacús	k̄aasacús	k̄aasacús
lamp	?inj̄kcu	?inikcu	qałħamiilyak namp	qałħamiilyak
ceiling light	?inj̄kcu	?i?inik•api hičapas	?i?ink•api hiičapas	?i?ink•api hiičapas
lantern	waččuł	porch light: hičisyák, hičyák	hičisyák, hičyák	hičisyák
picture	pikčas	pikčas	pikčas	pikčas
ashtray	x̄intsac	x̄intahsyák	x̄intsac	x̄intsac
curtains	tičihsamum	tičihsim, tiħsamum	mučqsamum	mučqsamum
rug	tičiħim	tičiħim	tičiħum	tičiħum
fan	-----	cedar floor mat: tiħħaaf yumiłyak	tiħħaaf yumiłyakap	tiħħaaf yumiłyakap
radio	nuukcu	nuukcu	nuukcu	nuukcu
television	pikčascu or xaljexs (.....)	yaa?alyak	pikčascu	?uunakuhýak
record player	nuuk•at (record)	nunuk•yak	nuunukyák	nuunukyák
heater	x̄upmiilyak	nuk•aanuł (tape) x̄upmiilyak	nuuk•aanuł x̄upmiilyak	-----
table cloth	tiċċasim	tiċċasim	tiċċasum	tiċċasum
books, magazine	náčaalyak	nanaanicyák	juks	juks
spittoon	taxsac		taaxsac	taaxsac

Additions and Other Words

Op: arħen Xintmiz

Bedroom & Bath

Diiitiid'aa?tx	English	Cišaa?ath	Tuk'wa?ath	Hišk'ii?ath	Muwačath	Qaayuuuk'ath	Paahnuus?ath and ka?uuk'i?ath
we?čuuwł	bedroom	we?ičuwıł			wa?ičuwıł	wa?ičuwıł	wa?ičuwıł
čabi?ł kʷisqačawaqł -foot of bed	bed	čim?iř			čum?iř	čim?iř	čum?iř (AH)
?ačkub	pillow	?aačakʷanım			?aačukʷanum	?ačukʷinim	?aačukʷanum (AH)
hiideyukʷł -pillow end of bed							?aačukʷinim
liicsapii?řib	sheet	řicąqkìřim			řicpiihim or řiccihiim	řicpiihim	řiccičasum (AH)
qʷaačid	blanket	kachaq			kachaq	kachaq	řicpiihim
licaasi?teyķ	bedspread	řicspiičim			řicpiihim or řiccihiim	řicičsim	řicspihim (AH)
dačeyķ	mirror	pihyak			načařyak	načařyik	řicičsim
xičuqteyķ	closet	mučičtupaqklyak	patkawıł		mučaqklyak	pat?aqklyak	načařyik (AH)
koopeyķ	hanger	küpipyak	küpipyak		küupačk	küupačk	načařyik
	dresser	mučičtupcuyak	pat?aqklyak		čimy'aqklyak	načařyiksa?	küpipyik
qiicsaaqacs	desk	qiicqiicacús			xiisacum	xiisacim	načařyiksac
čiičliwiiył	drawer	čiiwaahsawiił	čiwahsuwił		čimy'aqk	čiwahsuwił	mučičtupcuyak (AH)
kiiłaxškeyk	alarm clock	kiithkiitha- küupksapyak	tin?aklyak		ümaksapıyak'api	tin?aaķyik	xiissacús (AH)
we?čeyķ	mattress	wa?ištqiliim (wə?ištqiliim)	wa?ištqiliim pukču (feather)		kithšík wa?ištqilium	wa?ištqiliim	kiith'sin (AH)
hačadu?ř	bathroom	čiišuł	hat'inquwił		hat'inquwiłum	hat'inquwił	wa?ištqilium (AH)
subu?ř	toilet	?ušma?iqliř?i kista (bowl)	šuwıł	kista	šu?uł	šu?uł	mułhču feather mattress
hačaadaksc	bathtub	hačinaqsac	hačinaqsac	hačinaqsac	hačinaqsac	hačinaqsac	hačinaqsac
čiixqapi?ř	shower	čiitqiičiřyak	čitqaa?iřičyak	čitqaa?iřičyak	čiitqaa?iřičyak	čiitqaa?iřičyak	čiitqaa?iřičyak (AH)
soop	soap	kupyak	kupyak	kipyak	cucak general term	kipyik	čiitqiičiřyak (AH)
							kipyik (AH)

<u>English</u>	<u>Huupačas?ath</u>	<u>Yuulu?iř?ath</u>	<u>?iňhatis?ath</u>	<u>Nučaař?ath</u>
<i>bedroom</i>	wa?ičuwíř	we?ičuuř	wa?iičuwíř	wa?iičuwíř
<i>bed</i> <i>top of the bed:</i> hiiłas?iř <i>pillow</i> ?aačukʷanim	čim?iř hiłspiir ?aačukʷanim	čim?iř hiłspiir ?aačukʷanum	čum?iř hiłspiir ?aačukʷanum	čum?iř hiłspiir ?aačukʷanum
<i>sheet</i>	riłspiilim	riłspiłyak	ričpiilum	ričpiilum
<i>blanket</i>	kachaq	kachaq	kachaq	kachaq
<i>bedspread</i>	rihičasim	rihcipičičaasim	ričpiwičasum	ričpiwičasum
<i>mirror</i>	pihy'ak	pihy'ak	načałyak	načałyak
<i>closet</i>	mucičtupaqxly'ak	pat?aqlxly'ak	pat?aqlxly'ak	pat?aqlxly'ak
<i>hanger</i>	kʷuupiłyak	kʷupiłyak	kʷupiłyak	kʷupiłyak
<i>dresser</i>	pijyaksatá	kʷukʷuxsaata	čiimiqč načałyiksata	čiimiqč načałyiksata
<i>desk</i>	qicaacus	qicqicaay'ak	čiisacum	čiisacum
<i>drawer</i>	ciiwahsawíř	čičiwaahsawíř	čiimiqč	čiimiqč
<i>alarm clock</i>	kithcinim	ħupksaaply'ak	kith?ałyik	kith?ałyik
<i>mattress</i>	wa?ičqtqiřim	wa?ičtqiřim	wa?ičtqiřim	wa?ičtqiřim
<i>bathroom</i>	haatinquwiř	haatinquwiř čiišuuř	haatinquwiř šu?uř	haatinquwiř
<i>toilet</i>	kista	kista	kista	kista
<i>bathtub</i>	haatinaqsac	haatinaqsac	ti?aqħum (toilet paper)	haatinaqsac
<i>shower</i>	čitqiř?isy'ak	čitkimiř	čitqiły'ak	čitqiły'ak
<i>soap</i>	sackahs	ħupšiły'ak	ħipyak	ħipyak

Additions and Other Words

Kitchen

Diitiid?aa?tx	English	Cišaa?ath	Tukʷaa?ath	Hiškwi?ath	Muwačath	Qaayiuk?ath	Caahuuus?ath and xa?uuk?i?ath
t'iqaawub	towel (face) towel (bath) washcloth	timatuliyak timatityak ?učknah?is?i	timatuliyak timilityak	timatuliyak timatityak ?učkinah?is?i	timatuliyak timatityak cumilityak	timałtyik	timatuliyak timatityak timafitim titinkum hand towel kuuky'ak (AH) čiiskiy'ak cucumyaqkahsy'ak (AH)
čiixkaqsawħeyk	razor	čiiskmałut	čiisky'ak kuky'ak	čiisky'ak čahsy'ak cucumyaqkahsy'ak	čiisky'ak	kuuky'ik čiisky'ik ----	čiisky'ak cucumyaqkahsy'ak (AH)
šupiyk	comb	sačky'ak	sačky'ak	sačkaħs	sačkaħs	sačky'ik	sačkaħs
ſuyu	medicine	ſuy'i	ſuy'i	ſuy'i	ſuy'i	ſuy'i	ſuy'i
stuuup	kitchen	siqiiħuwiħ	siqiiħuwiħ	siqiiħuwiħ	siqiiħuwiħ	siqiiħuwiħ	siqiiħuwiħ (AH)
quuwaaqx	stove	tuup	tuup	siqiiħyak	siqiiħyak	tuup	siqiiħy'ik
hiitasaaqacs	refrigerator	mařfaqħyak	mařfaqħyak	mařfaqħyak	mařfaqħyak	mařfaqħy'ik	mařfaqħy'ak (AH)
ħal'atk	shelves or cupboard	kiħuuk'adqħyak	kaapsacum	kaapsacum	kaapsacum	kaapsacim	mařfaqħy'ak (AH)
ħaxxatħ	plate	ħaxxaas	ħaxxaas	ħaxxaasy'ak	ha?ukssacy'ak	ħaxxaas	ħaxxaasy'ik
ħaxtqeeħib	saucer	ħaxtqaasim	ċamaqħum	ċamaqħum	ċamaqħum	ċamīqħim	ħaxtqaas (AH)
čw?iikseyk	cup	ti?iisyak	ħikcitum	ħikcutum	ħikcutum	ħikcitim	ħinkcutum
dakškeyk bataksc butter dish)	glass	naqy'ak	naqsac	čaakħumiħ	kiħtup	naqsac	naqsac, kituukħtin
suupsac	bowl	ħačwahs	ħačwahs	ħačwahs	ħačwahs	ħačwahs	ħačwahs
greebiiksc	(gravy bowl)						
sukwaaksc	sugarbowl	šukwaqsac				šukwaqsac	šukwaqsac
saladaksc	(salad bowl)	čamayħasy'ak	(fruit bowl)	čamasac	čamasac	ħatxħahs	čamayħasy'ak (AH)
haacqabħ	platter	ħuufa	čapxħahs	čupxħahs	čamīħyak	čapxħahs	čupxħahs (AH)
takeyk	knife	tačy'ak	tasaħħap'yak	paataqata?apyak	pataky'ak	tasaħħap'yik	taasaħħa?apyak (AH), -yik
qayawaačk	fork	qačak	qačak	qačak	qačak	qačik	paataqata?apyak (AH)
puun	spoon	čučak	čamīħ	ħum?iicyak	čamīħ	čamīħ	čamīħ or ħum?iicyak (AH)
		suupiisyak	(big spoon)				

English	Huupac̓as̓ath̓	Yuułuʔit̓ath̓	?iihatis̓ath̓	Nučaał̓ath̓	
towel (bath) (face)	taawin tiquuma -----	tiimahułyak -----	taawin tiimahułyak cūmahułyak	taawin tiimahułyak cūmahułyak	
razor	ciisky'ak	čiisky'ak	čiisky'ak	čiisky'ak	
toothbrush					
comb	sačkaħs	sačkaħs	sačkaħs	sačkaħs	
medicine	‘uyi	‘uyi	‘uyi	‘uyi	
kitchen	siquwił	siquuwıł	siquwił	siquwił	Op: timatjitiyak baktarəl
stove	siqihiy'ak tuup	tuub	tuub, kuktub	tuub	
refrigerator	mał'aqħy'ak	mał'aqħy'ak	mał'aqħyik	mał'aqħyik	
shelves, cupboard	kiħukʷaqħy'ak	kiħukʷaqħy'ak	kaapsacum	kaapsacum	
plate	ħaxxaas	ħawačak	ħawačak	ħawačak	
dishes	ħawačak	ħawačak	ħawačak	ħawačak	
saucer	čaptqim	čamaqħim	čamaqħim	čamaqħim	
cup	naq'yak	kap kacitim (<i>dipper</i>)	kap kacitum (<i>dipper</i>)	kap kacitum	
glass	kiħuukʷ ^w naq'yak	kiħukʷħtin or naqsac	naq'yak	naq'yak	
bowl	hačwaħs	hačwaħs	hačwaħs, hačwacsac	hačwaħs	
sugarbowl	qawaħħasac -fruit bowl	qawaħħasac -fruit bowl	čamassac šukʷaaqsac	qawaħħasac šukʷaaqsac	
platter	ħuu'a	-----	ħath̓alhs, čupħahs	ħath̓alhs	
knife	?aaky'ak pataky'ak - butter knife	?aky'ak	xʷutaayu taasaħlapy'ak	xʷutaayu taasaħlapy'ak	
fork	qaqaačaħta	qačak	qačak	qačak	
spoon	čuučak	‘amiit	čuučak	‘amiit	

Additions and Other Words

At The Table

Diitiid'aa?tx	English	Čišaa?ath̄	Tuk'waa?ath̄	Hišk'ii?ath̄	Muwačath̄	Qaayiuč'ath̄	čaahuus?ath and ča?unuk'ii?ath̄
titqsib	dishtowel	titimyālisim	titakṣyak	titumyāhsyak	titumyāhsyak	titakṣyik	titumyāhsyak
haawaksaaqac's	table	tiipin	haawacsacūm	haawacsacūm	haawacsacūm	hawicsacim	tiipin, haawacsacūm (AH) haawacsacim, tiimin
řicaasib	table cloth	řicaasum	řicaasum	řicaasum	řicaasum	řicaasim	řicaasim
ti'aqsib	serviette, napkin	titinkim	timałaqṣuyak	timałaksumyak	timałaksumyak	hawaštqřim	timałaksum
daačey'aksaat'	sideboard	kiňuuk'aqṣyak	kaapsacūm	kaapsacūm	kaapsacūm	kaapsacim	kiňuuk'aqṣyak (AH) kiňuuk'aqṣyik
sooltaksc	salt shaker	sauntsac*	sauntsac*	sauntsac*	sauntsac*	sauntsac*	sauntsac*
pepaksc	pepper shaker	[*note that the sound written 'au' is the <u>a</u> sound in "salt" or the <u>au</u> in "fault"]	papaqsc	papaqsc	papaqsc	papaqsc	sauntsac, saultsac*
waač	clock	čiſiqatin	-----	čiſiqatin	-----	-----	čiſiqatin (AH)
čiucqws'usaqaqac's	sink		čucuqsc	čucuqsyak	čucumyāhsyak	čucuqsyik	čucuqsyak (AH)
čiixqap	water tap	čucumyāhsyak	čitqayaq	čumaa'i	čumaa'yak	čiitkyik	čucumyāhsyik čupčupš (AH)
čiiksaaqacs	cutting board	čyaayak	čitsacūm	čitsacūs	čitsacūs	čitsacim	čitsacūs (AH)
tuustak'iiřeyk	toaster	muuřa?apyak	simtařa?apyak	muuřa?apyak	muuřa?apyak	tostiřyik	čitsacim muuřa?apyak (AH)
saapliqsiilsc	kneading pan for bread	čaqsac	čatsac	čatsac	čatsac	čatsac	tostiřyik čatsac
	stirring spoon	kiickiicayak	kicaayak	kicyak	kicyak	kicyik	kicyak (AH)
	dishrag	timalašyak	timalašyak	timalašyak	timalašyak	timalašyik	kicyik timalašyak (AH) timalašyik
haatkiksasiileyk	hot cake griddle			haawaštqahum - mat or cloth used for eating on ground			čucumyāhsyik (-yak -AH)
kuk'wik'iiřeyk	cookie sheet						dish soap
paayaksc	pie tin						

<u>English</u>	<u>Huupacas?ath</u>	<u>Yuułu?it?ath</u>	<u>?iiqatis?ath</u>	<u>Nučaał?ath</u>
<i>dish</i> <i>towel</i>	titimy'ahsy'ak	tiitimy'ahsy'ak	titimy'ahsy'ik	titimy'ahsy'ik
<i>table</i>	tiipin	tiipin	hawacsacum or tiipin	tiipin
<i>tablecloth</i>	łiijaasim	łiijaasim	łicaasim	łicaasim
<i>serviette, napkin</i>	titinkum	tiimaqsim	tiiaqsim	tiiaqsim
<i>sideboard</i>	kiłukʷaqły'ak	kiłuukʷaqły'ak	kaapsacim	kaapsacim
<i>salt shaker</i>	sauntsac	saultcuy'ak	saultcuy'ik	saultcuyik
<i>pepper shaker</i>	pipaqzac	pipaqcuyak	pipaqcuy'ik	pipaqcuy'ik
<i>clock</i>	-----	-----	wac	wač
<i>sink</i>	cucumy'ahsy'ak	cucumyahsy'ak	cucumy'ahsy'ik	cucumy'ahsy'ik
<i>water tap</i> <small>faucet</small>	čitky'ak	čitqayak	čaatsacum or čitqay'ik	čitqay'ik
<i>cutting board</i>	citsaaqacus	čitsadus	čitsacim	čitsacim
<i>toaster</i>	tustiły'ak	tostiły'ak	tostiły'ik or sumtay'ak	tostiły'ik (-yak)
<i>kneading pan for bread</i>	puxʷiłsac	sapinikiiłsac	čatsac	čatsac
<i>stirring spoon</i>	kückicaayak	niłkʷayak	kicy'ak	kicy'ak
<i>dishrag</i>	-----	timałasim	timałasim	timałasim

Additions and Other Words

Pots & Pans & Utensils

<u>Diitiid'aa?tx</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Cišaa?ath</u>	<u>Tuk'aa?ath</u>	<u>Hišk'ii?ath</u>	<u>Muwačath</u>	<u>Qaay'uk'ath</u>	<u>čaaħuuus?ath</u> and <u>ka?uuk'i?atħ</u>
čiyaxaaseyķ	frying pan	ciixsac (-waay'ak)	ciixsac	ciixsac	ciixsac	ciixsac	ciixsac (AH) ciixvik niisyak (AH) niisyik huq'iqsum, ħatčiqsum (AH) mučiksum ħuq'waqsim ħuumahsip'ak (AH) ħuumahsip'ik k'apiqsac
hupaaseyķ	pot	niisyak	niisyak	niisyak	niisyak	niisyik	niisyak (AH) niisyik niisyik mučiksim ħuumahsip'ak (AH) ħuumahsip'ik
ħaaxii?dab	lid, cover	satčiqsim	ħuq'iqsum ħatčaqsum	ħuq'iqsum	mučiksum	ħuq'waqsim	ħuq'iqsum, ħatčiqsum (AH) mučiksim ħuumahsip'ak (AH) ħuumahsip'ik
ħuubaaxisaaseyķ	kettle	ħuumahsip'ak	ħuumahsap	ħuumahsip'ak	ħuumahsip'ak	ħuumahsipc	ħuumahsip'ak (AH) ħuumahsip'ik
k'apiqsc k'waapiqiileyķ tiiksac	coffee pot tea pot	k'apiqsac k'waapiqsac tiicsac	k'apiqsac	k'apiqsac	k'apiqsac	k'apiqsc	k'apiqsac
sapliqsiileyķ (l̄red r̄an)	cooking pan	čamaqħyak	čamaqħyak	čamaqħyak	čamaqħyak	čamaqħyik	čamaqħyak (AH) čamaqħyik
kuuhiqsu?peyķ	can opener	kuuhicinapyak	čiwiqsipyak	čiwiqsipyak	čiwiqsipyak	čiwiqsipyik	kuuhiqsipyak, čiwiqsipyik čiwiqsipyik, kuuhacsipyik
laputaay	bottle	naputaaya	naputaayi	naputaayu	čaklumt	čakħimt	naputaayi
laputaay	canning jar	saħaqiqli	saħaqiqli	?aqckwaaput čaklumt	?aqaqski	?aqaqski	saħaqiqli (AH) ?aqaqsuł?i
-----	can (tin)	ħisaaqumt	ħisaaqumt	ħisaaqumt	ħisaaqumt	ħisaaqimt	ħisaaqumt (AH) ħisaaqimt
duučakiileyķ diħxiyķ	beater	kiickiicayak	kicaayak	kicaayak	kicayak	siičik (si?čik)	kicaayak (AH) kicaayik?i
k'wiisqsu?peyķ	flipper	k'wiscħahsip'ak	k'wiscħahsip'ak	k'wiscħahsip'ak	k'wiscħahsip'ak	k'wiscħahsip'ik	k'wiscħahsip'ak (AH) k'wiscħahsip'ik
saakab?u?peyķ	paring knife	ħakyak	?akamaħumħyak	xutaayu, ħakyak	ħakumħyak	ħakumħyik	xutaayu, ħakyak (AH) ċiimatiħimħyik
čiyejķ	butcher knife	ħakyak	čiima	?uustaqyak	-----	xutaay	čiima
k'wiċti?d	fish knife (D-shaped)	čitaqħ	čitaqħ	čitaqħ	čitaqħ	čiima	čitaqħ
ħuuš?atħsu?peyķ	strainer	kułkuhaż	kułkuwaqħi	kułkuhaż	kułkuhaż	wiixpiinħyik	kułkuwaħħs (AH) wiixpiinħyik
hiitak'sitħsu?peyķ	ladle	ħaačapi	kukyak	kacutum kuuksuscinapyak (strainer ladle)	kukyak	kukyik	kacutum (AH) - Myer ċapk'istaħħsvik
ċuucqsu?peyķ	dishpan, sink	ċucumyāħsyak	ċucuqsac	ċucuqsak	ċucumyāħsyak	ċucuqsyik	ċucuqsyak (AH) ċucumyāħsyik, (-yak AH)
če?iikseyķ kaceyķ	measuring cup						

<i>English</i>	<i>Huupacás'ath</i>	<i>Yuułuʔir'ath</i>	<i>?iihatis'ath</i>	<i>Nučaał'ath</i>
<i>frying pan</i>	čiixʷay'ak	čiixy'ak	čiixsac	ciixsac
<i>pot</i>	niisy'ak	niisy'ak	niisy'ik	niisy'ik
<i>lid, cover</i>	χahicaaním	χahicaaním	?atčiksum	?atčiksum
<i>kettle</i>	χuumahsipyak	χuumahsipyak	χuumahsipsac	χuumahsipsac
<i>coffee pot</i>	kʷapiqsac	kʷapiqsac	kʷapiqsac	kʷapiqsac
<i>tea pot</i>	tiicsac	tiicac, tiicsac	tiicac, tiicsac	tiicsac
<i>cooking pan</i>	čamaaqħaa?ay'ak	čamaaqħay'ik	čamaaqħay'ik	čamaaqħay'ik
<i>can opener</i>	kʷuuħaciinapyak	kʷuuħasipyak or čiwiqsiy'ak	kʷuuħaqsiy'ik or ciwiqsiy'ik	kʷuuħaqsiy'ik
<i>bottle</i>	naputaayi	naputaayi	čaqħumř	čaqħumř
<i>canning jar</i>	?aqskapuħ or čaqicu	?a?aqskapuħ	?a?aqskwaapuħ	?a?aqskwaapuħ
<i>can (tin)</i>	χisaaqimř	χisaaqimř	χisaaqumř	χisaaqumř
<i>beater</i>	kiicmasity'ak	niħxʷay'ak	niħxʷa?apy'ik	niħxʷa?apy'ik
<i>flipper</i>	kʷiscħahsipyak	kʷiscħahsipyak	kʷiscħahsipy'ik	kʷiscħahsipy'ik
<i>paring knife</i>	?akimy'ipyak	?akimħimatħiy'ak	?akumħiy'ik	?akumħiy'ik
<i>butcher knife</i>	čiwaay'ak	čiwaay'ak	xʷutaayu	xʷutaayu
<i>fish knife</i>	cītaa (čītaqħ)	čītaqħ	čītaqħ (čītaqħ)	čītaqħ
<i>strainer</i>	wiħpinupyak	wiħpinupyak or čahtanupyak	wi(i)ħpinupy'ik or čiifitqsaqs	wiħpinupy'ik or čiifitqsaqs
<i>ladle</i>	čapkʷistahsy'ak	kacitim	kacutum	kacutum
<i>dishpan, sink</i>	čucumyahsy'ak	čucumyahsy'ak	čucumyahsy'ik	čucumyahsy'ik

Additions and Other Words

Food

<u>Diitiid?aa?tx</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Cišaa?ath</u>	<u>Tuk'aa?ath</u>	<u>Hišk'ii?ath</u>	<u>Muwačath</u>	<u>Qaay'uuč'ath</u>	<u>Caahus?ath and xa?uuč'i?ath</u>
-----	pantry	ha?umaqxiřyak	ha?umaqxiřyak	ha?umaqxiřyak	ha?umaqxiřyak	ha?umaqxiřyak	ha?umaqxiřyak
	food	ha?um	ha?um	ha?um	ha?um	ha?um	ha?um
šuukʷa?	sugar	šukʷa	šukʷa	susup'icčuk	šukʷa	šukʷa	šukʷa or susup'icčuk (AH)
sapliil	flour	xičičkuk	xičičkuk	xičičkuk	xičičkuk	xičičkʷ	xičičkuk (AH) saplanin
puxʷsii?ii	baking powder	?ispaut	?ispaut	puxpuxsyak or ?ispaut	?ispaut (yeast)	?ispaut	?ispaut
tupař	salt	saunt	saunt	tupařpař	saunt	saunt	saunt
papa	pepper	papa	papa	ha'icxsy'i papa	papa	pipa	papa
xačsii?ii	butter	tasařyak	tasařyak	tasařyak	pata	tasařyik	tasařyak (AH) pata
xaqabs Katuksiqidaakeyk	lard (cooking oil) jam	xaqmis čamasatřyak	xaqmis čamasatřyak	xaqmis čamas?i tasařyak	čaam	tasařyik	xaqmis -aj -k'wašuqṣit (AH) -ča čaam čamas?i tasařyak
hihisck"iiqakkʷ bebe?cakkʷ qaawic	crackers pilot bread potatoes	kaakas xaxaškuk qaawac	kaakas xaxaškuk qaawac	kaakas xaxaškuk qaawac	kaakas biskit qaawic	kaakas xaxaškuk qaawic	kaakas xaxaškuk qaawic
laayis	rice	siisiickuk	siisiickuk	siisickuk	laayis	siisicxʷk	siisiickuk
kiiksasiileyk	cake mix	čamaaqxiřyak	kiiksiřyak	kiiksiřyak čamasiřyak	kiiksiřyak	kiksiryik	kiiksiřyak (AH) kiksiryik
xičičcaa?dř	carrots	xičičihānuuh	xičičihānuuh	xičičihānuuh	xičičihānuuh	xičičihānuuh	xičičihānuuh
wawacqakkʷ	beans	wawacqkuk	----- (biins)	wawacqkuk	pinis	-----	wawacqkuk or piinis
letas	lettuce	tařayiptkuk	tařayiptkuk	tařayiptkuk	xaaqapt	čiipcukʷačk	tařayiptkuk (AH)
qiqistqakkʷ - celery xičiči?d - peas kaakaalaxčqakkʷ - turnips keebič - cabbage sisibqakkʷ - cauliflower šišičqaa?dłakʷ - asparagus			corn: niniixʷanuuh	niniixʷanuuh	niiixʷanuuh	niniixʷanuuh	kukuxmatřaqč (AH)

<i>English</i>	<i>Huupacəsʔath</i>	<i>Yuuuʔiɬʔath</i>	<i>?iħatışʔath</i>	<i>Nučaałʔath</i>
<i>pantry</i>	haʔumaqħiħyak	haʔumaqħiħyak	haʔumaqħiħyik	haʔumaqħiħyik
<i>food</i>	haʔum	haʔum	haʔum	haʔum
<i>sugar</i>	šukʷaa	šukʷa	šukʷa susupiċċuk	šukʷa
<i>flour</i>	xiħiċċuk	sapniñ	xiħiċċuk	xiħiċċuk
<i>baking powder</i>	?ispoota	?ispoota	?ispauta	?ispauta
<i>salt</i>	sont	saunt, tupał	saunt, tupał	saunt
<i>pepper</i>	pipa	papa	papa, maqpał	papa
<i>butter</i>	pata	pata	pata, tasalyak	pata
<i>lard</i>	ħaqmis	ħaqmis kʷaašuqsit	kʷaašuqsit	kʷaašuqsit
<i>jam</i>	čeem	čamas	čamasalyak čam	čamasalyak
<i>crackers</i>	-----	kaakas	kaakas	kaakas
<i>pilot bread</i>	ħaxaškuk	ħaxaškuk	ħaxaškuk	ħaxaškuk
<i>potatoes</i>	qaawac	qaawac	qaawac	qaawac
<i>rice</i>	siisickuk	siisickuk	siisickuk	siisickuk
<i>cake mix</i>	kiksilyak	naayis čamayaqħ	kiisksilyak	kiisksilyak
<i>carrots</i>	kanac	xiħiħanuuh	xiħiħanuuh	xiħiħanuuh
<i>beans</i>	-----	wawacay'aqkuk	wawacay'aqkuk	wawacay'aqkuk
<i>lettuce</i>	ħaaqapt	ħaaqapt	ħaaqapt	ħaaqapt
<i>corn</i>	niniixʷanuuh	niniixʷanuuh <i>celery:</i> kikiħċuk <i>onion:</i> ɻiisaq	niniixʷanuuh kikiħċuk ɻiisaq	niniixʷanuuh kikiħċuk ɻiisaq

Additions and Other Words

More Food

Diitiid'aa?tx	English	Čišaa?ath	Tuk'waa?ath	Hišk'ii?ath	Muwačath	Qaayūuk'wath	Čaaħuuus?ath and ħaʔuuk'i?ath
soup	ximšink	ximcit	ximcit	ximšink, ximšinik	ximcit	ximcit	ximcit
meat	cisqmis	cisqmis	cisqmis	cisqmis	cisqmis	cisqmis	ximcsit, ximšink, suup (AH)
roast	čam'aqħču	čam'aqħču	čam'aqħču	čam'aqħču	čam'aqħču	čam'aqħč	čam'aqħču čiqmis
bread (yeast)	papaċaqq	papaċaqq	papaċaqq	papaċaqq ħupkaapih - buns	papaċaqq	puxču	papaċaqq
bannock	tuuq'aqħisču <i>buried bread:</i>	sapnini	čaatčusa?i	čaatču	ħupču	sapnini (sapnii, AH)	
fry bread	ciixčuu	čixčuu	čic?aqħis	čic?aqħis	ħupčuu	ħic?aqħisč	
cake	čumayaqq	čamas	čixčuu	ħupkču	ħupkču	čixčuu sapnini (AH)	
			čamayaqq	kiks	čamas kiks	čamayaqq, kiiks	
			čamasinsta - pie	čamasinsta - pie	čamas pay	- īnaqču paay (AH)	
fish (barbecue)	kačas	kačas	kačas	kačas	kačis	ħapčas, kačas	
eggs	nūčak	qinħaamā	ħapčas	qinħaamā	qinħaam	qinħaamā (AH)	
boiled	mixčuu	nisčuu	qinħaamā	nisčuu	nisčuu	taħaqtist nisčuu	
fried	ciixčuu	cixčuu	nisčuu	cixčuu	cixčuu	cixčuu	
dried fish	ħušašt	ħušašt	ħušašt	ħušašt	ħušašt	ħušašt (AH), ħuščuu	
dried bear	čimsašt	čumsašt	čumsašt	čumsašt	čimsašt	čimsašt, čimsaašt (AH)	
dried sea lion	tuk'wašt	tuk'wašt	tuk'wašt	tuk'wašt	tuk'wašt	tuk'wašt (tuk'wašt, AH)	
dried halibut	pux'wašt	pux'wašt	pux'wašt	pux'wašt	pux'wašt	pux'wašt (tuškašt, AH)	
dried ling cod	tuškašt	tuškašt	tuškašt	tuškašt	tuškašt		
herring eggs	k'waqmis	k'waqmis	k'waqmis	k'waqmis	k'waqmis	k'waqmis	
stink eggs	muqčuu & siilħmuu	muqču		watyu, niiwahs	niiwahs	muqču	
				waħda	waħda		
				ħafasckwijkuk (potato chips, corn flakes)			

<u>English</u>	<u>Huupacəs⁷ath</u>	<u>Yuułu⁷ił⁷ath</u>	<u>?iibatis⁷ath</u>	<u>Nučaał⁷ath</u>
scup, <i>kwən</i>	χimcit	χimcit	χimcit	χimcit
teat	cisqmis	cisqmis	cisqmis	cisqmis
roast	čamaqłču	čamaqłču	čamaqłču	čamaqłču
bread (<i>yeast</i>)	sapnin	papačaqł	papačaqł, puxʷcu	papačaqł
bannock	?ispotaqł hupkču - <i>dumpling</i> :	sapnin	χupču	χupču
fry bread	cixčuu sapnin	hupkču	hupkču	hupkču
cake	čamay'aqł	čamay'aqł	čamay'aqł (camayaqł)	kiks, pay
fish (barbecue)	kačasču	saanap <i>molasses:</i> čamassit kacas	saanap čamassit kačas, kačasču	saanap čamassit kacas
eggs	nucaq	nucaq	qinħaama	qinħaama
boiled	niscuu	niscuu	nisčuu	nisčuu
fried	cixčuu	cixčuu	cixčuu	cixčuu
dried dog salmon		cakašt	cakašt	
dried fur seal		kıłatkʷast	kıłatkʷast	
dried whale meat		?iilħtuupašt	?iilħtuupašt	
dried hair seal		kʷahwiśakʷast	kʷahwiśakʷast	
dried elk		χunumikʷašt	χunumikʷašt	
herring eggs	sihmu	kʷaqmis	kʷaqmis	
stink eggs	nixču, mučču	muqču	watyu	

Additions and Other Words

Tools

<u>Diiidiid?aa?tx</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>Cišaa?ath</u>	<u>Tuk?aa?ath</u>	<u>Hišk?ii?ath</u>	<u>Muwačath</u>	<u>Qaayiuuk?ath</u>	<u>Caahuus?ath and xa?uuuk?i?ath</u>
	<i>hammer</i>	hisýak	haama	haama hisýak (<i>wood mallet</i>)	haama	hamma	hama <i>hammer</i> hisýak (<i>mallet</i>)
	<i>saw</i>	čityák	čityák	čityák	čityák	čityík	čityák (<i>All</i>) čityík
	<i>wrench</i>	χiiqsapýak	χiiqsapýak	χiiqsapýak	maačak	maačik	χiiqsapýak (<i>AH</i>) χiiqsapýik
	<i>pliers</i>	maačak	maačak	mačyák	maačak	maačik	mačak (<i>Ah</i>) mačik
	<i>screwdriver</i>	χiiqsapýak	χiiqsapýak	mačyák	—	χiiqsapýik	χiiqsapýak (<i>AH</i>) χiiqsapýik
	<i>axe</i>	hiishiisačak	hiishiisačak	hiishiisačak	hishiisačak	hishissaačk	hiishiisačak (<i>All</i>) hishiisačik
	<i>hatchet</i>		cúxʷpař	sasačuqʷayák	cúxʷpař	cúxʷpiř	saasačuqʷayák (<i>AH</i>) čuxčuqʷayik
	<i>file</i>	tína	tína	tína	tína	tína	tína
	<i>sandpaper</i>	siiqʷaayák	siqʷii	siqʷaayák	kʷixayák	siqʷii	siiqʷaayák (<i>All</i>) siqxii
	<i>vice</i>	maayák	maayák	maayák	maayák	maayák	maayák (<i>All</i>) maayík
	<i>drill</i>	cítkyák	suutýak	suutýak or cítkyák	suutýak	suutýik	suutýak, cítkyák (<i>AH</i>) suutýik
	<i>crowbar</i>	kimtyák	kimtyák	kumtyák, kumtyák	kumtyák	kimtyík	kumtyák (<i>All</i>) kimtyík
	<i>sledge hammer</i>	—	—	—	tiičak	?ačyáqimř	?ačyáqimiř
	<i>screw</i>	cítkʷanuň	cítkʷaanuň	cítcítkʷanuň	cítkʷanuň	cítkʷaanř	cítcítkʷanuň
	<i>string, rope</i>	cistuup	cistuup	cistuup	cistuup	cistuup	cistuup
	<i>hinge</i>		muqmuaqš			muqmuaqš	χačsatim
	<i>nail</i>	χapiqma	χapiqma	χapiqma	χapiqma	χa?paqma	χapiqma

<u>English</u>	<u>Huupac̓asʔath</u>	<u>Yuułuʔiɬʔath</u>	<u>?iihatisʔath</u>	<u>Nučaaɬʔath</u>
hammer	hama ?asyakštup -tools-	haamna sačktuup čityák	hamma sačktuup čityák	hamma
saw	čityák			čityák
wrench	máčsapyák <i>or</i>	χiqsapyák	χiqyák	χiqyák
pliers	χiqsapyák	χiqsapyák	χiqyák <i>or</i>	χiqyák <i>or</i>
screwdriver	"	"	máčak	máčak
axe	hisyák	hishiisayák	hishisaačak	hishisaačak
hatchet	čuxʷpař	saasačukʷayák	čuxʷpař	sačukyák
file	tiiná	tiiná	tiiná	tiiná
sandpaper	—	saqʷii	saqʷii	saqʷii
vise	máyak	maačik	máčak	máčak
drill	sutýak	suutyák	sutýak	sutýak
scraper	kimtyák	kimtyik	kumtyák	kumtyák
sledge <i>hammer</i>	—	—	tiičak	tiičak
crew	cítkʷaanúł	cítkʷaanúł	cítkʷaanúł	cítkʷaanúł
string	cístuup	cístuup	cístuup	cístuup
hinge	xačsatim	xačkača	putkputka	putkputka
nail	xaapiqma	xaapiqma	xaapiqma	xaapiqma
wedge	xaanat	xaanat	xaanat	xaanat

Additions and Other Words

Part 2

Part 2

Düütid?aa?atḥ	English	Cišaa?atḥ	Tukʷaa?atḥ	Hiškʷii?atḥ	Huučikxis?atḥ	English	Huušii?atḥ	?iiħatis?atḥ
tupkuk	<i>black</i>	tupkuk, wašuk	tupkak, tupkuk	tupkak	tupkuuk	<i>black</i>	tupkuk	tupkak
χ'isit	<i>white</i>	χ'isuk	χ'isuk	χ'isuk	χ'isuk	<i>white</i>	χ'isuk	χ'isuk
χ'iħuk	<i>red</i>	χ'iħuk	χ'iħuk	χ'iħuk	χ'iħuk	<i>red</i>	χ'iħuk	χ'iħuk
χ'iidaqk (<i>smoke coloured</i>)	<i>blue</i>	kin'icak xʷaaħwašqip'iqak	xʷaašxʷiipyuu	xaš xiqyu	kin'icak kin'icp'iqak	<i>blue</i> <i>blue green</i>	kin'icak	yap'icak
ʕubaqk or haʔaxkχ'iidaqk	<i>green</i>	ʕumaaqak	kistaqak	čisyukʷak	kistaqak ʕumaqp'iqak	<i>green</i>	ʕayuuqʷak kʷamaaqšiħ (jaundiced)	čisyuqʷak
šaħabaqk	<i>yellow</i>	ħicp'iqak	ħicp'iqak	ħicp'iqak	ħicp'iqak	<i>yellow</i>	ħicp'iqak ʕayuuqšiħ (seasick green face)	kʷamaaqak
c'aaqk, pipe'aqk	<i>brown</i>	wašak	šuš uxquq	šuš uxquq	----	<i>brown</i> <i>tan-coloured:</i>	cakʷaqat wašak	hisuu(-piqak) wašak
χ'iħedqaqk	<i>orange</i>	χ'iħp'iqak	(<i>rust-coloured</i>) pipick'uk	pipick'uk	pipick'uk	<i>orange</i> <i>pink:</i>	χ'iħħis χ'iħħek'uk	pipick'uk χ'iħuk
χ'ixsuq	<i>red-ochre</i>	χ'iħuuma	k0ʷahmis χ'iħħiħasam (<i>ochre</i>)	k0ʷahmis χ'iħħiħasam	kʷahp'iqak	<i>red-ochre</i> <i>cheek rouge:</i>	kʷahmis χ'iħħiħasim	kʷahmis (<i>or kʷahmis</i>) χ'iħħiħasim
kuukuulaqk kul	<i>gold-coloured</i> <i>gold</i>	kuunaap0iqak kuunaa	kuunaakim+ kuunaa	kuunaaqum+ χ'iħaa	----	<i>gold-coloured</i> <i>gold</i>	piñħak kuunaa	piñħak kuunaa
taataalaqk taalaa	<i>silver-coloured</i> <i>silver</i>	paħak taana	paħaq taana	paħak	paħp'iqak	<i>silvery</i> <i>silver</i>	piñħak	
χ'iicwʷak	<i>gray</i>	tupkp'iqak (<i>ash-coloured</i>)	χ'intmisp'iqak (<i>clay-coloured</i>)	kiemistaqak	čišp'iqak	<i>gray</i> <i>ashes, clay:</i>	tiw'ahp'iqak χ'intmis, χiemis	tupkp'iqak
čak'uck	<i>purple</i>	yħam0ap0iqak	sitp'iqak	kin'icp'iqak	kin'icp'iqak	<i>purple</i>	kin'ueak (<i>same as 'blue'</i>)	yap'icak
χ'icxʷak χ'iħħiħix	<i>faded</i> <i>to fade</i>	χ'icxʷak tas'atu	χ'icxyuu χ'icxsiħ	χ'icxyuu	χ'icħp'iqak	<i>faded</i>	χ'icxʷak	χ'icxyuu
čuksaaħ čuksaabħ	<i>spotted</i> (<i>new faun with spots</i>)	tas'atu	tictixum+	tictixum+	tictihuma+	<i>spotted</i> <i>polka-dots:</i>	taħħixum χ'iħħixʷaħ	tictixum+ tiħixʷwaħ
čaaħačtiwad	<i>striped</i>	ciscisim+	saħsaħum+	saħsaħum+	----	<i>striped</i>	taħħakʷaħ	čaaħačtaħ

Huupačas?atḥ	English	Muwačatḥ	Qay'uukʷatḥ	Saškuus?atḥ	Nučaač?atḥ	English	Yuu-tuʔi+?atḥ
tupkuk	<i>black</i>	tupkak	tupkak	tupkak	tupkuk	<i>black</i>	tupkak
χ'isuk	<i>white</i>	χ'isuk	χ'isuk	χ'isuk	χ'isuk	<i>white</i>	χ'isuk
χ'iħuk	<i>red</i>	χ'iħuk	χ'iħuk	χ'iħuk	χ'iħuk	<i>red</i>	χ'iħuk
kin'icak kin'icp'iqak	<i>blue (blue-green)</i>	kin'ucak	χašxiipyä	kin'ucak	kin'ucak	<i>blue</i>	χ'ap'ičak
kin'icp'iqak or sumaaqp'iqak	<i>green</i>	čisyuqak	čisyuħk	kistaqak or sumaaqak	čašaqmaqk'uk	<i>green</i>	čisyuqʷak
ħicp'iqak	<i>yellow</i>	ħicp'aħaqak	ħicp'aħaqk	ħicp'aħaqak	ħicp'iqak ħicp'aħaqši+	<i>yellow jaundiced</i>	ħicp'aħaqak ħicp'aħaqši+
... waħak (<i>tan-coloured</i>)	<i>brown</i>	ħicp'iqak	ħicp'aħaqk tupkuuħ (<i>tan</i>)	ħicp'iqak	piplik'uk	<i>brown tan-coloured:</i>	hisuu (<i>alder bark</i>) waħuk
piplik'uk	<i>orange</i>	----	pink:	ħayinčsya ħiħeqqa	piplik'uk ħiħip'iqak	orange pink	piplik'uk ħiħuk
ħiħap'iqak	<i>red-ochre</i>	ħiħahuumā (lit. 'for face')	ħiħahumis	ħiħahumis	qʷahuumā ħiħiħasim	<i>red-ochre cheek rouge</i>	ħiħahmi ħiħiħasum
kunaaqpiqak kunaa	<i>gold-coloured gold</i>	kuunaa kuunaa	kuunaqim+	kuunaqum+ kuunaa	piħħak piħħak	<i>gold-coloured gold</i>	piħħak kuunaa
paħħpiqak (<i>shiny</i>)	<i>silver-coloured</i>	taanaqak	pinħaa fishing spoon: piħħpiħnaħ)	taanaqum+ or paħħpiqak	----	<i>silver-coloured silver</i>	----
čispiqak	<i>gray</i>	ħiħuk	haħxʷaq	tupkpiqak	tupkpiqak tiwħiħpiqak	<i>gray gray clouds:</i>	tupkpiqak ħaqiġġa
kin'icp'iqak	<i>purple</i>	----	sitp'aqk	kin'ucp'iqak	----	<i>purple</i>	χ'ap'ičak (<i>same as 'blue'</i>)
ħiċċpiqak ħiċċiħ	<i>faded to fade</i>	ħiċċiħ ħiċċiħ	ħiċċyuu ħiċċiħ	ħiċċpiqak ħiċċiħ	ħiċċiħ	<i>faded</i>	ħiċċyuu
tiħixʷa+ tiħiħim+	<i>spotted (faun)</i>	tiħixum+	tiħixum+ on s.t. round: tiħixum+	tiħixum+ on s.t. flat: tiħixʷa+	čuħ-čuks tiħixʷa+	<i>spotted polka-dots</i>	tiħixum+ tiħixʷa+
----	<i>striped</i>	čaħ-čatum+	saħsaħum+	čaħ-čatum+	taħ-faxʷa+	<i>striped</i>	čaħ-čata+

Düütid?aa?tx	English	Cisaa?ath	Tukʷaa?ath	Hiiškʷii?ath	Huučikčis?ath	English	Huušii?ath	?iiłatis?ath
c'awayuus	<i>rainbow coloured</i>	c'awayuus	χ'iniihak	χ'iniihum+	-----	<i>rainbow-coloured</i>	c'awaayuusp'iqa	χ'iniihqat+
duupsaataxac'taqab+ tałaa?awiiñitš	<i>all-coloured (northern lights)</i>	hihiiqhip'iqak hihiičmałapi	hihiiqp'iqak cacaña, hihiča?a	hihiitakap'iqum+ cacaña	hiyiqhip'iqak	<i>all-coloured northern lights:</i> n'aan'aast'u	hačatsiyup'iqak	hihiiqšin hihiča?a, n'aan'aaya?a
xaat'ixk xa?axk	<i>bright coloured bright light</i>	hasp'iqak has	hasp0iqak has	hasp'iqak	hasp'iqak	<i>bright coloured</i>	hasp'iqak	has
wiſaxaa+ wiſaašk χ'icxʷaab+	<i>dull-coloured dim light blond-haired</i>	wisp'iqak wis?is χ'icxʷik	wisp'iqak wis χ'icxʷik	wisp'iqak	wisp'iqak	<i>dull coloured</i>	wisp'iqak	wis
χ'ix?ab+	<i>red-haired</i>	χ'iihik	χ'iihik	χ'iihik	χ'icxʷik	<i>blond-haired</i>	χ'icxʷik	čaašxik
tupkaab+	<i>black-haired</i>	tuupkik	tuupkik	tuupkik	χ'iihik	<i>red-haired</i>	χ'iihik	χ'iihik
c'aasab+	<i>gray-haired</i>	c'aasik	c'aasik	c'aasik	tupkik	<i>black-haired</i>	tuupkik	tuupkik
dadačsaw	<i>transparent</i>	n'an'ačswi	n'an'ačswi	n'an'ačswi	c'aasik, c'aasim+	<i>gray-haired</i>	c'aasim+	c'aasik
wiqaawakst	<i>murky (dirty)</i>	mačqsit	?aašxsit	čišxsit	n'an'ačswi	<i>transparent</i>	n'ačswii	n'acswei?at
χ'ac	<i>fat</i>	χ'ac	χ'ac	χ'ac	mačqmis	<i>murky (dirty)</i>	maačqsit	čišxsit
χ'ač'sab+	<i>chubby</i>	χ'acxim+	χacxumi+	χacxumi+	χ'ac	<i>fat</i>	χ'ac	χ'ac
χ'ač'sap	<i>obese (too fat)</i>	χ'aak'acaapi	χ'aak'aacapi	χ'aak'aacapi	χ'acxam+	<i>chubby/tubby</i>	χ'acxʷim+	χ'acxum+
?aqaawad	<i>potbelly</i>	tičacw'in	tičw'in or puxw'in	tičw'in or puxw'in	χ'aak'acaapi	<i>obese (too fat)</i>	χ'aak'acaapi	χ'aak'acaapi
χ'ac?aaqk or χu?aaqk	<i>having fat buttocks</i>	?iiħas?akki or χ'uxʷas?akki	?iiħas?akki	?iiħas?akki or χ'acxʷas?akki	pučw'in	<i>potbelly</i>	puxw'in	tičw'in
caxuu+	<i>little, round "pie" face</i>	nay'aqmaqu+	hupškuu+	hupkuu+, ?itxʷuu+ or xaşaškukʷi+	hupškuu+	<i>little, round "pie" face</i>	nuutxuu+	hupkuu+
χ'ukʷqabk or χuuχ'ukʷayaqk	<i>wide-shouldered</i>	χ'ukʷiyas	χ'uk'ukyim+	χ'uk'ukyim+	χ'uk'ukyum+	<i>wide-shouldered</i>	χ'uk'ukyum+	χ'uk'ukyum+
χ'ixuqk	<i>skinny skin & bones</i>	χ'ihaqšík	χ'ihaqšík +icxʷiituk	χ'ihaqšík +icxʷiituk	χ'ihaqšík	<i>to get skinny: skinny skin & bones</i>	χ'ihaqšík χ'ihakʷan'u+ χ'ihaqy'iha	slim: šiikaan'uy χ'ihaqʷan'u+ ququtħaw'ak

Huupas'at̪	English	Muwačat̪	Qay'uuč'at̪	Taaħus'at̪	Nučas'at̪	English	Yuħtużiżat̪
----	<i>rainbow-coloured</i>	ħiniħak	ħaniħqum+	----	ħiniħakp'iak	<i>rainbow-coloured</i>	ħiniħqa+
hiyiqliip'iak	<i>all-coloured northern lights:</i>	ħiħiħtaqapi	hiħtaqpaqam+ ħuhupħya?	hiyiqliip'aqak ħiħiċċa'	ħiħiqliip'iak n'aan'aasu?is	<i>all-coloured (northern lights)</i>	ħiħiqliħin n'aan'aaya?a
ħasp'iak	<i>bright coloured</i>	ħas	ħas	ħasp'iak	ħasp'iak	<i>bright coloured</i>	ħas
wisp'iak wis	<i>dull coloured (dimly lit)</i>	----	----	wisp'iak wis	ħicxʷak	<i>dull coloured</i>	wis
ħicxʷik	<i>blond-haired</i>	ħiċċxʷik	ċaaħħik	ħiċċxʷik	ħiċċxʷik	<i>blond-haired</i>	ċaaħxik
ħiħik	<i>red-haired</i>	ħiħħik	ħiħħik	ħiħħik	ħiħħik	<i>red-haired</i>	ħiħħik
tuupkik	<i>black-haired</i>	tuupkik	tupkik	tuupkik	tuupkik	<i>black-haired</i>	tuupkik
ċaasik	<i>gray-haired</i>	ċaasik	ċaasik	ċaasik or ċaasum+	ċaasik	<i>gray-haired</i>	ċaasik
n'an'aċswi	<i>transparent</i>	n'aċswi	n'an'aċswa	n'aċswi	n'aċswi	<i>transparent</i>	n'aċswi?at
maċqmis	<i>murky (dirty)</i>	ċiġiġsit	ċiġiġit	ċiġiġmis	?aaħxṣit	<i>murky (dirty)</i>	ċiġiġit
ħ'ac	<i>fat</i>	ħ'ac	ħ'ac	ħ'ac	ħ'ac	<i>fat</i>	ħ'ac
ħ'acxiim+	<i>chubby/tubby</i>	ħ'acxiym+	ħ'acxiim+	ħ'acxiym+	ħ'acxiym+	<i>chubby/tubby</i>	ħ'acxiim+
ħ'aak'acaapi	<i>obese (too fat)</i>	ħ'aak'aacapi	ħ'aak'aacap	ħ'aak'aacapi	ħ'aak'aacapi	<i>obese (too fat)</i>	ħ'aak'acaapi
puxw'in	<i>having a potbelly</i>	tiċċw'in	tiċċw'in or puxw'in	puxw'in	tiċċw'in	<i>having a potbelly</i>	puxw'in
?iħas?akki or ħ'acxʷas?akki	<i>having fat buttocks</i>	?iħas?akki	----	?iħas?akki or ħ'acxʷas?akki	ħ'acas?akki	<i>having fat buttocks</i>	ħ'acxʷas?akki
ħupškuu+	<i>little, round "pie" face</i>	ħupkuu+	ħupkuu+	ħupškuu+	ħupkuu+	<i>little, round "pie face"</i>	nuutkuu+
ħuħuq*yim+	<i>wide-shouldered</i>	ħuħuqumyu+	ħuħuq*yim+	ħuħuq*iyas	ħuħuqyumi+	<i>wide-shouldered</i> <i>slim:</i>	ħuħuqyumi+ ħiħħanu+
ħiħaqšík	<i>skinny</i>	ħiħaqšík	ħiħaqšík skin & bones: īċxʷik	ħiħaqšík	ħiħakʷan'u+ ħiħaqší (to get thin)	<i>skinny</i>	ħiħakʷqn'u+ ħiħaqyħha

Dütiidñaatx	English	Cišaa'atḥ	Tukʷaa'atḥ	Hiškʷii'atḥ	Huučikxis'atḥ	English	Huučii'atḥ	?iibatis'atḥ
haac' or ?iix quu'as	tall (also high ranking)	yaaqatan'u+ (tall, slim)	?iibp'it or y'aqp'it	?iibp'it or y'aqp'it	?iibp'iit or ?iibquu'as	tall (also high ranking)	?iibquu'as	?iibp'iit
niic'qab+	short small person 'atnuus'atḥ	?anahp'it?is ?anah?is -----	?unahp'it?is or ?anah?is, 'atn'us'atḥ	?anahp'it?is or ?anah?is, ?utnah?is 'atn'us'atḥ	?anah?is -----	short midget, dwarf	?anah?is y'uučkaan'u+	?anah?is ?a'inhwacy'ak?is
wiwikst wiikaa'adax	healthy well	nanaš'aqx wiikšahii	wiikšahii wiikšahii	wiikšahii	wiikšahii	healthy	wiikšahii	wiikšahii
tæʔiitkʷ tæʔi+	sickly sick	tæta?i+?iik tæ?i+	taaqx (feeling sick) tæ?i+	tatayi?ii ta?i+	tašiik ta?i+	sickly sick	tatayi?ii ta?i+	tatayi?ii ta?i+
dašuk	strong	našuk	našuk	haa'ak	našuk -----	strong big, muscular	našuk ?ɔ'iinhwacy'ak	našuk saatqhi
wa+uk	weak	wii'ak	wii'ak	wii'ak or wiiwinhii	wii'ak	weak	wii'ak or witq	wii'ak
xapxtačuu	brave, stubborn	wi'ak	wi'ak	wi'ak	wi'ak	brave, stubborn	hiničik or hiihin'ičik?iik	wi'akʷiik
?ačuu+	blind	maquu+	maquu+	maquu+	maquu+	blind	maquu+	maquu+
ħawaašap daačii+	near-sighted	wiicq+uuk	wicqa+	wicqa+	wicqa+	near-sighted	wicqa+	wicqa+
ħaaxašaxš+	sharp-eyed	ħacqa+	ħacqa+	ħacqa+	ħacqa+	sharp-eyed	ħacqa+	ħacqa+
c'awaaqaba+aasqalee or c'awaa+qalee	one-eyed	ħ'aħ'aačksu+	ħ'aħ'aačksu+ glass eye: ħħahač?itsu+	ħ'aħ'aačksu+ ħħahač?atsu+	ħ'aħ'aačksu+	one-eyed	ħ'aħ'aačksu+	ħ'aħ'aačksu+
dadačidaqʷaqc+	cross-eyed	ħiħinčksu+	ħiħinčksu+	ħiħinčksu+	ħiħinčksu+	cross-eyed	ħiħinčksu+	ħiħinčksu+
xʷaxʷaakp	puffy-eyed (from crying)	ħiħiyit or pučpuuʷapi	ħiħiyut bloodshot: ħieč'iħsu+	ħiħiyit	ħiħiyut	puffy-eyed bloodshot	pupuuxsu+ ħiħiyut	-----
xʷaxʷaakp	foggy-eyed (from cataracts)	m'ucm'uqsu+	m'ucm'uqsu+ or ?u?učqsu+	m'ucm'uqsu+ or ?u?učqsu+	m'um'uqsu+	foggy-eyed (from cataracts)	m'um'uqsu+	m'um'uqsu+
ħupqaa dač'iixaap	big-eyed staring eyes	ħuhumk'ahsu+ piħaa	?a'iħsu+ ħuħqaa	?i'iħsu+ ħuħqaa	?i'iħsu+ ħuħqaa	big-eyed staring eyes	n'an'ačinkħta ħuhumksu+	tatakc'u+ħta
		glasses: binoculars: contact lenses:	kickiħ?icksim keħy'ik ħahač'acsuu+	kikiħuksim or taċċaanaksim ħahač'acsuu+		glasses: pipiħy'aksim binoculars, telescope: kiħy'ak contact lenses: ħahač'aksu+	ħiħuńuqsum kiħy'ak ħahač'aksu+	

Hunpaačas?atḥ	English	Munwaačatḥ	Qayunk?atḥ	Saŋjuus?atḥ	Nułaač?atḥ	English	Yaač?ii?atḥ
?iihp'iił	tall (also high ranking)	?iihp'ut	?iihp'iił or yaqp'iił	?iihp'iił	?iihp'iił	tall (also high ranking)	yaakquu?as
?unaħ?is ?anahp'it?is ?anahp'it?is	small (person) short (person) dwarf, midget	?anah?is ?anahp'it?is ?aatnuu?atḥ	anah?is, ?učknah?is ?anahp'it?is ?aatnuu?atḥ	?unaħ?is, ?učknah?is ?unaħp'it?is cūcuqp'it wiikšähi	?anah?is ?aatnuu?atḥ	small, short dwarf, midget	?anah?is ?aatnuu?atḥ
wiikšähi	healthy	wiikšähi feeling sick: tatayi?ii	wiikšähi tataya?ii	well: wiikšähi or tič taxtuk	wiikšähi	healthy	wiikšähi
tařiik ta?i+	sickly sick	tařiik ta?i+	tatacyik ta?i+	tařiik ta?i+	tatayi?ii ta?i+	sickly sick	tatayi?ii ta?i+
našuk	strong	haa?ak	haa?ak	haa?ak	haa?ak	strong	našuk
wii?ak	weak	wiwinħi	wiwinħi	wii?ak	wii?ak	weak	wiwinħi
wi?ak wi?ak maquu+	brave stubborn blind	wi?ak wiwaakʷa?iik maquu+	wi?ak wi?akšk maquu+	wi?ak wi?akʷik maquu+	wi?ak wi?akʷik maquu+	brave stubborn blind	wiij'atuubuk wiij'əkhite?i maqnu+
wicqa+	near-sighted	wiwigqi?ii	wicqa+	wiwigqi?ii	wicqa+	near-sighted	wicqak' or maaqutukʷ
haçqa+	sharp-eyed	haçqa+	haçqa+	haçqa+	haçqa+	sharp-eyed	haçqa+
ħak'aäčsu+	one-eyed	ħak'caas	ħak'aäčks+ glass eye: hahaačyäck	ħak'aäčsu+	ħak'aäčsu+ ħiccaasik	one-eyed to wink at someone	ħak'aäčsu+ ħakšik
ħiñinčsu+	cross-eyed	ħiñinčsu+	ħiñinč+	ħiñinčsu+	ħiñinčsu+	cross-eyed	ħiñinčsu+
pucpuuxʷapi ħiħyut	puffy-eyed (red from crying) ħiħyut	ħeħyit ħiħiħsu+	ħiħyut	pupuuxʷapi ħiħyut	pupuuxʷapi ħiħyut	puffy-eyed (red from crying) pupuuxʷapi ħiħiħiħsu+, ħiħyut	ħiħiħiħsu+, ħiħyut
m'ucm'uqsim	foggy-eyed (from cataracts)	m'ucm'uqsu+	m'ucm'uqṣ+	m'ucm'uqsu+	m'um'uqsu+	foggy-eyed (from cataracts)	m'um'uqsu+
?iħiħsu+ huħqaa	big-eyed staring eyes	ħaħħaaqsu+ huħqaa	ħaħħaaqṣ+ huħqaa	ħaħħaaqsu+ huħqaa	?ac?iħiħsu+, huchumksu+ ħuħqaa	big-eyed staring eyes	ħaħħaaqsu+ huħqaa
		glasses: qucquuksim contacts: hahaačyäcs+		kikiħuksum	ħiħiħuqsum ħahaačyäksu+ kiħyak	-eyeglasses- -binoculars, telescope- -contact lenses-	piħiħyäksim ħahaačyäksu+ kiħyak

Diičiidnaas̕t̕	<i>English</i>	C̕išaa?at̕	Tukʷaa?at̕	Hiškʷii?at̕	Huučikis?at̕	<i>English</i>	Huuññi?at̕	?iññatis?at̕
?upuu+	<i>deaf</i>	?upuu+	?upuu+	?upuu+	?upuu+	<i>deaf</i>	?upuu+ na?atahÿak	?upuu+ na?atahÿak
?uupu+kw	<i>hard of hearing</i>	----	?u?upu+i?ii	?u?upca?ak	?u?upu+i?ii	<i>hard of hearing</i>	?u?upu+i?ii	?uuputuk or ?uuputana
x̕aayaapda?a	<i>hearing well</i>	naanane?iik or naane?i?iik	nacna?im+	nanaa?um?	haahac?im+	<i>hearing well</i>	haahacqa?im+ kukuñim+	acna?um+ qaqayim+
čiitit or ?iwit	<i>big-nosed sharp-nosed</i>	sičihta sičihta	sičx?ihta Ku?ihta	sičx?ihta šačkihta	?ih?ihta	<i>large nosed sharp-nosed</i>	?iwihta kačihta	?iwihta kačihta
haac?it	<i>long-nosed</i>	kʷi?ihta	yaa?ihta	yaañihta	yaañihta	<i>long nosed wide-nosed</i>	yaañihta Ku?ihta	yaañihta Ku?ihta
					----	<i>hook nosed pierced septum in nose: nose ornament:</i>	Ku?ihta kuñswii?uhla x̕iinuksukum	sičihta Xaanaxuk x̕aanixsukum
wiikay?aasaqs̕k	<i>having no chin</i>	čipxaksu?	wik'iñ'a	wiik'iñ'a	----	<i>having no chin</i>	k'atxʷanaksu+	čiwapq'aata
haac'dad	<i>long-necked</i>	čuupxin+ or yaaqin+	yaaqin+	yaaqin+	yaaqan+	<i>long necked</i>	yaaqin+	yaaqin+
niic'ad	<i>thick-necked short-necked</i>	č'uupʷin+ niicin?is	č'uupʷin? niicin?is	č'uupʷin? niicin?is	č'uupʷin+	<i>thick necked short-necked ("no neck") Adam's apple</i>	č'uupʷin+ ("no neck") ?aanit?is huppqiyy'ut	č'uupʷin+ niicin+ kačiy'um
qu?caaw'ayaaq	<i>big-framed</i>	?a?iññwacy'ak	?a?iññwacy'ak (wide-shouldered)	č'uk'uyq'im+	č'eksawak	<i>big framed having a muscular build</i>	č'uk'uyqum+ ?a?iññwacy'ak	č'uk'uyqum+ saatq'udis
?iññixaadkʷ	<i>big-handed</i>	kʷakʷatyik	?a?iññu'uk	?a?iññu'uk	?i?iññan'ukʷ	<i>big handed</i>	?a?iññu'ukʷ	?a?iññu'ukʷ
haahaac'xaw'aak	<i>long armed</i>	yaa'yaaqyim+	yaa'yaaqyim+	yaa'yaaqhi	yaa'yaaqim+	<i>long armed</i>	yaa'yaaqyim+ (i.e. arms or legs)	yaa'yaaqhi -
haahaac'aqspu haahaac'aqsk̕ (woman)	<i>long-legged</i>	yaa'yaaqhi	yaa'yaaqhi	yaa'yaaqhi	yaa'yaaqhi	<i>long legged</i>	yaa'yaaqhi	yaa'yaaqhi
----	<i>one-armed</i>	mumutq'yum+	mumutq'yim+	mumutq'yim	mumutqay'ima+	<i>one-armed</i>	mumutq'yim+	mumutq'a
q'aq'asp̕u	<i>bow legged</i>	č'ak'ikhi	č'ak'wayas	qiqiškʷink	č'ak'woša	<i>bow legged</i>	č'ak'waša	č'ikk'ikʷanu+
č'apčiidkʷ	<i>knock-kneed</i>	č'apčikʷink	č'apčikʷinikħcik	č'apčikʷink	----	<i>knock-kneed</i>	čahčitink (splay-footed: yayišhta)	

Huupačas?atḥ	English	Muwačatḥ	Qaay'uukʷatḥ	Naahuuus?atḥ	Nučaat?atḥ	English	Yuułu?ił?atḥ
?upuuł	<i>deaf</i>	?upuuł	?upuuł <i>hearing aid: qacqa'am+</i>	?upuuł	?upuuł na'aatahy'ak	<i>deaf</i> -hearing aid-	?upuuł na'aatahy'ak
?uuputukʷ	<i>hard of hearing</i>	-----	?uupcaa'ak	?u'upiʔii	?upuułuk	<i>hard of hearing</i>	?uuputuk or ?uuput'ana
haahac'im+	<i>having acute hearing</i>	nana?um+	nanaa?im+	nacna?um+	?acna?um+ qaqay'im+	<i>having acute hearing</i> -pierced ears-	na'aatahy'ak qaqay'im+
?iihihtā	<i>big nosed</i> <i>sharp-nosed</i>	?iiwihtā sičihtā	sičaht sačahtā	?iiwihtā sičihtā	?iiwihtā kačihtā	<i>having a large nose</i> <i>sharp-nosed</i>	?iiwihtā sič?ihtā
y'añihtā	<i>long-nosed</i>	y'añihtā	y'añiht	y'añihtā	?iiwihtā siš'ihtā χ'aanaxsuk χ'aanixsukum	<i>having a long nose</i>	y'añihtā k'u?ihtā χ'aanaaxsuk χ'aanaxsukim
-----	<i>having no chin</i>	-----	wikiik	nahkʷał	χ'atxwanaksuł	<i>having no chin</i>	χ'atxwanaksuł
y'aakan+	<i>long necked</i>	y'aaqin+	y'aaqin+	y'aaqin+	y'aaqin+	<i>long necked</i>	y'aaqin+
χ'uuqʷin+	<i>thick necked</i> <i>short necked:</i>	χ'uuqʷin+ niicqintis	χ'uuqʷiitint+ nicqint+	χ'uuqʷin+ n'iickint?is	χ'uuqʷitint+ nickint+ kačiy'um	<i>thick necked</i> <i>short neck ("no neck")</i> <i>Adam's apple</i>	χ'uuqʷin+ niickint+ huqiiy'im+
χ'ukʷsawaki	<i>big framed</i>	?a?iihwacy'ak	χ'uuχ'uky'im+ wide-shouldered)	?a?iihwacy'ak	χ'uk'uyqum+ saatqhidis	<i>big-framed person</i> <i>having a muscular build</i>	?a?iihwacy'ak
?i?iħn'ukʷ	<i>big-handed</i>	?a?iħn'ukʷ	?a?iħn'ukʷ	?a?iħn'uk	?a?iħn'uk	<i>having large hands</i>	?a?iħn'uk
y'aay'aaqyim+	<i>long-armed</i>	y'aay'aaqyum+	-----	y'aay'aaqyum+	y'aaqy'aaqhi	<i>having long arms</i>	y'aaqy'aaqyim+
'aay'aaqhi	<i>long-legged</i>	y'aay'aaqhi	y'aay'aaqh	y'aay'aaqhi	y'aaqy'aaqhi	<i>having long legs</i>	y'aaqy'aaqhi
mumułqyum+	<i>having a stump</i> <i>or amputated arm</i>	-----	mumułqyim+	mumułqyum+	mumułqca	<i>one-armed</i>	čičiyim+
χ'akʷośa	<i>bow-legged</i>	kikinkhi	qiqlikʷinik	χ'ix'inkqałhi	χ'ikk'ikʷanuł	<i>bow-legged</i>	χ'akʷissä
-----	<i>knock-kneed</i>	χ'apčkʷaa	χ'apčkʷinikhčik	χ'apčkʷin	tatak'eułhta yay'išhta	<i>knock-kneed</i> <i>splay-footed</i>	čahčitink

Huupat̥as̥at̥	English	Mnwačat̥	Qay'unkʷat̥	Naq̥as̥as̥at̥	Načat̥at̥at̥	English	Yuučiʔiʔat̥
—	pigeon-toed	c̥ic̥ik̥hta	—	χakʷiyas	tatakc̥uč̥hta	pigeon-toed	n'an'ačink̥hta
?aʔaanah̥iʔis	short-legged	n in ich̥i	—	n'inlicqač̥hiʔis	—	short legged	—
—	having big feet	—	—	?iiʔiiht̥a	qaqayap̥ač̥ap χakʷink̥hta	having a bum leg having a club foot	qaqayap̥aq̥č̥ap qiqišht̥a
qušqiša	limping	qišqiša	qušquš	qišqiša	qišqiša	limping	qušqiša
—	lame	qisʔaqxi	qisʔaqx	qisʔaqxi	huupuk	lame, walking with great difficulty	huupimtuk
hupum+	halt (unable to walk)	hupim+	hupim+	hupum+	hupum+	halt	hupim+
mumutq̥hi	one-legged	mumutq̥hi	mumutq̥hi	mumutq̥hi	mutq̥caas	one-legged	mumutq̥hi
—	missing front teeth having buck teeth an overbite	χaxʷanaksu+	χaxʷanaksu+ čič̥kapi yaaqapaʔaq+ts	χaxʷaksu+ čič̥kapi yaañiiχaksu+ bač̥tyaqχabs	χaxʷaksu+ čič̥kapi yaañiiχaksu+ bač̥tyaqχabs	missing front teeth having buck teeth an overbite false teeth	katʷakšu+ čič̥kapi čič̥kaa bač̥acyqʷa
ʕaskaksu+	clean shaven beardless (too young)	ʕaskaksu+	ʕaskaksu+	kuuk̥uu ʕaskaksu+	čiisk̥uu ʕasuu+	clean shaven beardless (too young)	čiisk̥uu ʕaskaksu+
—	"5 o'clock shadow" full beard	yaaqp̥akaqs+	haapaks+č̥aan yaaqp̥iqaksu+	hapaksu+č̥ana	wat̥aqsu+ yaaqp̥iqaqsu+	5 o'clock shadow full beard	yaaqp̥iqaqsu+
hapaqsu+	mustache	hapaksum	hapaksim	hapaksum	—	mustache	—
hapkʷačyu	hairy	hapkʷačyu	hapkʷačya	hapkʷačyu	hapkʷačyu	hairy	—
ʕasqii	bald having a bald spot	ʕasqii	ʕasqii	ʕaskas	ʕasqii ʕaskum+	bald having a bald spot	ʕasqii ʕasqinč
ʕasqinka	receding hairline a wig	ʕasqinka	ʕasqinka haač̥yawiič	ʕasqinka	ħuupkik sayat̥iša ħač̥yawiič	a bald newborn receding hairline a wig	ʕasqinčiqliq ʕasqinkaya ħač̥yawiič
ʕaatxʷik	curly hair kinky hair a permanent	—	kumtik	ʕaatxʷik ʕaatxʷikšišyak	kumtik kumsikšik	curly hair kinky hair a permanent	ʕaatxʷik ʕaatxʷikšišyaya
?aniksim+	short hair	n'icsim+?is	n'icsum+?is	n'icsum?is	wat̥im+	fine hair	kaakkałiūk
yaqsim+, yaqsim+a	long hair	—	yaqsim+	yaqsum+	yaqsum+	long hair	yaqsim+
c̥ic̥iiʔistaku+	braided (two braids) braided (one braid)	—	c̥ic̥iiʔistuk+	ʕaasiň+	c̥ic̥iwistaku+	braided (two braids) braided (one braid)	c̥ic̥iiʔistuku+
			n'upišaač̥ik+	c̥iʔisyu	c̥iʔisyu	c̥iʔim+	

Diiutiidñaañtx	English	Cišaa?atþ	Tukʷaa?atþ	Hiškʷii?atþ	Huučikxis?atþ	English	Huuññ?atþ	?iihatis?atþ
----	ponytail or hair in a bun	čučñaqčiniks'as	čučñaqčiniks'as	čučñaqčiniks'as	čučñaqčiniks'as	ponytail or hair in a bun	čučñaqčinkst'as	čučqii or čučñaqčinkst'as
----	bangs	----	čiiikʷiic	čiiiqič	čiiksaa?a	bangs	čiiksaa?a	čiiiqic
----	well-combed hair	----	sačkčuu	sačkčuu, sačkyuu	s'ačkyuu	well-combed hair	sačkčuu	sačkyuu
šuxʷckʷii	dandruff	šuxckʷii ak hapsup	χ'iic?atuqum+	χ'icxʷatuqim+	χicimy'a?um	dandruff	χ'iicatuqum+	χ'iicatuqum+
----	messy hair	tuutxik	tuutxik	tuutxik	tuutxik	messy hair	tuutxik	tuutxik
----	messy hair from sleeping	xaškiňaqčiik	xaškiňaqčiik	xaškiňaqčiik	xaškiňaqčiik	----	niixik	tuutxik
----	tangled hair	----	----	----	tuutxik	tangled hair	niixik	tuutxik
haahapčiň	sideburns	hahapsim	haahapcutu+	haahapcutum	----	sideburns	hahapcutu+	hahapcutu+
happi	hair on one's back	hapxpii	hapxpii	haapaapa+	hapxpii	hair on one's back	happi	happi
haapsow'ad+	armpit hair	haahapsw'in+	haahapsw'an'im	haahapsw'an'um	haahapsw'in+	armpit hair	haahapsw'in+	haahapswinam
haapaačib	pubic hair	hap'aačim	haap'aačam	haap'aačim	hap'aačim	pubic hair	hap'aačim	hap'aačum
haahaapaňad+	hairy legs	hahaapan'u+ or hahapqaňhii	haahaapan'u+	haahaapan'um	haahaphan'u+	hairy legs	hahaapan'u+	hahaapan'u+
hacaapsib	eyelashes	hachaapsim	hachaapsim	hachaapsim	hachaapsim	eyelashes	hachimksim	hachaapsum
haappi?aa	heavy eyebrows	haapxpiyya?a	haapxpiy'a	haapxpiyaa?a or ?aa?ačwahí	haapxpiy'a?	eyebrows (heavy)	happiy'a?	?aańišwahí
haapqaňihitab	hair in the nose	hap'aqčihitim	haap'aqčehtim	haap'aqčihitim	hap'aqčehta	hair in the nose	hap'aqčihí'a	hap'aqčihí'a
čiqati	scared from a cut	čiqati	či?ii or čiqati	či?ii or čiqati	čiqati?ii	scared from a cut	----	čiqatiu čašii
buu?ii	scared from a burn	m'uu?ii	m'uu?ii	m'uu?ii	m'uu?ii	scared from a burn	m'uu?ii	m'uu?ii
čukʷsii	birthmark or hickey	čuksii	čuksii	kʷixsy'ic	----	birthmark or hickey	čiičihičipuk	čuksii or čaač'aa+
putqii	mole	čuksii	huu?ii	huu?ii	----	mole	čuksii	čuksii
čuksii čuksuu+	freckled freckled face	čuksii čuksuu+	čuksii čuksuu+ čuksit -freckled body	čuksii čuksuu+ čuksit -freckled body	čuksii	freckle(d face)	čuksuu+	čuksuu+ or čuksi?aciqut
qa?ii	tattoo	qee?ii	qa?ii	qa?ii or qačuu	qačuu	tattoo	----	qa?ii
----	pimple (on face)	čuułčuumaqut	čuum'ii or čułčum'aqu+	čuum'ii čułčum'aqu+	----	pimple wart	čuučuum'a čupqii	čuučuum'a čupqii

Hunpačas'atł̄	English	Mawačatł̄	Qay'sukʷatł̄	Tsaļjuus'atł̄	Nučaa'atł̄	English	Yaaču'ii'atł̄
čuč'aqkinks'as čučqqii	ponytail or hair in a bun	čučqqii čučqqii	čuč'aqkiniksc čučqqii	čuč'aqkinks'as čučqqii	čučqqii or čuč'aqkunks'as	ponytail or hair in a bun	čuč'aqkinks'as
čiksaa'ā	bangs	---	čiiqic	čiiqic	čiiqic	bangs	čiksaa'ā
sačkyuu	well-combed hair	---	sačkčuu. sačkyuu	sačkčuu	sačkyuu	well-combed hair	sačkčuu
kicimy'a'um	dandruff	kuxcaqum+	---	kicumy'um	kicumy'atquum+	dandruff	kicumy'atquum+
tuutṣik	messy hair	---	tuutṣik	tuutṣik	tuutṣik	messy hair	tuutṣik
---	tangled hair	---	---	taamuqiik	tuutṣik	tangled hair	tuutṣik
hahapas	sideburns	hahapas, bahapcutum	baahapctim	hahapas or bahapcu'um	hahapcutu+	sideburns	hahapas
hapxpi	hair on one's back	happii or haaptqaap'aa+	happii	hapxpi	happii	hair on one's back	happii
haahapsw/in+	armpit hair	haahapsw/anim	haahapsw/inim	haahapsw/in+	haahapsw/inum	armpit hair	haahapsw/in+
hapaacin	pubic hair	hap'ačum	hap'ačim	hap'ačum	hap'ačum	pubic hair	hap'ači
haahaphan'u+	hairy legs	haahaapan'um	haahaapan'am	(on thigh: haahaphpič hahaapan'u+	haahaapan'u+	hairy legs	hahaapan'u+
hachaapsim	eyelashes	hachaapsum	hichimksim	hachaapsum	hachaapsum	eyelashes	hahaapsim
haapxpiy'a'a	heavy eyebrows	taařičw'aħi	taařaħw'aħi	(joined: haapxpiy'a'a taařičw'aħi)	taařičw'aħii	heavy eyebrows	happiy'a'a
hap'aq'čehia	hair in the nose	hap'aq'čehitum	haap'aq'čehitim	hap'aq'čehita	hap'aq'čehita	hair in the nose	hap'aq'čehita
čiqati?ii	scared from a cut	čiqati	čiqatkw or či?ii	čiqati	čiqatyu šaa?ii -a scar m'uu?ii	scared from a cut	čiqati
m'uu?ii	scared from a burn	m'uu?ii	m'uu?ii	m'uu?ii	m'uu?ii	scared from a burn	m'uu?ii
čuksii	birthmark or hickey	kʷis'yic	kʷis'yic	čuksii or kʷis'yic	čuksii or	birthmark or hickey	kiłcipu+
čuksii	mole	čuksii	huu?ii	čuksii	čuksii	mole	čuksii
čuksii	freckle(d)	čuksii čuksuu+ (face) čuksii (body)	čuksii čuksuu+ (face) čuksii (body)	čuksii čuksuu+ čuksii	čuksuu+ or čukskʷačiku+	freckle(d)	ču+čuksu+
qačuu	tattoo	qaa?ii	qa?ii or qačuu	qa?ii or tattooed: qačuu	qaa?ii	tattoo	qaa?ii
čuu+čuum'aqt	pimple (on face)	čuu+čuum'in	čuu+čumaq+	čuu+čumaq+	čuu+čuum'a	pimple (on face)	čuu+čuum'in

Diiitiidaañtx	English	Cíšaañath	Tukʷaañath	Hiškʷiiñath	Huučikkiñath	English	Huuññiñath	Hižhatiñath
husuu† quuquuxpakʷ†	wrinkle (on face) dimple	cáxuu† kukuħasim	cáxuuma	cáxuu†	cáħuu†	wrinkle on face	cáħuu†	cáħuu†
kaał'aayicaqčk	black eye	kikiinacsu†	kikiin'icsu†	tuctuupksu†	ñasaayacu†	black eye	ñasaayuqsu†	ñixaamaqsu†
čaañicq	blister	čaaqč	čaaqč	čaaqč	čaaqč	blister	čaaqč	čaaqč or ñuuqčas
—	wart callous com on foot	—	t'upqii Kutk'uuin'uk'	—	—	wart callous com on the foot	tupqii	t'upqii
—	scab	—	cäqp'iqim	cäqp'iqum	—	scab	cäqp'iqim	cäqaaqsim
kʷaał'wāt'kiyab†	broken arm	kʷakʷayim†	kʷakʷayim†	kʷakʷayum†	kʷakʷayum†	broken arm	kʷakʷayim† cispituu (a tendon out of place)	kʷakʷayum†
kʷakʷaqst	broken leg	kʷakʷahí	kʷakʷahí	kʷakʷahí	kʷakʷahí putqyuu	broken leg	kʷakʷahí a bone out of joint	kʷakʷahí cikʷisc'u
k'ayick	bruise(d)	yanuu	kinucuu	yap'icyuu	ñayickʷačyu	bruised	ñayickʷačyu	k'ayiicuk
k'ayickʷčay	all bruised up (all beaten up)	yanuqkʷačyuu čiiqčuu	kiin'ickʷačyuu čiiqčuu	yap'ickʷačyuu čiiqčuu	kiin'ickʷačyu	all bruised up	ñayickʷačyu	xim'aqkʷačyu
yaa?aq yaayaacp (paining) qatqabx	painful, aching	yayaacap	yaa?ak	yaa?ak	yaa?ak	painful	yayaacap sinqsinqʷa (throbbing pain)	yayaacap yaakʷaqx (to pain)
—	headache	t'ut'uhčap	t'uh'tuhčap	t'uhmiiha	t'ut'uhčap	headache	t'ut'uhčap	t'uhmiiha
yaapi or yaayaacp čiččiččap	backache toothache	?apii ?u?ukʷap čiččiččap	?aa?apw'inčap	yaaqw'in čiččihiha	?a?apw'inčap	backache toothache	yaakpii čičmiiha	?apw'inýha čičmiiha
būfak yaa?ak	burning (pain)	m'uułm'uuuya	m'uum'uučap	m'ulkm'uuuya	m'ulkm'uuuya	burning (pain)	m'uułm'uuuya	m'uułm'uuuya
saatqa	itchy, itching	puumałšík	puumałak to itch:	puumałýiha	puumałak	itching	puumałšík	puumałýiha
qaalqay	pins and needles	taałee?inq?atu	taałe?inq?atu	siisiicmiqč	—	pins and needles	taałe?inq?ata	kakaciýaqč
tił'idaa?ti?ix	numb having no pain	tuutuuwat'aqč	?upak wiwikčap	?upak wiwikčapši?ix	tuuwatak	numb	tuwatak	taałe?inq?atu
tił'kʷiis	cramp	tił'kʷiis	tił'kʷiis	tił'kʷiis	tił'kʷiis	a cramp	tił'kʷiis t'a?aqč	tił'kʷiis kakink
wiwikičp	not hurting	wiwiikčap	wiwiikčap	wiwiikčap	?upši?akma (to stop hurting)	not hurting	wiwiikčap	wiwiikčap
?ał'siilq ?ał'sik	nauseous to vomit	?im'ałaqč ?ał'sik, ?aał'aata	?ał'siilq ?aał'aata	?ał'siilq ?ał'sik	?ał'siilq ?ał'sik	nauseous to vomit	?ał'siilq ?ał'sik	?ał'siilq ?ał'sik
čaa'uułkʷ†	dizzy, lightheaded	hayiiqu†	hayiiqu†	hayiiqu†	hayiiqu†	dizzy, lightheaded	hayiiqu†	hayiiqu†

Huupacəsʔatḥ	English	Muwačałḥ	Qay'nukʷatḥ	Tzaħususʔatḥ	Naħħaʔatḥ	English	Yeeħeʔiʔatḥ
ċaħuu+	winkle (on face) dimple	ċaħuu+ kukuħasum	ċaħuu+	ċaħuu+ kukuħasum	ċaħuu+	winkle (on face)	ċaħuu+
?aʔaayicu+	black eye	tuctuupksu+ or kickiimäqsu+ (shiner)	tuctuupks+	kikiin'ucsuu+	ħixiimäqsu+	black eye	qiqiin'ucsu+
ċaaqħ	blister	ċaaqħ	ċaaqħ	ċaaqħ	ċaaqħ or ħuuqħas	blister	ċaaqħ
----	wart callous corn on foot	----	----	tuqqii ċaaħačik	tuqqii	wart callous corn on foot	tuqqii
----	scab	----	----	ċaqp'iqum	ċaqqaqsim	scab	----
kʷakʷay'um+	broken arm	kʷakʷay'um+	kʷakʷay'im+	kʷakʷay'um+	kʷakʷayum+	broken arm	kʷakʷayim+
kʷakʷaaħii	broken leg	kʷakʷaaħi	kʷakʷaaħi	kʷakʷaaqatħi	kʷakʷaaħi p'up'utqum+	broken leg bone out of joint	kʷakʷaaħi yimsiqšík
?ayicak	bruise(d)	xiimaqyu	yap'icya	kin'ucak	ħayiicak	bruised a bruise	?ayicak
kiin'ickʷačyu ?ayiickʷačyu	all bruised up (all beaten up)	xiim'aqkʷačyu	xiiqču	kiin'uckʷačyu	xiim'aqkʷačyu	all bruised up	kiin'ickʷačyu
yaaʔak	painful, aching in pain	yayaatap yayaacak	yaaʔak	yaaʔak	yayaacap yaakʷačk tuhmiiħa	painful to ache	yayaacap yaaʔak tuhħcap
tuhħcap	headache	tuhmiiħa	tuhmiiħa, tuhfiiħa	tuhmiiħa	tuhmiiħa	headache	-----
?apwinyħha	backache toothache	?apwinyħha ċičyiħha	yaaqwini	?apwinyħha ċičyiħha	?apwinyħha ċičmiħha	backache toothache	?aʔapʷinħcap
m'uukm'uuya	burning (pain)	m'uukm'uuya	m'uukm'uuya	m'uukm'uuya	m'uukm'uuya	burning (pain)	m'uukm'uuya
puumaxʷšik	itchy, itching	puumaṭiħha	puumaṭyāħ	puumaṭak	puumaṭiħha	itchy, itching	pisaa
taataʔinq'atu	pins and needles	taataʔinq'atu	qaqacyiqk	siisiċmiqk or taataʔinq'atu	kakaċiyyakk	pins and needles	taħeʔinq'atu
tuuwatak	numb	?upyuu	?upak	?upak	taataʔinq'atu	numb	tuwatak
tuukʷiic	cramp	tuukʷiic	tuukʷiicħ	tuukʷiic	tuukʷiic	a cramp	tuukʷiis
?in'ak	not hurting	wiwiikħcap	wiwiikħipšaaks wiwiikħcap	?in'ak	wiwiikħcap	not hurting	wiwiikħcap
?aħħiġq	nauseous to vomit	?aħħiġq ?aħħiġq	?aħħiġq ?aħħiġq	?aħħiġq ?aħħiġq	?aħħiġq ?aħħiġq	nauseous to vomit	?aħħiġq ?aħħiġq
hayiiqu+	dizzy, lightheaded	hayiiqu+	hayiiqu+	hayiiqu+	hayiiqu+	dizzy, lightheaded	hayiiqu+

DüütiidSaastik	English	Cisaa?atik	Tuk?aa?atik	Hiisk?ii?atik	Huučikkis?atik	English	Huu?ii?atik	?iihabit?atik
tiiik?icqaa tiiik?icqšik	hiccuping to hiccup	tiiitik?acqa tiiik?acqšik	tiiitik?acqa tiiik?acqšik	tiiitik?acqa tiiik?acqšik	tiiitik?acqa tiiik?acqšik	hiccuping to hiccup	tiiitik?acqa tiiik?acqšik	tiiitik?acqa tiiik?acqšik
diisičtaqšik	to belch, burp	n'iscitqšik	nisc'itkšik	nisc'itqšik	nisc'itqšik	to belch, burp	nisc'itqšik	nisc'itqšik
huuhuu?uctq	food comes back up	huuhuu?ac'iqa	huu?aac'itqšik	huu?ac'itqšik	huu?ac'itqšik	when food comes back up	huu?ac'itqšik	huu?ac'itqšik
wikaawap+awaxst	having bad breathe	haasp'uqswahsu+	cisp'uqswahsu+	cisp'uqswahsu+	mačp'a+wahsu+	having bad breath	wimaspa+t'cuqwa	cisp'at'cuqwa
wikaawap+iiik?"+	having a bad taste in one's mouth	wimaspa+t'cuq"wa	cisp'a+t'cuq"wa bad breathe: wimasp'uqswahsu+	cisp'a+t'cuq"wa, bad breathe: wimasp'uqswahsu+	mačp'a+t'cuq"wa	having a bad taste in one's mouth	wimaspa+t'cuq"wa	cisp'at'cuqwa
kiilaxaap+ip'ii	ringing ears	fafim+	fifim+	fifaa	fefem+	ringing ears	fefefem+	fifaa (fifqšik)
ba+t'fqaqč te?it (or kol sik) tee?it" or x'upaa+	having a cold	m'a+t'fqastuč	m'aa+t'fqastuč	mačyiličik	taxtuk	having a cold	----	ma+t'fqastuč
tee?it" or x'upaa+	having a fever	x'upyniličik	x'itayaqč	x'itayaqč	x'upaa+	having a fever	x'upaa+t'čik	x'upaa+
siičaqč	abcess with pus	sifaqstuč	sifaqstuč	sifaqstuč	sifaqč	abcess with pus	sifaqč siččuqšik -cavity in tooth-	siččuqšik siččuqšik -cavity in tooth-
x"akaak	swollen	x"akak	x"akak	x"akak	x"akak	swollen	w"akak sayicyu Čatča -black fingernail-hisfqak	w"akak sayicyu Čatča -black fingernail-hisfqak
x"akiyyit	mumps	x"akiyyuč	x"akiyyuč	x"akiyyuč	----	mumps	x"akiyyuč	x"akiyyuč
šabaa	diarrhea stomach ache	čišaa tačy'iha	šuy'iha or tačy'iha	šuy'iha or tačy'iha	----	dianhia	ciłaa	šuy'iha
?iičaqč	venereal disease	fiččakim	te?iy'akki	ta?iy'akki	ta?iy'akki	venereal disease	ta?it"akki or (paayasik Chinook Jargon)	pisjip or ta?it"akki
niičadq te?it	pneumonia	kaapxwahsuč tamis	?iih ma+t'fqastuč	?iih ma+t'fqastuč	----	pneumonia	----	----
huu?ii	cancer	tamisnak	----	huu?ii	huu?ii	cancer (tumor)	huu?ii	huu?ii
čadiyt tiitičawi or taččičik	heart attack	kapsy'iha (i.e. to die suddenly)	tičmaq'y'iha	tičmaq'y'iha	tičmaq'y'iha	heart attack	tičmaq'y'iha	tičmaq'y'iha
qaaxaqcupa+aa'daw qišuuč, qaxaqčik	stroke, paralysis	tiččtaa qišuuč	qaahcuutšik	qaahcuutšik	qaahcuutšik	paralysis stroke	qaħit (číkuuč -face) qaħcuutšik	qaħit (číkuuč -face) qaħcuutšik
čaačaadakuk"	unconscious, coma	wik?a+tyuučik (to become unconscious)	wik?a+šik	wik?ayakstuč	wik?a+tyu	coma	wik?a+tyu	wik?a+tyu
hayaqačsaabč	nervous breakdown	hayaqačy'iha	hayaqačy'iha	hayaqačy'iha	----	nervous breakdown	wikay'aqstik (to lose one's memory)	wiiqmisy'ihičik or hayaqačy'iha
dubaak	allergic reaction	numaak'	nuumak"ačik	nuumak"ačik or hiinay'uūčik	nuumasahi	allergic reaction	numasahi	numasahi
yaayaawaax -arthritis haahaablačp -stiff joints			arthritis: yaayaqm'ičk	diabetes: nuumaanakšik		diabetes	naumanakšik	numanakšik
			tooth cavity: kukuw'ahkas	cavity: kuħčuuqs		sores	six"ii	six"ii
						boil	n'ug"ii	n'ug"ii
						rash or scabies	six"ii	x'iħašik

Huupeas'atik	English	Mawačałik	Qay'aak'atik	Taaħusus'atik	Naħnat'atik	Egħiex	Yaaħa?it?atik
tiiřiikʷacqa	<i>hiccuping to hiccup</i>	tiiřiikʷwacqa tikʷwacqšik	tiiřiikʷacq tikʷwacqšik	tiiřiikʷacqa tikʷwacqšik	tiiřiikʷacqa tikʷwacqšik	<i>hiccuping to hiccup</i>	tiiřiikʷacqa tikʷwacqšik
nisc'itqšík	<i>to belch, burp</i>	nisc'itqšík	nisc'itqšík	nisc'itqšík	nisc'itqšík	<i>to belch, burp</i>	nisc'itqšík
hu?ac'i tqšík	<i>food comes back up</i>	hu?ac'i tqšík	ho?ac'i tqšík	huu?ac'i tqšík	huu?ac'i tqšík	<i>food comes back up</i>	huu?ac'i tqšík
maðp'a+waħsu+	<i>having bad breath</i>	wimasp'uħswaħsu+	cisp'uħswaħsu+	wimasp'uħswaħsu+	cisp'uħswaħsu+	<i>having bad breath</i>	wimasp'uħswaħsu+
maðp'a+cuqʷa	<i>having a bad taste in one's mouth</i>	cisp'a+cuqʷa	cisp'a+cuq	wimasp'a+cuqʷa	cisp'a+cuqʷa	<i>having a bad taste in one's mouth</i>	wimasp'a+cuqʷa
feħeġem+	<i>ringing ears</i>	fiqaa	fiqaa p'ap'ii	fiqaa p'ap'ii	fiqaa	<i>ringing in the ears</i>	kitkiħem+
taxtuk	<i>having a cold</i>	ma+faqstuk	maa+iiħ	taxtuk	ma+faqstuk	<i>having a cold</i>	ma+faqstuk
ħ'upaa+	<i>having a fever</i>	ħ'upaa+	?aatxsimah	ħ'upaa+	ħ'upaa+	<i>having a fever</i>	ħ'upaa+ačik
siħaqk	<i>abcess with pus</i>	siħaqk	siħaqk	siħaqk	siħaqk ċiċċiħha	<i>abcess with pus cavity in a tooth</i>	siħaqk ċiċċiħap
xʷakyuu	<i>swollen</i>	xʷakyuu	xʷakkii+	xʷakkak	xʷakkii+	<i>swollen black fingernail</i>	xʷakak ħiġaqstuk
----	<i>mumps</i>	xʷakiy'u+	xʷakkii+	mampsyiħa or xʷakiy'u+	xʷakiy'u+	<i>mumps</i>	xʷakiy'u+
----	<i>diarrhea</i>	żuŷiħa	żukšuwii, or taċiħiħ	żukšuwua -men ?iħiħiħa women	żuŷiħa	<i>diarrhea</i>	kiċqʷaa
ta'yakki	<i>venereal disease</i>	taŷuwakkii	ta?iyakki	ta?iyakki or ?itakki	ta?i?+akki	<i>venereal disease</i>	p'išiip
----	<i>pneumonia</i>	?iħ m'a+faqstuk	?iħ m'a+faqstuk	namuunayiqiħa	----	<i>pneumonia</i>	----
----	<i>cancer, tumour</i>	—	huuħi	kansaqiħa (from English)	yuyuxčap huu?ii	<i>cancer tumor</i>	yuyuxčap huu?ii
----	<i>heart attack</i>	tiičmaqy'iħa	tiičmaqy'iħa	tiičmaqy'iħa	tiičmaqy'iħa	<i>heart attack</i>	tiičmaqy'iħa
kaħċu učik	<i>paralysis stroke</i>	qaħċuut qaħċuutšik	qaħċuut qaħċuutšik	ċiku+ (of face) qaħċuutšik (i.e. on one side)	qaħit (qaħċuut-partial) qaħċuutšik	<i>paralysis stroke</i>	qaqaaħċiyyatšik tiičik
wik?aħyu	<i>unconscious, coma</i>	wik?aħyu	wik?ayaħšik	wik?aħyu	wik?aħyu	<i>unconscious (or coma)</i>	wik?aħyu
----	<i>nervous breakdown</i>	taqy'iħat +im'aqtisi	hayaaqx'yih	kikiixhi (shaky)	----	<i>nervous breakdown</i>	wiiqmisyiħiħiċċi
nuumasahi	<i>allergic reaction</i>	numaak	nuumaakʷaċċ diabetes: nuumaanakšik sores: sixyec boil: n'uqʷii boil on buttocks: n'uħakk	nuumasahi	nuumasahi numanaššik sixʷii (Xiħaššik) n'uqʷii ċiħaqy'iħa	<i>allergic reaction diabetes sores (a rash) a boil arthritis</i>	huu?asħiit numanakšik n'uqʷii yaayaakʷaqx

Diiitiidñaañt̥	<i>English</i>	Cišaañath̥	Tukʷaañath̥	Hiškʷiiñath̥	Huučikðisñath̥	<i>English</i>	Huuññiñath̥	?iiñhatiñath̥
haaku?ux	<i>hungry</i>	haw'iiqñ hakʷiy̥iha -to be hungry	haaw'iiqñ haaw'iqstuñ -to get hungry	haaw'iiqñ naqmiiha	haw'iiqñ naqmiiha	<i>hungry</i>	haw'iiqñ naqmiiha	haw'iiqñ naqmiiha
daqabiix	<i>thirsty</i>	naqmiiha	naqmiiha	naqmiiha	naqmiiha	<i>thirsty</i>	naqmiiha	naqmiiha
daqčuu	<i>drunk</i>	naqčuu	naqčuu	naqčuu	naqčuu	<i>drunk</i>	naqčuu	naqčuu
wikčuu	<i>sober</i>	čamiiqu+̥	čamiiqu+̥	čamiiqu+̥	čamyiiqu+̥	<i>sober</i>	čamyiiqu+̥	čumyiiqu+̥
?uuñaqñ	<i>tipsy</i>	xuucaa	čiixuk	čiixuk	na?aqñ or xuuñaqñ	<i>tipsy</i>	xuucaa	čiixʷa
dabqañ or dabqš?ib+̥	<i>tired</i>	p'usaak	p'usaak	p'usaak	p'usaak	<i>tired</i>	p'usaak	p'usaak
wa?ičañiiqñ	<i>sleepy</i>	puñat?atu	puñat?atu	puñat?atu	puñat?atu	<i>sleepy</i>	puñat?atu	puñat?atu
waa?ačidñ	<i>catnapping</i>	k'iicxtapi+̥ or k'iicxtukʷi+̥	wee?ičapi	wa?ičapi	we?ičapi	<i>cat-napping</i>	k'iicxtaapi	k'iicnahapi+̥
paštaqñiiqñ paastašñ	<i>needing to yawn to yawn</i>	----- haaš?iiqšiñ, haaš?aqšiñ	haaš?iiqmañiiqñ haaš?iiqšiñ	haaš?iiqmañiiqñ haaš?iiqšiñ	haaš?iiqmañiiqñ	<i>needing to yawn to yawn</i>	haaš?iiqšiñmahsa haaš?yiqšiñ	haaš?iiqšiñmahsa haaš?yiqšiñ
cácaaañadaqñ (men) cácaaañadskʷñ (women)	<i>stomach rumbling</i>	cácaaañinqsuqñ	cíqmañsuqñ	cíqaa	cíciqñaañatu	<i>stomach rumbling</i>	ciciqñinqñ	hahaw?iqñ?atuk
χ'ubasxʷ+̥	<i>heartburn</i>	χ'umashu+̥	m'uushuu+̥	m'uushuu+̥	χ'umashuu+̥	<i>heartburn</i>	χ'uumashu+̥	m'uupashu+̥
ťiišñuuqñ	<i>needing to urinate (man)</i>	kuuxmañiiqñ	ńuqmañiiqñ, kuuxmañiiqñ cuskšiñ -to urinate (dog)	ńuqmañiiqñ	kuuxmañiiqñ	<i>needing to urinate (man)</i>	kuuxmañiiqñ ńuqmañiiqñ	
?iiisanuu	<i>needing to urinate (woman)</i>	kʷaniixkmañiiqñ	tiskmañiiqñ	tiskmañiiqñ	kʷan'uxmañiiqñ	<i>needing to urinate (woman)</i>	kʷan'ixmañiiqñ tiskmañiiqñ	
šabañiiqñ	<i>needing to defecate (man)</i>	šuummañiiqñ	šuummañiiqñ	?iišmañiiqñ	šuummañiiqñ	<i>needing to defecate (man)</i>	kuuxmañiiqñ šuummañiiqñ	
kʷay?iiñiiqñ	<i>needing to defecate (woman)</i>	čiišmañiiqñ	šuummañiiqñ	?uušmañiiqñ	čiišmañiiqñ	<i>needing to defecate (woman)</i>	hamaasmañiiqñ šuummañiiqñ	
čaqaduqñiiqñ	<i>needing to pass wind (man)</i>	waxmañiiqñ	waxmañiiqñ	waxmañiiqñ	waxmañiiqñ	<i>needing to pass wind (man)</i>	waxmañiiqñwaxmañiiqñ	
hařanšñiiqñ	<i>needing to pass wind (women) to pass wind</i>	puškmañiiqñ waaxʷapi (accidentally)	tučkmañiiqñ hihsaap (noiselessly)	tučkmañiiqñ hihsaap (noiselessly)	řiskmañiiqñ řiskšiñ (loudly)	<i>needing to pass wind (woman) (man or woman)</i>	řiskmañiiqñ řiskmañiiqñ řiskšiñ (kids, polite)	
ťuu?ubicxšñ χ'aa?baksas ťuu?ubicxšñ	<i>needing to sneeze to sneeze</i>	haařicxmañiiqñ haařicxšiñ	haařicxmañiiqñ haařicxšiñ	haařicxmañiiqñ haařicxšiñ	hařacxmañiiqñ	<i>needing to sneeze to sneeze</i>	hařicxmañiiqñ hařicxšiñ	hařicxmañiiqñ hařicxšiñ
----	<i>needing to cough to cough</i>	wesaqmañiiqñ wesaqšiñ	waasaqmañiiqñ wasaqšiñ	waasaqmañiiqñ wasaqšiñ	wasaqmañiiqñ	<i>needing to cough to cough</i>	w'asaqmañiiqñ w'asaqšiñ	w'asaqmañiiqñ w'asaqšiñ

Haupačasʔatħ	English	Muwačatħ	Qaqyuuukʷatħ	Taaħħasusʔatħ	Nuċċa-tħatħ	English	Yaata-tħiġi-tħatħ
haw'iiqħ	<i>hungry</i>	haw'iiqħ	haw'iqħ	haw'iiqħ	haw'iiqħ	<i>hungry</i>	haw'iiqħ
naqmiiħa	<i>thirsty</i>	naqmiiħa	naqmiiħ	naqmiiħa	naqmiiħa	<i>thirsty</i>	naqmiiħa
naqčuu	<i>drunk</i>	naqčuu	naqčuu	naqčuu ("had a few": naħaqħ ħamyiiqu+	naqčuu or "ixʷaa-tu-tu ħamyiiqu+	<i>drunk</i>	naqčuu
ħamyiiqu+	<i>sober</i>	ħamyiiqu+	ħamyiiq+	xuċċaa or <i>feeling good:</i> xuħaqx p'usaak	xuċċaa or p'usaak	<i>sober</i>	ħamyiiqu+
naħaqħ, xuucāqħ	<i>tipsy</i>	naħaqħ	ħiixw	xuċċaa or p'usaak	xuċċaa	<i>tipsy</i>	ħiixʷaa
p'usaak	<i>tired</i>	p'usaak	p'usaak	p'usaak	p'usaak	<i>tired</i>	p'usaak
puħa-tħatu	<i>sleepy</i>	puħa-tħatu	puħa-tħat	puħa-tħatu	puħa-tħatu	<i>sleepy</i>	puħa-tħatu
we?iċapi	<i>cat-napping</i>	wa?iċħsn'u-u?	Kiicap	waa?iċapuu or kiicnuuġ-wak	Kiicnaħapi?	<i>cat-napping</i>	we?iċxtuk
haašy'iqmañiiqħ	<i>needing to yawn to yawn</i>	haħħašy'iqmañiiqħ haħħašy'iqs	+ ħaħħašy'ik	haašy'iqmañiiqħ haašy'iqsik	haašy'iqsikħalsa	<i>needing to yawn to yawn</i>	haašy'iqmañiiqħ haašy'iqsik
---	stomach rumbling	cicċeuu, ciċċiqfaħsatu	ciċċat'	ciċċiqfaħsatu	hahawiqħatuk	<i>stomach rumbling</i>	ciċċiqfaħsatu
ħumashhu+	<i>heartburn</i>	m'uupashhu+	m'upish+	m'uusħħuu+	m'uujipashhu+	<i>heartburn</i>	ħumashhu+
kuuxmañiiqħ	<i>needing to urinate (man) to urinate (man)</i>	fuqmañiiqħ fuqšík	kuuxmañiiqħ	fuqmañiiqħ fiqšík	fuqmañiiqħ	<i>needing to urinate (men) to urinate (men)</i>	kuuxmañiiqħ to urinate (men)
kʷan'uxmañiiqħ	<i>needing to urinate (woman) to urinate (woman)</i>	tiiskin tiiskiżik	tiiskmaaqħ	tiiskmañiiqħ tiiskin	tiiskmañiiqħ	<i>needing to urinate (women) to urinate (women)</i>	cišmañiiqħ to urinate (women)
šuumañiiqħ	<i>needing to defecate (man)</i>	?išmañiiqħ	šuumaaqħ	šuumañiiqħ	šuumañiiqħ	<i>needing to defecate (men)</i>	kuuxmañiiqħ
cišmañiiqħ	<i>needing to defecate (woman)</i>	?išmañiiqħ	?uusħmaaqħ	?išmañiiqħ	šuumañiiqħ	<i>needing to defecate (women)</i>	ħamaasmañiiqħ
fiskmañiiqħ	<i>needing to pass wind (man)</i>	waxmañiiqħ	fiskmaaqħ waxmañiiqħ	waxmañiiqħ	waxmañiiqħ	<i>needing to pass wind (man)</i>	cištutqšík
tuċkmañiiqħ	<i>needing to pass wind (woman) (men or women)</i>	fiskmañiiqħ tuċkmañiiqħ	tuċkmañiiqħ fiskmañiiqħ	tuċkmañiiqħ fiskmañiiqħ	fiskmañiiqħ	<i>needing to pass wind (women)</i>	cištutqšík
haħiċxmañiiqħ	<i>needing to sneeze to sneeze</i>	haħiċxmañiiqħ haħiċxi	?aċċmaaqħ ?aċċxi	haħiċxmañiiqħ haħiċxi	haħiċxmañiiqħ haħiċxi	<i>needing to sneeze to sneeze</i>	haħiċxmañiiqħ haħiċxi
wasaqmañiiqħ	<i>needing to cough to cough</i>	w'asaqmañiiqħ w'asaqšík	w'asaqmaaqħ w'asaqšík	w'asaqmañiiqħ w'asaqšík	w'asaqmañiiqħ w'asaqšík	<i>needing to cough to cough</i>	w'asaqmañiiqħ w'asaqšík

DiiutiidSaañtix	English	Cišaañatħ	Tukʷaañatħ	Hiškʷiiñatħ	Huučikkiñatħ	English	Huuññiñatħ	?iħħatix?atħ
ħiciid or ?uuññiñdax	<i>pregnant</i>	ħiciiñiñ	ħiciit	ħiciit	ħiciit	<i>pregnant</i>	ħiciit	ħiciit
hitaakʷačik	<i>miscarriage</i>	hu'aakʷačik	hiitaakʷačik	hiitaakʷačik	hiitakʷačik	<i>miscarriage</i>	hu'aakʷačik	hitaakʷačik
yaa?dqadaqšik	<i>giving birth</i>	nay'aqnakšiñ	waačakšiñ	waačakšiñ or ?uu?uutaq ħiimim	nay'aqnakšiñ ħiimim	<i>giving birth a birth</i>	ħiimim	ċahwa
ħiic'it dubaak	<i>menstruation menstrual taboo</i>	ħiic'aat numaak	ħiic'aat numaak	ħiic'aat	ħiic'aat	<i>menstruation</i>	ħiic'aat	ħiic'aat
qaaxak qaxšiñ	<i>dead to die</i>	qahak wik'iitšiñ	qaħak qaħšiñ	qaħak qaħšiñ	qaħak qaħšiñ	<i>dead to die</i>	qahak qaħšiñ	qaħak qaħšiñ
tiič	<i>alive</i>	tiič	tiič	tiič	tiič	<i>alive</i>	tiič	tiič
?uusuuqħ (happy) ħaqšík (pleased) ħuupuk (in a good mood) ?uusqsuuqʷač (feeling good) katak (proudly happy)	<i>happy, pleased, glad</i>	čimqħ (happy) čaxtak (feeling good) ?uusfaqħ (happy-man) ?uusqsuuqħ (happy-woman) ?uus?uqšiwin (happy) čitak (ecstatic)	čimqħ čaxtak ?uusfaqħ ?uusqsuuqħ ?uus?uqšiwin čitak	čimqħ čaxtak ?uusfaqħ ?uusqsuuqħ ?uus?uqšiwin čitak	čimaqħ (pleased) čaxtak (happy) naħsak (glad) ?uusqsuuqħ (in a good mood) ?uusfaqħ (feeling good) katak (proudly happy)	ħappy, glad	---	čumqħ naħsak ?uusqsuuqħ ?uusfaqħ naħħak hašuk
yaaqak (man) yaaqsuuqħ (woman)	<i>sad, unhappy</i>	wiwiiqčap wiifaqħ	wiwiiqčap šiivačuk wikmasyiha	wiwiiqčap wiifaqħ wikmasyiha	šiwačuk wiwiiqčap	<i>sad, unhappy</i>	ħakʷaqħ	wiifaqħ
wiifib, wiifibaqħ, or wiifaqħ	<i>angry</i>	wiifaqħ or wiifsuuqħ	wiifaqħ ?ušsoqħ	wiifaqħ ?ušsoqħ	?uusuuqħ	<i>angry</i>	wiifsuuqħ, qifsaqħ or piisuuqħ	?uusuuqħ
wiikwii	<i>unfriendly</i>	wiiwiñin	wikħii	wikħii	wi?um	<i>unfriendly</i>	wiwiñin	wikħii
wikʷačabsuus or wikʷačabas čamas	<i>unpleasant taste</i> <i>sweet, good tasting</i>	wimas or wi?um	wi?um	wi?um	wimas	<i>unpleasant taste</i> wimaspač <i>sweet, good tasting</i>	wimaspač čamaspač	cišpač čumspač
ħuutħuutika babuuk	<i>working carefully neat with work</i>	čamaqħ ħuutċu	čamaqħ ħuutċu	čamaqħ ħuutċu	čamaqħ	<i>carefully, neatly</i> čamaqħ or čamaqħċeu <i>working carefully</i> ħuutċu	čamaqħ	čamaqħ
wiifyik	<i>stingy</i>	wiikħii	wiifiiķ, wikħii or wi?um	wiifiiķ	wikħii	<i>stingy</i>	wikħii	wiifiiķ
wikəeb hidib	<i>possessive about something</i>	?iħħmis	?iħħmis	?iħħmis	?iħħmis	<i>possessive</i>	?iħħmis	qasqasun umqħit
?uubasiiqħ	<i>friendly</i>	ħahañin	?aaphii	?aaphii	ħa?um	<i>friendly</i>	ħahañin	?aaphii

Huupačasʔatḥ	English	Muwačatḥ	Qaṣy'uuqʷatḥ	Naʔħusʔatḥ	Nučnatʔatḥ	English	Yauʔaʔitʔatḥ
‡iciit	<i>pregnant</i>	‡iciit	‡iciit	‡iciit	‡iciit	<i>pregnant</i>	‡iciit
hitakʷačik	<i>miscarriage</i>	hitaakʷačik	hitaakʷačik	hitaakʷačik	hitaakʷačik	<i>miscarriage</i>	hitaakʷačik
nay'aqnakšik hiinim+	<i>giving birth birth of a child</i>	naay'aqnakšik	waačakšk	nay'aqnakšik hiinum+	čajwa čiyaasʔap	<i>giving birth caesarean birth</i>	naayaqnakšik čiʔataušaqk
Siic'aat	<i>menstruation</i>	Siic'aat	Siic'aat	Siic'aat	Siic'aat or numaak numaak	<i>menstruation menstrual tabu</i>	Siic'aat numaak
qaħak	<i>dead to die</i>	qaħak wiħšiik (<i>died</i>)	qaħak	qaħak qaħšiik	qaħak qaħšiik	<i>dead to die</i>	qaħak qaħšiik
tiič	<i>alive</i>	tiič	tiič	tiič	tiič	<i>alive</i>	tiič or wiikšaħi ?uusqsuuqk, ?uuħaqq nučħak
čimqk (<i>pleased, glad</i>) čaxtak (<i>happy</i>) naħsaak (<i>glad</i>) ?uusqsuuqk (<i>good mood</i>) ?uuħaqq (<i>feeling good</i>) kaxtak (<i>proudly happy</i>)	<i>happy, pleased</i>	čimqk čaxtak naħsaak	čiimaqk čaxtak ?uuħaqq kuħsoqq kaxtak	čumqk čaxtak naħsaak ?uusqsuuqk katak	čumqk (<i>happy, glad</i>) hašuk	<i>happy, glad proudly pleased</i>	
šiiwaħtuk wiħħaqk wiħħiqcap	<i>sad, unhappy</i>	wiħħaqk tiħmäqt wiħħiqcap	wiħħaqk wiħħiqcap	wiħħaqk	wiħħaqk	<i>sad, unhappy</i>	taħkʷaqk
wiħħaqk	<i>angry</i>	?uuħħsuuqk	?uuħħsoqq	?uuħħsuuqk	?uuħħsuuqk	<i>angry</i>	?uusħksuuqk or wiħħaqk
wiħum	<i>unfriendly</i>	wiikħii	wiikħii	wiikħii	wiikħii	<i>unfriendly</i>	wiħum
wimas, wiħum	<i>unpleasant taste</i>	wimas	wiħum, wimas	wiħum, wimas	čišp'a+	<i>unpleasant taste</i>	wimas
čamas	<i>sweet, good tasting</i>	čamas	čamas, čikp'a+	čamas	čump'a+	<i>sweet, good tasting</i>	čamas
čamaqk	<i>working carefully neat with work</i>	čamaqk kuħču	----- kuħču	čamaqk čamaqkču	čamaqk kuħču	<i>working carefully neat with work</i>	?uuy'aħtukħ kuħču
wiikħii	<i>stingy</i>	wiikħii	wiħħiik	wiħħiik	wiħħiik	<i>stingy</i>	wiikħii
?iħħmis	<i>possessive about something</i>	?iħħnis ?iħħmas?iikuk (<i>tightwad</i>)	?iħħmis (valued possession: ?iħħmis)	?iħħmis	?iħħmis	<i>possessive</i>	qaaqaan umqkit tightwad: ?iħħmas?iikuk
?aaphii	<i>friendly</i>	?aaphii	?aaphii	?aaphii	?aaphii	<i>friendly</i>	ħaħum or ?aaphii

Diiitudaañtx	English	Cišaa?atḥ	Tukʷaa?atḥ	Hiškʷii?atḥ	Huučikxis?atḥ	English	Huuñii?atḥ	?ihatis?atḥ
taañik	generous	?aaphii	taayik	taayik	?aaphii	generous	?aaphii	taayik
ħaħaadxi	wanting to keep someone from going	wiinappitap	wiinapi?i	ħanuuk	----	wanting to keep someone from going	wikmahsap	qaan'um?ak
ħawík ?aayaqapx -a big eater	having a big appetite	?ayinq, haanuk, or hawík	hawík or ?ayinq	hawík or ?ayinq	ħanuuk	having a big appetite	ħanuuk	hawík ?aayips, hawík
wiidač	afraid	tuuhuk	tuuhuk	tuuhuk	tuuhuk	afraid	tuuhuk	tuuhuk
wiwiidačk	"fraidy cat"	tutuuh?iik	tutuuh?iik	tutuuh?iik	tutuuh?iik	"fraidy cat"	tutuuh?iik	tutuuh?iik
čixʷačk	frightened by a surprising thing	čiħatšiħ	čiħatšiħ	čiħatšiħ	čiħatšiħ	frightened by a surprising thing	čiħatšiħ	čiħatšiħ
qʷaa wiidačqʷii widačšiħ	scared to get scared	tuuhuk tuuhšiħ	tuuhuk tuuhšiħ	tuuhuk tuuhšiħ	tuħšiħiqx	scared	-----	-----
wiidač xiiważ	leery of going	čiħaqx or tuuhp'iħ	hair stands up on neck: čušaa	tuuhp'iħ tuuhlqyaap'awiiħ	tauuħħiħiqx	leery (e.g. of going)	tuuhp'iħ	tuuhp'iħ
čušaa	suspicious (i.e. being suspicious)	čušaa	čušaa	čušaa	čušaa	suspicious (i.e. čušaa being suspicious)	čušaa	čušaa
----	someone who is always suspicious	čuučuš?iik	čuučuš?iik	čuučuš?iik	čuučuš?iik	someone who is čuučuš?iik always suspicious	čuučuš?iik	čuučuš?iik
čuučuša?atħ	acting suspiciously	čušču	čušaħ	čušaħ	čuučuu	acting suspiciously	čuučuma	čuučusuħta
ħaawic'aq caadaħ	unusual, strange	ħaawic'aqħii	kʷistup or kʷisħii	?uušħan?iš	ħaawic'aqħii	unusual, strange	ħaawic'aqħii or kʷisaħħtak	kʷiishin
hiixʷa ta?adax	having something wrong with it	?uuuškʷaħħii (i.e. "haywire")	?uušħan, wiičħin	hiitkin	?uušħii	having something wrong with it	?uuuškʷaħħii	wiikstħin
kʷiisaabi	different	kʷiisħii	kʷiishen or hawic'aqħi	kʷiishan	kʷiisħii	different	kʷiisħin	kʷiisħin
?aa?ayisqi or ?ayisaħaqx	tricky (like a con man)	?ayisaħaqx	hawic'aħaqx	?aayaħi	ħaawic'aħaqx	tricky (like a con man)	?ayisaħaqx	?aayah
?aa?ayisqi	having tricks "up one's sleeves"	----	?ayisaħaqx	?ayasaħaqx	?ayisaħaqx	having tricks up one's sleeves	----	----
kuuwii?ik or kuuw'aħħaa	prone to steal	kuuw'iik	kuuw'iik or kuukuuħataħ -ready to steal	kuuw'iik	kuuw'iik	prone to steal	kuuw'iik	kuuw'iik
?uuušħiħaa?ap	lucky (prone to win)	kʷiqaħ	ħiħiħita?ap'iik	tuunuu	ħiħiħita?p'iik	lucky (prone to win)	ħiħiħita?ap'iik	ħiħiħita?ap'iik
ħiħita?iħx	unlucky (prone to lose)	wiqaħ	wiqaħ	got lucky: ?iħsita?is	ħiħiħita?iħx'iik	to have luck	ħiħiħita?iħx'iik	ħiħiħita?iħx'iik
				wiwiiki?iħx'iik		unlucky (prone to lose)	ħiħiħita?iħx'iik	ħiħiħita?iħx'iik

Hwepas'at̪	English	Muwačat̪	Qaay'uukʷat̪	Taałmuus'at̪	Nučaał'at̪	English	Yuu-tuʔiʔat̪
?aaphii	generous	?ap̪hii	taayik	taayik	taayik	generous	?aphii
ḥanuuk	wanting to keep someone from going	wikmaħsap	----	ḥanuuk	qaan'um?aał	wanting to keep someone from going	wikmaħsap
ḥanuuk	having a big appetite	ḥanuuk	?ayinaq, haw'ik	?ayinq, haw'ik	haw'ik ?ayiips	having a big appetite	ḥanuuk someone who eats a lot
tuułuk	afraid	tuułuk	tuułuk	tuułuk	tuułuk	afraid	tuułuk
tuutuh'iił	"fraidy cat"	tuutuh'iił	tutuuh'iił	tutuuh'iił	tuutuh'iił	"fraidy cat"	tuutuh'iił
čihatšił	frightened by a surprising thing	čihatšił	čihatšił	čihatšił	čihatšił pakstqu'aał	frightened surprised	čihatšił kapstqwu'aał
tuuhšiiqħ tuuhšił	scared to get scared	tuuhšiiqħ tuuhšił	----	tuuhšiiqħ tuuhšił	tuuhšiiqħ tuuhšił	scared to get scared	tuuhšiiqħ tuuhšił
tuuhp'ičħ	leery of going (or of doing something: suspicious (i.e. being suspicious)	tuuhp'ičħ	tuuhšiiqħ	?aa?ayawap'ičħ tuuhp'ičħ	tuuhp'ičħ	leery of going	?a?ayaway'aqħ
čušaa	suspicious (i.e. being suspicious)	čušaa	čušaa	čušaa	čušaa	suspicious (i.e. being suspicious)	čušaa
čuučuš'iił	someone who is always suspicious	čuučuš'iił	čuučuš'iił	čuučuš'iił	čuučuš'iił	someone who is always suspicious	čuučuš'iił
čušcuu	acting suspiciously	čušał	čušał	čušał	čušał	acting suspiciously	čučušuħia
haawic'aqħii	unusual, strange	haawic'aqħii	čiiħcaq	haawic'aqħii	kʷiiħin or kʷisaħħak	unusual, strange	haawic'aqħi
?uušħii	having something wrong with it	?uyišħan	?uyišħan	hiitkin or ?uušħin	wiikstħin	having something wrong with it	?uu?uuškʷaħħii
kʷiisħħii	different	kʷiisħħii or kʷiisħin	kʷiisħan	kʷiisħin	kʷiisħin	different	kʷiisħħii
haawic'aqħ	tricky (like a con man)	?ayisaħaqħ	?ayaħħi	?ayisaħaqħi	?ayaħħi	tricky (like a con man)	?ayisaħaqħ
?ayisaħaqħ	having tricks up one's sleeves	?ayisaħaqħ	?ayaħħa?aaś	?ayisaħaqħ	----	having tricks up one's sleeves	----
kuuw'iik	prone to steal or cheat	kuuw'iik	kuuw'iik	kuuw'iik	kuuw'iik kuuw'iħ ?aa'k'uūt facapwin ?aa'akʷiħnaħ?iił	prone to steal to steal to borrow to borrow and not return a constant borrower lucky (someone prone to win)	kuuw'iik kuuw'iħ ?aa'k'uūt facapwin ?aa'ak'ħiħ?iił ħiħiħta?iħiħ?iił
ħiħitaa?p'iik	lucky (prone to win)	ħiħitaa?p'iik	čiimčił	ħiħitaa?ap'iik	ħiħitaa?iħiħ?iił	lucky (someone prone to win)	ħiħiħta?ap'iik
ħiħitee?x'iik	unlucky (prone to lose)	ħiħita?iħiħ?iił	ħiħitaa?iħiħ?iił	ħiħitaa?iħiħ?iił	ħiħitaa?iħiħ?iił	unlucky (someone prone to lose)	ħiħiħta?ap'iik

Diičidlaasitx	English	Cišaa?ath	Tukʷaa?ath	Hiškʷii?ath	Huučikka?ath	English	Huuñii?ath	ʔiihatis?ath
hihiita?apaak	<i>lucky</i>	ɸumiik	?aaš miik	tuunuu	čumy'aak	<i>lucky</i>	čimčik	čumy'aak
hiita?iič	<i>unlucky</i>	wiqa†	wiqa†	wiiyasa tuunuu	wiqa†	<i>lucky at getting something</i>	čimči?akah	čumčik
čaabat	<i>wealthy</i>	wiic'aqnak	wiic'iqnak or wiic'ahii	wiic'iqnak	wiiciqnak	<i>unlucky</i>	wiqa†	yim'y'aak
?a?aayic'aqč	<i>rich (also: a chief)</i>	ħawí†	ħawí†	ħawí†	ħawí†	<i>to win (hita?ič) or lose (hiita?ap) a game</i>	ħiiaħħi	ħiiaħħi
xuxdak	<i>talented (good at something)</i>	fačik or ?uumaqak	fačik or huħtak	fačik or huħħubtikiik	fačik	<i>wealthy</i>	ħiiaħħi	ħiiaħħi
fafačqaa?aduk	<i>good with the hands</i>	huuhħuħtakn'uk	fafačikn'uk	fafačikn'uk	fafačikn'uk	<i>talented at something</i>	fačik	fačik
—	<i>sensible, uses good sense</i>	hin?ay'aqč	ʔuušħtin	ʔuušħtin	ʔuušħtin	<i>(family ritual to make kids talented: ?uušħmaħukʷiit)</i>	?uušħmaħukʷiit	fafačikn'uk
da?aa	<i>intelligent</i>	nana?a or čamiħta	nana?a	nana?a	nana?a	<i>sensible</i>	hin?ay'aqč	hin?ay'aqč
ħapatqč	<i>wise</i>	ħapataqč	hin?ay'aqč	hin?ay'aqč	hin?ay'aqč	<i>to lose one's memory</i>	wik?ay'aksitħ	wik?ay'aksitħ
ħapat'aqč (man) ħapaatsuqč (woman)	<i>concentrating</i>	ħaaħ'aapata	ħaaħ'aapata	ħaaħ'aapata	ħapat'aqč	<i>forgetful</i>	haħħayapa?ħiġi?iik	haħħayapa?ħiġi?iik
hayuxšč	<i>foolish, ignorant</i>	yaħċixin	wikħtin or wiiwikħtinsy/aq	wikħtin or wiiwikħtinsy/iq	wipat'aqč (man) wipatsuqč (woman)	<i>to forget something</i>	haħħayapa?	haħħayapa?
kaatii	<i>crazy</i>	hayuxšič or qiegħim	haayuxʷaana	haahayuxcy'iq	hayuxšič	<i>to remember something</i>	ħaħħayumħi?iik	ħaħħayumħi?iik
wik čačabax	<i>unwise</i>	wik?ay'aqč wikmaqak -rather unwise	wi?ay'aqč	wik?ay'aqč	—	<i>foolish, ignorant</i>	haħħayucay'ak	haħħayucay'ak
wikħtin	<i>senseless</i>	wikħtin	wikħtin	wikħtin	—	<i>haħħayucay'ak</i>	wik haħħupču (untaught)	haħħayucay'ak
wikxid	<i>retarded</i>	haayuxu?uk	wik?ay'aqħuk	wiikħtinuk	wikħtinuk	<i>haħħayucay'ak</i>	haħħayucay'ak	haħħayucay'ak
wiiwiikkak ?ak qʷaqʷaaci	<i>having bad manners unmannishly</i>	pišmap!	witquq qʷaqʷaaci	witquq qʷaqʷaaci	wiċaqukma qʷaqʷaaci	<i>(complicated: haawicaqħi (simple, uncomplicated: wikcuk (sensitive person: yaayasuqtä?iik (sensitive to touch: nana?ink (thoughtful person: taa?akmiqčiik (pitiful))</i>	wimak? qʷayak	wimak? qʷayak
						<i>(unthoughtful person: wišksaqħ (touchy person: wi?aksuqħ (to become offended: yaasuqtä)</i>	wiċċiħan?ak kʷaqʷaaci wiċċiħan?ak kʷaqʷaaci ħihiksinħi)	wiċċiħan?ak kʷaqʷaaci wiċċiħan?ak kʷaqʷaaci ħihiksinħi)

Haapačas'atḥ	English	Mawačatḥ	Qaay'aukʷatḥ	Yaʔənns'atḥ	Načaaʔatḥ	English	Yaataʔit'atḥ
----	<i>lucky</i>	čumy'aak	čimčik	čumy'aak	čumy'aak tuunuu wiqa+	<i>lucky</i> <i>to win a game</i>	čimčik hitaʔap yimyaak
wiqa+	<i>unlucky</i>	y'umy'aak	----	y'umy'aak	hitaʔik wiicaħi	<i>unlucky</i> <i>to lose a game</i>	yimyaak hitaʔik wiicaħi
wiiciqnak	<i>wealthy</i>	wiicaħii	wiicħaqħi or wiicħaqniq	wiiciqnak or wiicħaqħi	----	<i>wealthy</i>	----
ħaw'i+	<i>rich (like a chief)</i>	ħaw'i+	ħaw'i+	ħaw'i+	ħaw'i+	<i>rich (like a chief)</i>	ħaw'i+
fačik	<i>talented (good at something)</i>	fačik	fačik	fačik	fačik	<i>talented</i>	fačik
faħaċiġn'uk	<i>good with the hands</i>	faħaċiġn'uk	faħaċiġn'uk	faħaċiġn'uk	faħaċiġn'uk	<i>(family ritual to make babies talented: ʔuušmaħaħiħ)</i>	faħaċiġn'uk
ʔuušħtin	<i>sensible</i>	ʔušħtin	ʔušħtin	ʔušħtin	ʔušħtin wiik'aħċinġiħ haħayimħu'iik ħu'u'akšik ħuusħik	<i>sensible</i> <i>to lose one's memory s.o. with a bad memory</i> <i>to forget something</i> <i>to remember something</i>	ʔušħtin wiikay'aqtik haħayimħu'iik haayaap'aħšík ħuusinħi
nana'a	<i>intelligent</i>	nana'a	tiṁ'ukstank	nana'a	ʔušħtin	<i>intelligent</i>	ħin'ay'aqk
ħin'ay'aqk	<i>wise</i>	hi'ay'aqk	ħin'ay'aqk ʔušħtin, haħupatħ	ħin'ay'aqk	ʔaa'apwa'iik and ħin'ay'aqk ħaa'apata	<i>wise</i>	ʔaa'apwa'iik or tiṁ'aqtinak
taħpaʔaqk (man) taħpaħsuqk (woman)	<i>concentrating</i>	taħħapata	taħħapata	taħpaʔaqk	taħħapata	<i>concentrating</i>	taħħapata
wipat'aqk (man) wipatsuqk (woman)	<i>foolish, ignorant</i>	hayuxšik	wikħtin	wipat'aqk (man) wipatsuqk(woman)	wik'ay'aqk	<i>foolish, ignorant</i>	wik'ay'aqk
hayuxšik	<i>crazy</i>	hayuxšik	ħaw'i quu'as wiimakstank	hayuxšik	wikħtin	<i>crazy</i>	haħayuxca'ak
wik'ay'aqk wik'ay'aqkuk	<i>unwise "rather unwise"</i>	wikaħyuu	wik'ay'aqk	wik'ay'aqk wiik'ay'aqkuk	taħħapata wikcuk yaayasuqtä'ük nana'ink ħaħlaqmiqħiük	<i>complicated simple, uncomplicated sensitive person sensitive to the touch a thoughtful person</i>	taħħapata wikcuk yaawasuqtä'ük nana'ink ħaħlaqmiqħiük
wikħtin	<i>senseless</i>	wikħtin	wikħtin	wikħtin	----	<i>retarded</i>	----
wikħtinuk	<i>retarded</i>	wikħtinuk	wiwickħtinsy'ik	wiikħtinuk	----	<i>retarded</i>	----
----	<i>having bad manners unmannerly</i>	witquq qʷaqʷqaaci	witquq quqʷaaci	witquq qʷaqʷaaci	wiikkstħan'ak kʷakʷaaci wiqħi ħiħijsinħi yaasuqla	<i>having bad manners thoughtless person touchy person to get offended</i>	wimakuk qʷay'ak wišksaqk w'iħiħiħiħ yaasuqla

Diiitudfaastx	English	C̓isaaʔatḥ	T'ukʷaaʔatḥ	Hiškʷiiʔatḥ	Huučikxisʔatḥ	English	Huuřiiʔatḥ	ʔiihatisʔatḥ
t̓aqkʷač (man) t̓aaquʔk (woman) hayuxʷšč	earnest, serious silly ("crazy")	t̓aquqč (man) t̓aaquqħči (woman) -----	taaqoqč t̓aact'aan'iyeʔis	t̓aqwoohč t̓aact'aan'iyeʔis	t̓aqsuuqč heeħiika	earnest, serious interesting silly boring a boring person an interesting person	?aanaqħ ?uušpałču haayuxħin wiišiħsa wiwišiħsa?iik ?uušpałču	?aanaqħ haašiħsa haayuxħi wiišiħsa wiwišiħsa?iik haahašiħsa?iik
?aʔawqi	joking	qiišim	?uʔuuqʷašiik	?uʔuuqʷa				
sukʷidkʷ	teasing	saaksaakʷa	-----	-----	piipisatwa	joking	-----	?uuqħħiyyatuk to joke around: ?uuqʷatuk
t̓aqkʷač	honest	t̓aquqč (man) t̓aaquqħči (woman)	t̓aaquqħči	t̓aaquqħči	?uuʔukʷinkħ	teasing	?uuʔukʷinkħiħ ?uuqħħi	?uuqħħi ?uuqħħi
-----	faithful	-----	t̓aaqwoħi	t̓aaqwoħi	t̓aqoqč ?uušmaquż	honest	t̓aqoqč ?aanaqħuż	t̓aqoqč ?aanaqħuż
čačabax	suitable	čaačum?iħ	?aphma	?apha?iš	ħanaak	faithful	ħułmipħi tuččiqa (hen-pecked)	ħanaak
ħalaak or ħaaħ'aalaq	doing bad things	ħanaqak or ħaaħ'aanaqa	yimšahap or wuuħħaap	yimšahap	ħačumħisa	suitable	kʷaačħahap unsuitable, inappropriate	wiikhħahap wiilwiikċiya
wikibaqk	bad, worthless bad weather	wikmaqak	wikstupmis p'išaqsuż	wikstupmis p'išaqsuż	wiiwikħtina	doing bad things	p'išħahap being impolite	p'išħahap wiikhħahap ċamuu
wikaawapt	bad, wicked	p'išaq	p'išaq	p'išaq	p'išaq	bad, immoral	p'išaq	p'išaq
wiiwiiqħat	naughty, bad	wimakʷwaqsuż	wikfay'aqč	wikfay'aqč	p'išmapt	bad, having a bad character, naughty	wiiwipałča	yaayaamatħi
yuuyubse?i ?aa?ek	sassy insultingly lippy dirty mouth	wišksaqč or wimakʷaqsuż	wišaksuż ħaanaqasuż ?ašxaqsuż	wišaksuż ?anuštisaqsuż ?ašxaqsuż	p'išaqsuż -----	sassy insultingly lippy dirty mouth	wiiwipałča ċiqaqsuż kuuwa?iik	ciħiġ ħihišwa?iik ?ašxaqsuż
ħułsuuk ħułtaaxuk wikaaw	pretty handsome ugly	ħuł?ii (haakʷaač) čaačim?iħ (haaw'iħač) ?ii?imiħ		-----	-----	handsome (man) pretty (woman) nice (person) likeable/loveable	qʷac'aż ħuł, qʷac'aż (pretty) ħułmapt, ?ušħtin kaapapaż	ħułčakup ħuł ħułmapt ?uu?ałakʷin
				-----	-----	an annoying person a blowhard, B-S'er a gossip a practical joker someone who makes fun of others jack of all trades s.o always playing an impatient person someone who takes his time a slowpoke ugly, a plain person	wipaxcu ħitaqħ ?uu?ušwe?iik susukʷinkʷiik ħi'vinap ħiħiqħap wipaxsyi	wipaxmis ħitaqħ ?uu?ušmacuķʷiik suusuukʷinkʷiik ?uu?uč'usi?iik ħiismaħuk ?umčaħiġiik yuuyuuš uwa?iik

Huupas?at&	English	Muwačat&	Qaayuuq?ath	Naahuuus?at&	Nučaa?at&	English	Yuu?u?it?at&
taqsuuq&	<i>earnest, serious</i>	taqsuq&	taqu& <i>eamest: serious:</i>	taqsuuq& <i>eamest: serious:</i> ?aanaq& hayuxši&	?aanaq& haasȋtsa ?uuqhiyatuk wiisȋtsa wiwišȋtsa?iik haahašȋtsa?iik	<i>earnest, serious interesting silly boring, not interesting a boring person an interesting person</i>	?anaaq& haasȋtsa ?uu?uqwa?iik wiisȋtsa wiwišȋtsa?iik haahašȋtsa?iik
hečhiika	<i>silly</i>	----	tač'aan'iyaas				
piipisatwa	<i>joking</i>	?a?umčaqʷa	?uu?uqʷa?iik	?a?umčaqʷa	?uuqhiyatuk ?uuqʷatuk ?u?uukʷink& ?uuqhi	<i>joking to joke around teasing funny honest serious faced faithful</i>	?uu?aqʷa?iik pipisatink ?uuqhi?iak
?uu?uukʷink&	<i>teasing</i>	?aanaqhūt	?uu?uukʷink&	sukʷink or ?u?uukʷink&	?aqu& ?aanaqhūt		
taquak	<i>honest</i>	taquq&	taquqh&t	taquq&	taqu& ?aanaqhūt		taqsc̓iik ?aanaqhūt
taqsc̓iik	<i>faithful</i>	taquq&	taaqwu& <i>good personality:</i> kanaak	taaqwah&i	kʷaačshap wiikwiikciya wiikhiňhap wiwikhtina čamuu	<i>suitable unsuitable doing bad things impolite bad (quality), worthless</i>	wiikšahap wiikwiikcaya p'išahap wiikšahap čamuu
čačumhisa	<i>suitable</i>	čačumhisa	?apħa?iš	čačumhisa			
wiiwikhtina	<i>doing bad things</i>	wiiwikhtina	yimšaaħp, wiičhaap	wiiwikhtina			
wikstup	<i>bad, worthless</i>	wikstup	wikstupmis	wikstup			
p'išaq	<i>bad, immoral</i>	p'išaq	p'išaq	p'išaq	p'išaq	<i>bad, immoral</i>	—
p'išmapi	<i>naughty, bad</i>	wikhtini	wik?ay'iq&, wiiwikhinsy'iik	wikhtin	yaayaamat&	<i>bad, naughty</i>	yaayaamatča
—	<i>sassy insultingly lippy dirty mouth wicked</i>	p'išiswa	wiišaks+ ?aanaqaqsu+ ?ašxaqs+, p'išaq+	p'išaqsu+	civik hiihišwa?iik ?ašxaksu+	<i>sassy insultingly lippy dirty mouth</i>	civik haahanaqtwa?iik ?axaqsu+
p'išmapi	<i>pretty, handsome</i> <i>haw/iakaš -boy</i> <i>hakʷ/akaaš -girl</i> <i>p'išaq -ugly</i>			kuč (boy or girl)	qʷacat kuč, qʷacat (pretty) kučmapt, ?uštin kaapapač	<i>handsome pretty nice likeable, loveable</i>	kučakup kuč kučmapt ?uu?ačakʷin
				p'išaq	wipaxmis ?iqaq& ?uu?ušmac'ukʷiik suusukʷink& ?uu?usc'us?iik hiišmaťuk ?umčaňiik yuuyuš uwaňiik taataħaňiik taħbiqam+	<i>an annoying person a blowhard, B-S'er a gossip a practical joker s.o. who makes fun of others jack of all trades s.o. who always plays an impatient person s.o. who takes his time a slowpoke ugly, a plain person</i>	wipaxcu ?iqaq& ?i?iyaqħċi piipiisatwa?iik ?uu?ucus?iik hiišmaťuk ?imčaňiik

Düütidñaatx	English	Cišaa?ath	T'ukʷaa?ath	Hiškʷii?ath	Huučikxis?ath	English	Huušii?ath	?iihatis?ath
ʕapaak	willing	ʕapaak	ʕapaak	ʕapaak	ʕapaak	willing	ʕapaak	ʕapaak
wikiił taalaa	broke	kʷaayaqaqapi	wipaxsy'i or kaphšił	kupħšił	?askakxi (man) ?askcipaqxi (woman)	broke (no money left) faskyuu faskšił (to go broke)	?	?
huučiik or yaačuu	jealous	huučiik	hutšat	hutšatuu	hutiqak	jealous	hut'atu	hut'atu
x'askaab-t haadaax	nude	x'askim-t	x'askim-t	x'askum-t	x'askim-t	nude	x'askim-t	x'askum-t
haadaaxtł	undressed	han'aḥ	han'aḥ	han'aḥ	han'aḥ	getting undressed	haan'aḥtuł	haan'aḥtuł
wiwiqačawł	getting undressed	han'aḥtuł	han'aḥtuł	han'aḥtuł	han'aḥtuł	taking off shoes or socks	wiiwikhtinł	wiiwikhtinł
qʷaačičx, m'uučičuł	taking off shoes or socks	wiwiqhtinł	wiwiqhtinł	wiwiqhtinł	wiwiqhtinł	dressed	m'učič	m'učič
m'učičuł	dressed	m'učič	m'učič	m'učič	m'učič	putting clothes on	m'učičuł	m'učičuł
xuułakʷc	putting clothes on	m'učičuł	m'učičuł	m'učičuł	m'učičuł	all dressed up	?iinaxyu	?iinaxyu
xułaałakʷc -clean clothes on	all dressed up	?iinaxyu	?iinaxyu	?iinaxyu	?iinaxyu	wearing "Sunday best"	xuł?ičin or saantiq?ičin	xuł?ičin
huučiikʷicid	-clean clothes on costume	?iinaxma	?iinaxma	?iinaxma	?iinaxma			
wa?ič wa?ičaił weečidił	sleeping to go to sleep to take a nap	we?ič we?ičuł kiicxtukʷił	we?ič we?ičuł Kiicxtapuł	wa?ič wa?ičuł Kiiccapuł	we?ič	sleeping	wa?ič	we?ič
puwisa (to dream)	dreaming	puu?ica	puu?ica	puupuuč'a	puw'ica	dreaming	puu?ica	puupuca
bukʷaš	nightmare	muuqmuuq?atu	hayuxsyuučił	mumušin	moqʷmoqʷ?atu	nightmare	muqmuuq?atu	łahiičpi?at
haayuxʷsaayučił taččiłqʷsi?ił wa?ičx x'ii?ak	to wake up confused to wake up suddenly sleepwalking	hayuxsyuučił čipatsyuučił wee?ičpanač	hayuxsyuučił kapsyuučił	hayuxsyuučił pinikšił wa?ičh yaacuk	hayuxsyuučił	to wake up confused	hayuxsyuučił	hixsy'učił
?aayisabaacqł	daydreaming	pikčasapi or t'aatapati	t'aapatapi	pikčasapi or t'aapatapi	pikčasapi	daydreaming	n'an'aac'umhi	n'an'aac'umhi
wawalał	drowsing, drowsy	puuñitquu?uk	puu?ałatu	puuñat?atu	pu?ałkuk	drowsy, drowsing	wee?ičłapi	wa?ičnuł
---	catnapping	----	Kiiccapuł	Kiiccapuł	we?ičapi	catnapping	Kiicxtaapi	Kiicnaħapił
wəəwəə?ičaap	to oversleep	we?ičswi	we?ičswi	wa?ičswi	we?ičswi	to oversleep	we?ičswi	wa?ičswi
wa?iičik	"sleepy-head"	wee?ičiik	we?ičiik	wa?ičiik	we?ičiik	"sleepy-head"	wee?ičiik	waa?ičiik
wa?ičsi?	sleeping pill	we?ičsy'i	we?ičsy'i	wa?ičsy'i	we?ičsy'i	sleeping pill	we?ičsy'i	wa?ičsy'i
šabasi?	laxative	čišsy'i	šuksy'i	šuksy'i	čišsy'i	laxative	čišy'i	šuksy'i
wa?ičłaa?ik	sleepwear, pyjamas, nightgown	we?ič'in	we?ič'in	wa?ič'in	we?ič'in	sleepwear, pyjamas, nightgown	we?ič'in	wa?ič'in

Huupasəʔatḥ	English	Muwačałḥ	Qaay'uułʷatḥ	Taashhusəʔatḥ	Nehaaʔatḥ	English	Yaaħtuʔatḥ
sapaak	willing	sapaak	s̄paak	s̄paak	s̄paak	willing	s̄paak
?askakki	broke	?askakki	p̄inušk	?askakki	?askakki (man) ?askctaqaqki (woman)	broke	?askakki to go broke; ?askctaqaqki
huut̄ik	jealous	huut̄iik	huut̄iik	huut̄iik	huut̄iik hut̄atu envious of someone	jealous(y)	huut̄iik hut̄atu
χ'askim+ wík?ič han'ah han'ahtn wiwikhīn m'učič m'učiuk ?iinaxyuu	nude undressed getting undressed taking off shoes or socks dressed 	χ'askum+ han'ah haan'ahtuł wiwikhīn m'učič m'učiuk χu+?ič ?maxma	χ'askam+ han'ah haan'ahtuł wiwikhīn m'učič m'učiuk ?iinaxyuu	χ'askim+ han'ah haan'ahtuł wiwikhīn m'učič 	χ'askum+ han'ah haan'ahtuł wiwikhīn m'učič m'učiuk ?iinaxyuu santiyaxsičin	nude undressed getting undressed taking off shoes or socks dressed getting dressed all dressed up wearing "Sunday best"	χ'askim+ han'ah haan'ahtuł wiwikhīn m'učič m'učiuk ?iinaxyuu
we?ič	sleeping	wa?ič	wa?ič	wa?ič	wa?ič	sleeping	we?ič
we?ičsn'uut	to take a nap	wa?ičsn'uut	n'uupkimik	wa?ičsn'uut	wa?ičnuut	to take a nap	wee?ičuk
puwica	dreaming	puupuuča	puupuuč	puupuuča or puu?ica	puupuuča	dreaming	puuwaca
moqʷmoqw̄satu	nightmare	taħħiċ'i+	hixsyuučk	mumuśin	taħħiċpi?at	nightmare	muuqm̄uq?atu
hayusy'učik kapsy'učik	to wake up confused to wake up suddenly sleepwalking	hixsy'učik tuxxʷispik (i.e. jump up)	hayusy'učk kapsy'učik	hixsy'učik kapsy'učik	hixsy'učik waa?ičp'ičħ	to wake up confused sleepwalking	hayusy'učik wee?ičp'ičħ
pikčasapi	daydreaming	piikčasapi	taapatał	pikčasapi	n'an'aččumħi	daydreaming	piikčasap
pu?akkuk	drowsing, drowsy	?asxak	puu?at	?asxak	?asxak	drowsing, drowsy	wee?itapi
we?ičapi, pu?akkapi	catnapping	wa?ičapi	kiicapk	wa?ičapi	kiicnaħapi+	catnapping	wee?ituk
we?ičswi	to oversleep	wa?ičswi	wa?ičswa	wa?ičswi	wa?ičswi	to oversleep	we?ičswi
we?ičik	"sleepy-head"	waa?ičik	waa?ičik	waa?ičik	wa?ičik	"sleepy-head"	wee?ičik
we?ičsyi	sleeping pill	wa?ičsyi	wa?ičsyi	wa?ičsyi	wa?ičsyi	sleeping pill	we?ičsyi
čišsyi	laxative	kičsyi	sucy'a	?iiszyi or suksy'i	šuksy'i	laxative	čišsyi
we?ič'in	sleepwear, pyjamas, nightgown	wa?ič'in	wa?ič'in	wa?ič'in	wa?ič'in	sleepwear, pajamas, nightgown	we?ič'in

Diičiidyaat̄ik	English	C̄išaa?ath̄	Tukʷaa?ath̄	Hiškʷii?ath̄	Huečikkiis?ath̄	English	Hueñii?ath̄	?üłat̄is?ath̄
bičaa?at̄ tu?at̄ x̄ačikaas x̄ačkayaa?as	flat (land) flat (e.g. board) flat (e.g. deflated) flat (e.g. something run over)	mi?as mi?aaat̄ x̄ačk̄as, t̄umaat̄ni	mi?as mi?aaat̄ x̄ačkim̄ x̄ačk̄iš -to go flat	mi?as mi?as	mi?as mi?aaas	flat (land) flat (e.g. table) flat (e.g. deflated) flat (e.g. something run over)	mi?as mi?aaas x̄atxyuu x̄atx?as	mi?as mi?aaas x̄ačkyuu x̄ačk̄iš to flatten: x̄ačk̄iš
-----	inflated	-----	puuxc'uu	puuxc'uu	-----	inflated to inflate	puuxyuu puuxc'uu	puuxc'uu puuxsík
kaakaalukcañaq	winding (e.g. road) a curve	čitxʷaa (tašii) čitkʷaa	hiikhiikʷa hiikyuu	hiikhiikʷa hiikyuu	hiikhiikʷa	winding a curve at the corner	hiixʷaa hiikyuu ?aminkʷi+	hiikhiikʷa hiikyuu ?aminkʷi+
haac'	long (e.g. string but not time)	y'aaq	y'aaq	y'aaq	y'aaq	long	y'aaq	y'aaq
x̄uq	wide	x̄uq	x̄uq	x̄uq	x̄uq	wide	x̄uq	x̄uq
puk yučiič yuučkaak x̄iħuqk	thin (e.g. paper) thin (e.g. thread) thin (e.g. tree) thin (e.g. people)	?aniil'uk?is ?anikit?is ?anikit?is x̄iħaqšík	puuk?is ?anukʷit?is ?anukʷit?is x̄iħaqšík	puuk ?unukʷit?is ?anikit?is ?anikit?is x̄iħaqšík	puuk?is ?anikit?is ?anikit?is ?anikit?is x̄iħaqšík	thin (e.g. paper) thin (e.g. thread) thin (e.g. tree) thin (e.g. person)	?aanitukʷ?is ?anukʷit?is ?anukʷit?is x̄iħaqšík	puuk?is ?anikit?is ?anikit?is ?anikit?is x̄iħaqšík
yuči'išt	narrow	?anaaſači?i	?uniic'uq?is	?uniic'uq?is	?aniic'uq?is	narrow	?uniic'u?is narrow (e.g. path)	y'uc?is ?aniičas?is
šašaačkpaa?as (sharp rocks on ground)	uneven (ground)	p̄iixmaaſas t̄u+t̄učk̄as -lumpy	t̄u+t̄učk̄as	t̄u+t̄učk̄as	?imsči?as t̄u+t̄učk̄as	uneven (ground)	y'um?as t̄učk̄as t̄učk̄as -a mound	y'umas t̄učk̄wačyu sačkač -rough, sharp
bičaas	even surface	mi?as	čamaas čim?as (ground)	čamaas	čimsčiqak	even surface	mi?aaat̄	x̄askač
biičxi	even (e.g. same amount or equal)	mi?hii	mi?hii mi?ħtačič -to split evenly	mi?hii mi?ħta?ap	mi?hii	even (e.g. same amount) or equal	mi?hii	mi?hii
?u?i+i hit̄aa?ap hita?iħ	ahead (e.g. in a race) far ahead ahead, winning	?uwiiħta sayaawiħta ?uwiiħtakħičik	?uwim?as ?uwiiħtim?as hiita?ap	?utwum?as sayačas hiita?ap	?uwiiħta sayaawiħta hiita?ap	ahead (e.g. in a race) way ahead ahead, winning	?uwiiħtu sayaawiħta ?uwiiħta	?uwii?i+ sayatwi?i+ ?uwii?i+
?ukubaq	behind, losing	?u?akkim?as	hiita?iħ	hiita?iħ	hiita?iħ	behind, losing	?u?akkī	?ukumqħi
?ukubaq x̄abees x̄uuħuu?iħ -slow poke qiiqiistu?iħ -s.o. who's never ready	behind, lagging back	wiicmas	wiicmas	wiicmas	wiicmas	behind, lagging back	sayačas	?ukumqħum?as

Huupasən'atḥ	English	Mewačatḥ	Qay'sukʷatḥ	Tsaħħusən'atḥ	Nuččatḥ	English	Yuu-tuʔit'atḥ
mił'as miłas	flat (land) flat (e.g. table) flat (e.g. deflated) flat (e.g. something run over)	mił'as miłas xäčkyuu xäčkyuu	mił'as miłas tichšik (to go flat) tichšik (xäčšik -to flatten)	mił'as miłas xäčšik xäčšik	mił'as miłas xäčkyu xäčšik	flat (land) flat (e.g. table) flat (e.g. deflated) flat (e.g. something run over)	mił'as miłas xäčkyuu xäčkyuu
----	inflated	----	----	puuxčuu	puuxčuu	inflated to inflate	puuxčuu puuxčin'ap, puuxčik
hiikhiikʷa hiikyuu - a curve	winding (e.g. road)	hiikhiikʷa	ximikkʷičya xinikyuu - a curve	hiikhiikʷa xinikyuu	hiikhiikʷa hiikyuu	winding (e.g. road) a curve	puuxčin'ap hiikhiikʷa hiikyuu
yaaq	long (e.g. string but not time)	yaaq	yaaq	yaaq	yaaq	long	yaaq
x'uq	wide	x'uq	x'uq	x'uq	x'uq	wide	x'uq
puukʷis "anikit"⁹is "anikit"⁹is x'iipaqsik	thin (e.g. paper) thin (e.g. thread) thin (e.g. tree) thin (e.g. person)	puuk puuk puuk x'iipaqsik	puukʷis "anikit"⁹is "anikit"⁹is "anikit"⁹is	puukʷis "anikit"⁹is "anikit"⁹is "anikit"⁹is	puukʷis "anikit"⁹is "anikit"⁹is "anikit"⁹is	thin (e.g. paper) thin (e.g. thread) thin (e.g. tree) thin (e.g. person)	"aanitukʷ⁹is "unukʷ⁹it⁹is "unukʷ⁹it⁹is x'iipaqsdiik
?aniic'uq⁹is	narrow (e.g. board)	?uniic'uq⁹is	yuuč	?uniic'uq⁹is	yuuč	narrow (e.g. board)	?uniic'uq⁹is
?imsči⁹as ?imsčiqat (wavy)	uneven (ground)	tučtučkas (lumpy)	yim⁹as or pučpuus (lumpy)	tučtučkas	yum⁹as tuččačyu sačkač	uneven (ground)	?uniic'uq⁹as⁹is tuččačkas sačkač
čimsčiqak	even surface	čamaas	čamaas or čim⁹as (ground)	čamaas	časkač	sharp, rough surface even surface	časkač
miiłpii	even (e.g. same amount or equal)	miiłpii	miiłpiiuum'a	miiłpii	miiłpii	even (same amount or equal)	miiłpii
?uwiiħta sayaawiiħta hiita'ap	ahead (e.g. in a race) far ahead ahead, winning	?utwiiħt sayaacap hitaa'ap	?utwiiħt, ?upa, ?uupačk sayaas ?utwiiħt tuunu	?utwiiħt ?utwiiħt hiita'ap	?uwiiħt sayatwiħt ?uwiiħt	ahead (e.g. in a race) way (far) ahead ahead, winning	?uwiiħtu sayaawiiħtu ?uwiiħtu
hiita'ik	behind, losing	hiita'ik	hiitak	hiita'ik -losing ?u'akkiħt -behind	?ukumqxi	behind, losing	?u'akki
wiicmas	behind, lagging back	wiicmas ?ukumqkisa (way behind) ?uu?u?akkiħt?iik (slowpoke)	wiicmas ?ukumqkisa naawink	wiicmas ?ukumqkum⁹as	?	behind, lagging back	sayačas

Diiutiidaañtx	English	C̓išaaʔatḥ	Tukʷaaʔatḥ	Hiškʷiiʔatḥ	Huučikx̓isʔatḥ	English	Huuññʔatḥ	?iiłpatisʔatḥ
χuułkuuł	<i>slowly and carefully</i>	χuułkuułaʔiik	χuułhap or čaamaqkuk	χuułhap or čaamaqkuk	χuułhap	<i>slowly and carefully</i>	χuułhap	χuułhap
?apxsaat	<i>in the middle</i> <i>in the middle of the bed:</i>	?apwín	?aphsn'uł	?aphsn'uł	hiłhsn'uł	<i>in the middle</i>	?aphn'uł	?aphn'uł
Kaškʷčee	<i>crooked</i>	qišyuu, qišak	curved: qiškyuu χ'inkyyuu	?aphsn'uʔi+	qiškyuu	<i>one of a group</i>	č'aawaaqsta	hiiy'aqsta
				qiškyuu χ'inkyyuu	qašyuu	<i>crooked</i>	χ'inikyuu	χ'iikkʷačyu
c'itkʷiyuu k'aaawkʷ	<i>twisted</i>	c'itkyuu	kiškʷačyuu	qiškkʷačyu χ'inkkʷačyuu	χ'inikʷačyu	<i>twisted</i>	c'itkʷak	c'itkkʷačyu χ'inksaap
kʷayuu	<i>broken (snapped in two)</i>	kʷayuu	kʷayuu	kʷayuu	kʷayuu	<i>to twist</i>	c'itksaap	c'ikkʷačyu kʷahtap
kʷay'aap	<i>to break something</i>	kʷačik	kʷačik	kʷačik	kʷačik	<i>broken (snapped in two)</i>	kʷayuu	kʷayuu
kʷaxtač (to break by itself)		kʷaʔakʷačyu (broken up)				<i>to break in two</i>	kʷatačik	kʷatačik
kiłkʷačik	<i>broken (shattered)</i>	kiłkʷačik	kiłkʷačyu	kiłkʷačyu	kiłkʷačik	<i>broken (shattered)</i>	kiłkʷačik	kiłkʷačik
?iʔinukʷačik (broken in tiny pieces)								
kukłʷačik	<i>broken (full of holes)</i>	kuhkʷačyuu	kuhkʷačyu	kuhkʷačyu	kuhkʷačik	<i>broken (full of holes)</i>	kuhkʷačyu	kuhkʷačyu
Kaxkʷačik	<i>broken (exploded)</i>	χ'išač	χ'išač	χ'išač	Kahkʷačyu	<i>broken (exploded)</i>	χ'išač	χ'išač
kiłiyuu kiłšík	<i>cracked</i>	kiłiyuu	kiłiyuu or kałiyuu	kiłiyuu	Kahyuu	<i>cracked</i>	kił'aqk	kił'aqk
sityuu	<i>to crack something</i>					<i>cracked by the sun</i>	n'uxyuu	n'uxyuu
	<i>split</i>	čałyuu or sityuu	sityuu	sityuu	sityuu	<i>split</i>	n'uxyuu	sityuu
hiqkʷačik	<i>wrecked, haywire</i> <i>doesn't work</i>	qiʔakʷačyuu	qiʔakʷačyuu	hiqkʷačyu	qiʔakʷačyu	<i>wrecked, haywire</i>	qiʔakʷačik	qiʔakʷačik
siqkʷačik	<i>overcooked (mashed up)</i>	siisiqaapi	siisiqapuł	taqkʷačik	siisiqapi	<i>overcooked</i>	siisiqapuł	siisiqapuł
taʔatkʷ taʔačik -to go soft	<i>gone soft</i>	tałatxík, tałatxwisa	tałatxkʷačik	tałatxkʷačik	tałatxík	<i>gone soft, limp melted</i>	tałatxík tuqyuu	tałatxík tuqyuu
hitaaʔat	<i>gone flat (or swelling gone down)</i>	χ'ačkšík	χ'ačkšík χ'ačkič -I had a flat tire	χ'ačkšík	χ'ačkšík	<i>gone flat or swelling gone down</i>	χ'ačkyuu	χ'ačkyuu
Kašayuu ?uuxʷa -tree bent over	<i>bent, bent up</i>	qiskkʷačyu	puuskyuu musqyuu (person bent over) χ'ačkkʷačyu (dented)	puskyuu χ'ačkkʷačyu	χ'ačkkʷačyu	<i>bent, all bent up</i>	χ'inkkʷačyu bent over (person) bent over (tree) bent (leaning over)	?uuxʷapi mučxʷapi, mučcum+ čiikʷapi čiikʷapi kʷawín
---							čiikim+ čikas a hunchback	
fičšík	<i>rotten</i> <i>to become rotten</i>	fiisičwisa	fičaak fičšík	fičaak fičšík	fičšík	<i>gone rotten</i>	šuxšík šuxʷak	šuxšík šuxʷak

Huupačasʔatḥ	English	Muwačatḥ	Qaay'uukʷatḥ	Naahuuusʔatḥ	Nučaatʔatḥ	English	Yuu-tuʔi-iʔatḥ
χuu-thap	<i>slowly, carefully</i>	χuu-tχuu-ta or χuu-thap	χu+θaap	χuu-thap	χuu-thap	<i>slowly and carefully</i>	χuu-thap
hi+hsn'u+	<i>in the middle</i>	hilhsn'u+	čimpiʔi+	hi+hsn'u+	?apħnu+ hiy'aqsta	<i>in the middle one of a group</i>	?apħnu+ hiy'aqsta
qišuu χ'inkyuu (hiiłhiiłkʷaqčik, curve ball)	<i>crooked curved</i>	puuskyuu χ'inkyuu hiiłhiiłkʷaqčik, curve ball)	χ'inkyuu χ'inkyuu hiiłhiiłkʷaqčik	qiškyuu χ'inkyuu hiiłhiiłkʷa	χ'iikiʷačyu	<i>crooked</i>	qiškʷačyu
χ'inkʷačyuu	<i>twisted</i>	citkyuu	citkyuu citkkʷičya -all twisted up	citkčuu	cikkʷačyu	<i>twisted, spiral</i>	χ'inkyu to twist: χ'inkkʷay'ap
kʷayuu kʷačik	<i>broken (snapped in two) to snap in two</i>	kʷayuu kʷačik	kʷaħtiičk kʷačik	kʷayuu kʷačik	kʷaħtaap kʷaħta'ap	<i>broken (snapped in two) to snap in two</i>	kʷaħtaak kʷaħta'yap
kiłkʷačik	<i>broken (shattered)</i>	kiłkʷačik or tułakʷačik	kiłkʷačik	kiłkʷačik	kiłkʷačik	<i>broken (shattered)</i>	kiłkʷačik
kuhkʷačyuu	<i>broken (full of holes)</i>	kuhkʷačyuu	kičci'imak	kuhkʷačyuu	kuhkʷačyu	<i>broken (full of holes)</i>	kuhkʷačik
kaħkʷačyuu	<i>broken (exploded)</i>	χ'iʔak	χ'iʔak	kaħkʷačyuu χ'iʔak	χ'iʔak	<i>broken (exploded)</i>	χ'iʔak
kahyuu	<i>cracked</i>	kiłkyuu	kiłkyuu	kiłaqak	kiłaqak	<i>cracked</i>	kiłaqak
sityuu	<i>split</i>	sityuu	kiłkʷičk or kuhckʷičk	sityuu	sityuu n'uxyuu ?iqlikʷačik	<i>split</i> <i>split & cracked by sun</i>	sityuu n'uxyuu qi'akʷačik
qi'akʷačyuu	<i>wrecked, haywire doesn't work</i>	hiqkʷačyuu or ?iqlikʷačyuu	hiqkʷičk	?iqlikʷačyuu	?iqlikʷačik	<i>wrecked, haywire</i> <i>doesn't work anymore</i>	
siisiqapi	<i>overcooked (mushed up)</i>	siisiqapuč or cítkʷačik	taqčimk	siisiqapuč or siinqkʷačik	siisiqapuč čii+kʷačik	<i>overcooked</i> <i>mushy from over-cooking</i>	siisiqapuč taqkʷačik
—	<i>gone soft</i>	tautšik	tłkšik	tautšik	tuqšik tautšik	<i>gone soft (e.g. butter, melted) gone limp</i>	tuqšik tautšik
χ'ačkšik	<i>gone flat or swelling gone down</i>	χ'ačkšik	χ'ačkʷašik	χ'ačkšik	χ'ačkyuu (χ'ačkšik)	<i>gone flat or swelling gone down</i>	χ'ačkyuu
χ'ačkkʷačyuu	<i>bent, bent up</i>	puuskyuu čuupi+ (person bent over) puuskyuu (tree bent over) ?uuxʷapi (leaning over) (person bent over from old age)	χinkkʷičk čuupi+ (bent over) čiikʷapi ?uuxʷapi (person bent over from old age)	χ'ačkʷačik puskapi čiikʷapi puuskiyas	χinkkʷačyu mučxum+ čiikʷapi (kʷaw'in)	<i>bent, bent up</i> <i>bent over (e.g. person)</i> <i>bent over (tree bent over)</i> <i>hunchback person</i>	χ'inkkʷačyu ?iħim+ čiitapi kʷaw'in
ričišk	<i>gone rotten</i>	ričaak, ričišk (rotten) ričišk (gone rotten)	ričaak ričišk	ričaak (rotten) ričišk	ričaak (rotten) ričišk	<i>gone rotten to go rotten</i>	ričaak (rotten) ričišk

Danúshkañtix	English	Cíškañtix	Tak'nañtix	Híšk'ínñtix	Hučíkkas'atix	English	Huuññtix	?'ílpas'atix
šu'ak	<i>rusty</i>	šu'ak	šu'yuu	šu'yuu	šu'ak	<i>rusty</i>	šu'ak	šu'ak
šu'akčey	<i>rusted</i>	šu'šik	šu'k'ályuu	šu'k'ályuu		<i>rust</i>	šu'nis	šu'nis
	<i>rust</i>	šu'nis	šu'ak	šu'ak		<i>rusted</i>	šu'sik	šu'sik
	<i>to get rusty</i>		šu'šik	šu'šik		<i>rusted away</i>	šu'k'ačik	šu'k'ačik
?aax'ayuu ?aax'aa+ (something stained)	<i>stained</i>	----	tiix'ałačik	tiix'ałačik	----	<i>stained</i>	c'aaqstuuk	c'aaqstuuk
?učqak or ?učqipeec	<i>mildewed</i>	?učqšik	nam'a	nam'a	?učqak	<i>mildewed</i>	?učqatačik	c'ukskw'ačik
?učqak	<i>moldy</i>	nam'a	nam'a nam'ičik <i>-to get</i>	mam'a <i>moldy</i>	?učqak ?učqšik	<i>moldy</i>	?učqak ?učqšik	nam'umc or nam'a nam'ičik
xušk'w'ačik -got stale	<i>stale, dried out</i>	xušlqšik	xuušuk	xušlqšik	xušlqak	<i>stale, dried out</i>	xušlqšik	xušlqšik
paasak	<i>damp</i>	paasak	paasak	paasak	paasak	<i>damp</i>	paasak	paasak
čitaat čakaawii	<i>wet</i> <i>soaked through</i>	m'ušaqk ciitqak, ciitmis	m'oofaqk tałswi tałswi	tałaa+ čacaacswi	tałaa+ čacaacswi	<i>wet</i> <i>soaked through</i>	tałaa+ čacaacsii m'ušaqk	m'ušaqk čaaqk
xušak	<i>dry</i>	xušuk	xušuk čacsyi	xušuk	xušuk	<i>dry</i> <i>bone dry</i>	xušuk xušlqk'ačyu	xušuk xušlq'uušapuč or xušswi
wikaawa+, čak'waa+	<i>dirty</i>	mačqaat	?ašxa+ (<i>thing</i>) ?ašpak (<i>person</i>)	čišxa+ (<i>thing</i>) ?ašxak (<i>person</i>)	mačkaa+ ?ašhak mačqmisi	<i>dirty</i> (<i>thing</i>) <i>dirty</i> (<i>person</i>) <i>dirt</i>	mačqaat mačqit mačqmisi	?ašxtiup ?ašxak čišxmis
?ašxayuu	<i>filthy</i> <i>dirt</i>	ciitčyak mačqmisi	?ašxy'iha čišxmis	čišxy'iha čišxmis	?ašhak	<i>filthy</i> (<i>person</i>) <i>filthy</i> (<i>thing</i>)	mačqk'w'ačyu mačqk'w'ačyu	c'ixk'w'ačyu ciisħii
?uktšik	<i>shrunk</i>	?uktšik	?uktšik	?uktšik	?uktšik	<i>shrunk</i> <i>to shrink up</i>	?uktuyuu ?uktšik	kumtšik ?uktšik
čupšik	<i>to stretch</i> <i>stretched</i>	čupšik	čupšik	čupšik čupyuu	čupšik	<i>stretched</i> <i>to stretch</i> <i>to stretch (person)</i> <i>stretched out of shape</i>	čupxyuu čupšik časik	čupxyuu čupšik časik

Huupačasʔatḥ	English	Muwačath	Qaay'uukʷatḥ	Taaħuuusʔatḥ	Nučaałʔatḥ	English	Yuu-tuʔiłʔatḥ
šuxʷak	<i>rusty</i>	šuxʷak or šuxʷyuu šuxʷmis - <i>rust</i> šuxʷšił - <i>rusted</i>	šuxʷak or šuxyuu šuxmis - <i>rust</i> šuxšił - <i>rusted</i>	šuxʷak šuxmis šuxšił	šuxʷak šuxʷšił šuxmis šuxʷkʷačił	<i>rusty</i> <i>to rust, rusted</i> <i>rust</i> <i>rusted away</i>	šuxʷak šuxʷšił šuxmis šuxʷkʷačił
----	<i>stained</i>	tiłtačił (tea stained)	taʔat	c'aaqstuuł	c'aaqstuk	<i>stained</i>	c'aaqstuk
?učqak	<i>mildewed</i>	nam'ičił	nam'a (<i>mold, mildew</i>)	+	čukskʷačił	<i>mildewed</i>	čuqskʷačił
nam'a nam'ičił	<i>mold</i> <i>moldy</i>	nam'a nam'ičił	nam'a nam'apks - <i>smells moldy</i>	nam'a nam'ičił	nam'umc nam'ičił	<i>mold</i> <i>moldy</i>	?učqak ?učqšił
x'uštqak	<i>stale, dried out</i>	x'uušuk x'uštqšił - <i>go stale</i>	x'uušuk	x'uštqak x'uštqšił	x'uštqšił	<i>stale, dried out</i>	x'uštqšił
paasak	<i>damp</i>	paasak	paasak	paasak	paasak	<i>damp</i>	paasak
t'ałaat čačaacswi	<i>wet</i> <i>soaked through</i>	m'uñaqk čačswi	?aac'aqk čačswi	m'uñaqk čačaacswi	m'uñaqk čaaqk	<i>wet</i> <i>soaked through</i>	m'uñaqk haħacswi
x'uušuk	<i>dry</i>	x'uušuk	x'uušuk	x'uušuk	x'uušuk x'uučušapuł or x'ušswi	<i>dry</i> <i>bone dry</i>	x'uušuk x'uštqak
mačkaał	<i>dirty</i>	c'išxał	c'išał (<i>thing</i>) c'išyič (<i>person</i>)	c'išxał c'išyiħħa	?ašxtuup ?ašxak ?ašxmis	<i>dirty (thing)</i> <i>dirty person</i> <i>dirt</i>	?ašħaał ?a?ašxi?i c'išxmis
?ašħak	<i>filthy (person)</i> <i>filthy (thing)</i>	?ašxyuu ?ašxak	c'išyeeħ (c'išmis, <i>dirt</i>)	?ašħak c'išxałaq	c'iħkʷačyu c'iħħid	<i>filthy (person or mind/mouth)</i> <i>filthy (thing)</i>	?ašxak ?ašħak
?uktšił	<i>shrunk</i>	?uktšił	kumtšił	?uktšił or kumtšił	kumtšił kumtħkʷačił	<i>shrunk</i> <i>to shrink up</i>	?ukyuu ?uktšił
čupxšił	<i>stretched</i>	čupšił	caħšił	čupšił or čupxšił	čupxyuu čupxšił taħšík	<i>to stretch</i> <i>to stretch something</i> <i>to stretch (a person)</i>	čupxyuu čuoħšił taħšík

Dürtüdzaatik	English	C̥iħaa?ath	Tukʷaa?ath	Hixʷii?ath	Nučaa?ath	English	Yun-tu?i?ath
-p'a†, -p†	taste (suffix)	-p'a†	-p'a†	-p'a†	-p'a†	taste (suffix)	-p'a†
čabas	sweet	čamas	čamas	čamas	čamas	sweet	čamas
tuup'ałap† or salt-ap†	salty	ħusp'a†	ħusp'a† salt water:	ħusp'a† tuup'a†	ħusp'a† ħusp'a†	sweet-tasting sweet-tasting salty	čamassit čamas-p'a† ħusp'a†
bap'a†	bitter	wimas	maakp'a†	c̥išp'a†	c̥išp'a†	bitter	wimas
ciiqep†	sour tangy spoiled taste	ciluk	ciluk maakp'a† fičp'a†	ciluk m'apk'a† fičp'a†	ciluk sačkp'a† fiwiump'a†	sour tangy spoiled taste	ciluk sačkp'a† wimas-p'a†
siħač	ripe or cooked	siħač	siħač	siqak	siqak	ripe or cooked	siħač
čaʔuuš	unripe or raw	čaʔuuš quunin (unripe)	čaʔuuš (raw) quunin (unripe)	čaʔuuš (raw) quunin (unripe)	čaʔuuš	unripe or raw	čaʔuuš
ħ'aqap†	greasy, oily-tasting	ħ'aqpa†	ħ'aqpa†	ħ'aqpa†	ħ'aqpa†	greasy, oily tasting	ħ'aqpa†
qʷaxtuk	crunchy (or really fresh fish)	quxcak	kuxcak	kuxcak	quxcuk	crunchy, crispy	kuucxa
p'acaa (foaming) p'acabis (foam)	foamy	p'acaa	p'acaa	p'acaa	p'ackʷačuu p'acmis	foamy	p'acaa p'acmis
kʷičiʔdaqab†-ab†	tin (can) (suffix, "container")	ħ'isaaqim†-im†	ħ'isaaqim†-im†	ħ'isaaqum†-um†	ħ'isaaqum†-um†	foam, suds tin (can) "container" (suffix)	ħ'isaaqim†-im†
siħač	copper	siħač (or cikimin)	čip'uus	siħač	siqak čipuuqs	copper	čipuuqs
čabač	brass	čaʔuuš	čaʔuuš	čaʔuuš	čaʔuuš	brass	čaʔuuš
ħay'ak	iron	cikimin	cikimin	cikimin	cikimin	iron	cikimin
	cloth canvas denim wood leather glass	ħikʷaqa† sinħaawimapt — ?inksy'i ħasa-taq kiħuuk	ħik'uxʷa† ħik'uxʷa† — ?inksy'i ħasa-taqim† kiħuuk	ħik'iżat† ħik'uxʷałum† ħik'iżat† ?inksy'i ħasa-taqum† kiħuuk	ħisa† (i.e. "white) ħisa† ħumapt ?inksy'i ħasa-taq kiħuuk ħiin'a	cloth canvas denim wood, firewood leather glass crystal	ħikʷaqa† qa"aaq qatmaqa† ?inksy'i ħasa-taq kiħuuk

Huupečas'atḥ	English	Muwačatḥ	Qaay'ukʷatḥ	Taaħusus'atḥ	Huučikus'atḥ	English	Huuñi'atḥ	?niħatis'atḥ
-p'a+	taste (suffix) lit. "in the mouth"	-p'a+	-p'a+	-p'a+	-p'a+	taste (suffix)	-p'a+	-p'a+
čamas	sweet	čamas	čamas	čamas	čamas	sweet sweet tasting sweet tasting	čamas (liquid) čamassit čamasp'a+	čamas čamassit čamasp'a+
ħusp'a+	salty saltwater	ħasp'a+ or saltp'a+ tuup'a+	ħosp'a+	ħusp'a+	ħusp'a+ tuup'aq+	salty salt water	ħusp'a+	ħusp'a+
wimas	bitter	wimas or cišp'a+	cišp'a+	wimas	wimas	bitter	ciħp'a+	cišp'a+
ciħuk	sour tangy spoiled taste	ciħuk or ciħuu m'aqp'a+ fiċp'a+	ciħp'a+, ciħuk m'aqp'a+ fiċp'a+	ciħuk	ciħuk	sour tangy spoiled taste	ciħuk saċkp'a+ fiċp'a+	ciħuk saċkp'a+ wiħump'a+
siħak	ripe or cooked	siqak	siqak	siħak	siħak	ripe or cooked	siħak	siqak
čaʔuuš	unripe or raw	čaʔuuš (raw) quunin (unripe)	čaʔuuš	čaʔuuš (raw) quunin (unripe)	čaʔuuš	unripe or raw	čaʔuuš	čaʔuuš
ħ'acp'a+ ħ'aqp'a+	greasy, oily tasting blubbery tasting	ħ'acp'a+	ħ'acp'a+	ħ'acp'a+	ħ'aaqp'a+ or ħ'acp'a+ kuxcak	greasy, oily tasting ħ'acp'a+	ħ'acp'a+	ħ'acp'a+
kuxcak	crunchy	quxcuk	kuxcak	kuxcak, quxcak	kuxcak	crunchy, crispy	ħ'uucqaa	quxcuk
p'acak	foamy	p'acyuu	p'acyuu, p'acaa	p'acyuu	p'acak	foamy	p'acak	p'ackʷačyu
ħ'isaaqum+ -um+	tin (can) (suffix, "container")	ħ'isaaqum+ -um+	ħ'isaaqim+ -im+	ħ'isaaqum+ -um+	ħ'isaaqim+ -im+	foam	sup'icmis	p'acmis
čaʔuuš	copper	siqak	čip'uuqs	čaʔuuš	čaʔuuš	copper	----	siqak čip'uuqs
siħak	brass	čaʔuuš	čip'uuqs	siħak	siħak	brass	čaʔuuš	čaʔuuš
cikimin	iron	cikimin	cikimin	cikimin	cikimin	iron	cikimin	cikimin
	cloth canvas denim wood leather glass	----	ħiħuwa+ taħiġekʷ kistaqam+ (pants) iniks'yá ?aasiħkem+ kiķuukʷ			cloth canvas denim wood leather glass (window crystal)	ħiħuwa+ qataħak qataħaq ?inks'yí ħasaħaq kiķuuk quuquuxsimum ħiġħa	ħisa+ ħisa+ ċumapt ?inks'yí ħasaħaq kiķuuk quuquuxsum)

Diiutiid̓aañt̑	<i>English</i>	C̓išaañt̑	Tukʷaañt̑	Hiškʷiiñt̑	Huučikxisñt̑	<i>English</i>	Huuñiiñt̑	?iñhatisñt̑
xaštaak	<i>stiff</i>	qušuk	qušuk	qušuk	ququušhi	<i>stiff, inflexible</i>	qušuk	qušuk
qat	<i>hard</i>	qat	qat <i>strong & hard:</i> c̓aaḥ	qat c̓aaḥ	qat	<i>hard</i>	qat	qat
taa'atkʷ	<i>flexible, stretchy stretchy knit</i>	yašałkuq̓ or yašałqaq̓ čupxčupš	x'inkuuk čupčupšim+	čupčupš čupčupšim+	yałkak	<i>flexible elastic, stretchy</i>	yašałkaq̓ čupčupš	yałkak čupxčupš
p'iłuqk	<i>soft (fluffy, floppy) soft (e.g. bed)</i>	tałtxʷak	tałtxʷak tałtxʷak čit'is	tałtxʷak tałtxʷak čit'is	tałtxʷak tałtxʷak čit'is	<i>soft (floppy) soft (fluffy)</i>	tałtxʷak tałtxʷak (taatxmis, fluff) čit'is	tałtxʷak čit'is
čit	<i>soft (e.g. wood)</i>	čit'is or čitłuk						
taaduuk (<i>easy to split</i>)								
?apaakuk (<i>hard to split</i>)								
----	<i>soft to chew</i>	čituup'is	čitk'is	čit'is	čit'is	<i>soft, tender (e.g. food)</i>	čit'is	tałuk
kʷaʔuuk	<i>brittle, fragile</i>	kʷayuuk or kiłuuk	kʷayuuk	kiłuuk	qaanuk	<i>fragile, brittle</i>	qatčup	qatuuk
wiisaq̓	<i>dull</i> <i>to dull something up</i> <i>to become dull</i>	m'isk	m'isk	m'isk m'iskay'ap m'iskačik	m'isk m'iskay'ap	<i>dull</i> <i>to make dull</i>	m'isk	m'isk m'iskay'ap
sačaq̓ kʷučik - <i>to sharpen</i>	<i>sharp edged or pointed</i>	sačk	sačk	sačk	sačk	<i>sharp</i> <i>to sharpen</i>	sačk	sačk kʷučik
----	<i>strong (i.e. drink)</i>	sačk	sačk	sačk	sačk	<i>strong (i.e. drink)</i>	sačk	sačk
----	<i>weak (i.e. drink)</i>	m'isk	strong homebrew: sačkačik m'isk	m'isk	m'isk	<i>weak (i.e. drink)</i> <i>to dilute</i>	m'isk m'iskay'ap	m'isk m'iskay'ap
šačkaap+	<i>spicy, sharp tasting hot and peppery</i>	sačkp'a+	m'akp'a+ <i>makes you sneeze:</i> hašicksy'ii	sačk papaqp'a+	sačkp'a+ papaqp'a+	<i>spicy, sharp tasting hot & peppery</i>	sačkp'a+ papaqp'a+	sačkp'a+

Hawpačasʔatḥ	English	Muwačatḥ	Qaay'uukʷatḥ	Taaħuuusʔatḥ	Nučaaħatḥ	English	Yaaħeʔitʔatḥ
ququušhi	<i>stiff</i>	qušuk	qušuk	ququušhi	qušuk	<i>stiff, inflexible</i>	qušuk
qat	<i>hard</i>	qat	qat	qat	qat	<i>hard, strong</i>	qat
taħkak	<i>flexible</i> <i>stretchy</i> <i>knit</i>	ħinkħanks	strong ----- ħinkħanks ħaħċaħsim-	ħaħċaħsim-	taħkak čupxčupx	<i>flexible</i> <i>elastic, stretchy</i>	ħaħċaħaqx čupxčupx
taħxʷak	<i>soft (floppy)</i> <i>soft (e.g. bed)</i> <i>soft (e.g. wood)</i>	taħxak taħxʷak čit	taħxʷak taħxʷak čit?is	taħxʷak taħxʷak čit?is, taħxʷak	taħxʷak taħxʷak čit?is, taħxʷak	<i>soft (floppy)</i> <i>soft (e.g. bed)</i> <i>soft (e.g. wood)</i>	taħxʷak taħxʷak čit?is
čit?is	<i>soft (e.g. food)</i>	čit	čitk?is	čitk?is	čit?is	<i>tender, soft (e.g. food)</i>	taħuk
qatuuk	<i>brittle, fragile</i>	kʷaaayuuk	-----	qatuuk	qatuuk qatkʷačyu (broken up)	<i>fragile, brittle</i>	qatuuk
m'isk	<i>dull</i> <i>to get dull</i> <i>to make dull</i>	m'isk m'iskačik m'iskay/ap m'iskšik	m'isk	m'isk m'iskačik	m'isk m'iskay/ap	<i>dull</i> <i>to make dull</i>	m'isk m'iskay/ap
sačk	<i>sharp (edged, pointed)</i> sačk	sačk	sačk	sačk kʷičik, sačkay/ap	sačk kʷičik, sačkay/ap	<i>sharp (edged, pointed)</i> <i>to sharpen</i>	sačk kʷičik
satk	<i>strong (i.e. drink)</i> sačk	sačk	sačk	sačk	m'isk m'iskay/ap	<i>weak (i.e. drink)</i> <i>to dilute</i>	m'isk
m'isk	<i>weak (i.e. drink)</i> <i>to dilute</i>	m'isk m'iskay/ap	m'isk m'iskšik	m'isk čaawinksap	sačkpať papaqp'ať	<i>spicy, sharp tasting</i> <i>hot and peppery</i>	sačkpať papaqp'ať
papaqp'ať	<i>spicy, sharp tasting</i> <i>hot & peppery</i>	sačkpať	m'aqp'ať	sačk papaqp'ať	sačkpať papaqp'ať	<i>spicy, sharp tasting</i> <i>hot and peppery</i>	sačkpať papaqp'ať

Düütidhaastx	English	C̓išaaʔatḥ	Tukʷaaʔatḥ	Hiškʷiiʔatḥ	Huučikisʔatḥ	English	Huušiiʔatḥ	?iħlatišʔatḥ
ħaaħub+	young (newborn)	ħaaħma+	ħaaħma+	ħaaħma+	ħaaħma+	young (newborn)	ħaaħma+	ħaaħma+
yaadq+	young (baby)	naay'aqak	naay'aqak	naay'aqak	naay'aqak	young (baby)	nay'aqak	nay'aqak
yaadaqk yaayaadqki ħaaħaaq'išč be?iħqat	young child young children young (girl) young (boy)	tan'e?is tan'e?is ħaaħ'aħ?is ? (-iħ!)	tan'e?is tan'e?is ħaaħ'aħ?is me?iħqac	tan'a?is tan'a?is ħaaħ'aħ?is me?iħqac	tan'a?is ħaaħ'aħ?is ħaaħ'aħ?is ma?iħqac	young (child) girl child boy child	tan'e?is ħaaħ'aħ?is ħaaħ'aħ?is ma?iħqac	tan'a?is ħaaħ'aħ?is ħaaħ'aħ?is ma?iħqac
?e?ecatx	pre-puberty girl	ħucscac or wikt̄aat	ħucscac or wikt̄aat	ħucscac or wikt̄aat	wikt̄aat	pre-puberty girl	wikt̄aat	ħucscac or wikt̄aat
?iħibiyuħ	girl after onset of puberty	ħaakʷaħšiħ	ħaakʷaħ or ħuħwiħaħ	ħaakʷaħ	ħaakʷaħ	girl after puberty	ħaakʷaħ	?iħħaat
be?iħqc	boy (early teens)	me?iħqac	me?iħqac or ħuħwiħaħ	me?iħqac or ħuħwiħaħ	me?iħqac	boy (early teens)	me?iħqac	ħaħinqpuħ
ħaxʷukʷiwiħ	young man	ħaawiħaħ	ħaawiħaħ	ħaawiħaħ	ħaawiħaħ	young man	ħaawiħaħ	ħawiħaħ
ħaw'iħ ċaaħaabaħ	chief chiefs	ħaw'iħ ċaaħaamaħa	ħaw'iħ ħaw'iħ	ħaw'iħ ċaaħaamaħa	ħaw'iħ	chief(s) head chief second chief ordinary person noble person slave	ħaw'iħħix ħaw'iħ (ċaaħaamaħa, pl.) ħaw'iħ ciqbisii (i.e. speaker) masčim ciqbisi quuħ	ħaw'iħħix ħaw'iħ (ħaw'iħħ, pl.) ħaw'iħ tiqsċiħ masčum taa'iħum quuħ
čakup	man	čakup	čakup čakupiħ (men)	čakup čakupiħ	čakup	man	čakup	čakup
xaada?k	woman	ħuucma	ħuucma	ħuucma	ħuucma	woman	ħuucma	ħuucma
--- ?aab?aa	couple middle-aged	hicnup mixt̄aqħ	hicnup mixt̄aqħ mayiħaqħ (pl.)	hicnup mixt̄aqħ mayiħaqħ (pl.)	hicnup	couple	hicnup	hicnuup
?iħib ?iħ?iħib	old person old people aged	?iħim e?iħim ---	middle-age: ?iħa?aqstuk mixtuk or ?iħam ?a?iħum ħaaħtuuħ	mixtuk or ?iħam ?a?iħum ħaaħtuuħ	?iħam, mixtak	old person	?iħim	?iħum
?iħċafax	died of old age	?iħcq?iħa	ħaaħtuuħ	ħaaħtuuħ	ħaaħtuuħ	got to be aged died of old age	ħaqinħ ?iħcq?iħa	ħa?ii ħaaħħaaħinup
tayəey' ?uu?uħtab+ (firstborn)	oldest son	taayii	taayii	taayii	----	first-born son	taayii, yaaqwʷim+	taayii
baa?biħqs	oldest daughter	ħaay'icqim	m'aam'iħqsu	m'aam'iħqsu	m'aam'iħqsu	oldest daughter	m'aam'iħqsu	m'aam'iħqsu

Huupac̓asʔatḥ	English	Mawačatḥ	Qasay'aakʷatḥ	Tsaʔususʔatḥ	Načastʔatḥ	English	Yuučaʔitʔatḥ
kaaħunač	young (newborn)	kaaħunač	kaaħmič	kaaħmač	kaaħunač	young (newborn)	kaaħunač
nay'aqak	young (baby)	naay'aqak	nay'aqk	nay'aqak maʔikqac	nay'aqak	young (baby)	nay'aqak
tan'eʔis tucsac maʔikqac	young child young girl young boy	tan'aʔis (tan'aʔis, pl) tucsac maʔikqac	tan'aʔis	tan'aʔis tucsac	tan'aʔis tucsac maʔikqac	young (child) little girl little boy	tan'eʔis haakʷeekʔis meʔikqac
wik'aat	pre-puberty girl	wik'aat	c'uškʷaak	c'aškʷaak	c'uuskʷaak	pre-puberty girl	c'uuskʷaak
haakʷaak <small>haakʷaak tcičuu-ta (girl's puberty ritual) haakʷaakšik (girl starting menses)</small>	girl after onset of puberty	haakʷaak tcičuu-ta (girl's puberty ritual) haakʷaakšik (girl starting menses)	haakʷaak tcičuu-ta haakʷaakšik	tiičaat	girl at onset of menses party to celebrate girl's puberty: tcičuwit	haakʷaakšik	haawitak
meʔikqac	boy (early teens)	maʔikqac	maʔikqc	maʔikqac	haawitakšik	boy (early teens)	haawitak
haawitak	young man	haawitak	haawitak	haawitak	hawitakšik or čakupšik	young man	haawitakšik
hawit (hawiił, pl.)	chief	hawit (hawiił, pl.)	hawit (hawiił, pl.)	hawit	hawit (haawitakšik or čakupšik) hawit tiqsciič masčum taaʔitum quuč	chief(s) primary chief of a village secondary chief(s) ordinary person noble person slave	hawit (čaamača, pl.) tiqsciič masčim ciqħsi quuč
čakup	man	čakup	čakup	čakup	čakup	man	čakup
tuucma	woman	tuucma	tuucma	tuucma	tuucma	woman	tuucma
hicnup	couple	hicnup	-----	hicnup	hicnup	couple	hicnup
-----	middle-aged	mixt'aqk	mixt'aqk	mixt'aqk	mixtuk	middle-aged person	?app'iqa
?iičam	old person	?ic'am or mixtak	?ičam	?iičum or mixtuk	?iičum	old person	?iičim
haaqinč	aged	may'ixtqč mixtsuuč (died of old age)	haaħtuuk	haaħtuuk haaħaaħtuup	haʔii haaħaaħtuup	aged, ripe old age died of old age	?iičamiicčiʔak ?iičaqyiħa
taayii	firstborn son	taayii	taayii	taayii	taayii	oldest son	taayii
m'aam'iisqu	oldest daughter	m'aam'iisqu	m'aam'iisq	m'aam'iisqu	m'aam'iiswu	oldest daughter	m'aam'iisqu

Dəntiind̓aaft̓ik	English	Cišaaʔath̓	Tukʷaaʔath̓	Hiškʷiiʔath̓	Huučikxisʔath̓	English	Huuſiiʔath̓	ʔiihatisʔath̓
---	youngest son	qałaatik	qałaatik	qałaatik	qałaatik	youngest son	y'ukʷiiqsu	qałaatik
---	youngest daughter or youngest child	y'ukʷiiqsu	y'ukʷiiqusa	y'ukʷiiqsu	?uc'inxas y'ukʷiiqusa	next in line for chief youngest daughter or youngest child	čaamat'a y'ukʷiiqusa	qałaatik y'ukʷiiqusa
wiikii†	barren (woman)	wikii†	wikii†	wikii†	wikii†	barren	barren	wikii†
---	infertile (man)	k'usaqšiḥ	k'usaqšiḥ	k'usaqšiḥ	k'usaqšiḥ	infertile (man)	k'usaqyu	k'usaqšiḥ
yaayaaʔdakii†	fertile	taatn'ači†	naay'aqii†	taatn'ači†	taatn'ači†	fertile	taatn'ačii†	taatn'ačii†
?ayii† or yaayaaʔdqi	having children one after another	taatn'ači†	naanay'aqnakʷa	qʷałaa nay'aqnaqsik	naanaay'aqnakʷa	having children one after another	taatn'ačii†	waawaacákʷa
kʷaa'yas	twins	kʷaa'yas	kʷaa'yas	kʷaa'yas	kʷaa'yas	twins	kʷay'as	kʷaa'yas
dubaak	taboo (for twins and other things)	numaak	numaak	numaak	numaak	taboo (for twins and other things)	numaak	numaak
hidiib yaadaqk	adopted	naħii?ukt or taan'ičiħuks	taan'aqapu† taan'iħ -to adopt-	taan'aqapuč taan'iħ -to adopt a stray	qaacií?ukt	adopted	k'upn'aap	qaacií?ukt
---	orphan	qaqii?ak	-----	qaqii?ak	-----	orphan	qaqii?ak	qaqii?ak
waxckʷii waxsaat†	divorced, separated to divorce	waħkʷačyu	waħkʷačyuu waħsťa†	waħkʷačyuu waħkʷačiḥ	washsťa†	divorced separated	waħsťa† waħsťa†	waħsťa† wahkʷačiḥ
χ'itiiw'ačkʷ χ'itiiw'ačk	widow (become) widowed	χ'itw'atckʷi	χ'itw'atckʷi χ'itw'atšiḥ	χ'itw'atckʷi χ'itw'atšiḥ	χ'itw'atckʷi χ'itw'atšiḥ	widow to become widowed	χ'itw'atckʷi χ'itw'atckʷi	χ'itw'atckʷi χ'itw'atckʷi
χ'itiiwatckʷ	single (female) (male)	c'apiim'up	ħakʷačiḥ wiikp'ič	c'ap'iim'up wiikp'ič	-----	bachelor	wiikp'ič	wiikp'ič
?ucax	married	?učhi	?učha -man	?učnaak -man	?učhi	married	?učhi	?učhiňk
?ucxedk	engaged	?uchinča	?uchinča	?uchinča	-----	engaged arranged marriage	cifas?ukt ciqħum	?uuchinča
cikšiħ?eəs tučħaa	asking for girl's hand go to get the bride	cifas tučħaa	cifas tučħaa	cifas tučħaa	cifas tučħaa	asking for the girl's hand go to get the bride	cifas tučħaa	cifas tučħaa

Huupačas?atḥ	English	Mawatḥ	Qay'uuqʷatḥ	Naħħus?atḥ	Natħat?atḥ	Engħieħ	Yaħxa?iż?atḥ
qaħaatik	youngest son	qaħaatik	qaħaatik	qaħaatik	qaħaatik yuu?ad'u yuuqʷiqsusa	youngest son next in line for chief	qaħaatik ċaamaħa yukʷiqsusa
yukʷiqsusa	youngest daughter or youngest child	yukʷiħsusa	yukʷiħs yukʷiqsusa	yukʷiħsusa	yukʷiħsusa	youngest daughter or youngest child	
wikiiħ	barren (woman)	wikiiħ	wikiiħ	wikiiħ	wikiiħ	barren (woman)	wikiiħ
Kusaqšiħ	infertile (man)	Kusaqšiħ	Kusaqšiħ	Kusaqšiħ	Kusaqšiħ	infertile (man)	Kusaqšiħ
taatn'ačiiħ	fertile	taatn'iħ or taatn'ačiiħ	qʷakaa taan'ančikš	taan'ačiiħ	taatn'ačiiħ	fertile (able to have children)	taatn'ačiiħ
taatn'ačiiħ	having children one after another	waawaačakʷa	waawaačakʷa	naanaay'aqnakʷa	taatn'ačiiħ	having children one after the other	taatn'ačiiħ taħfaan'akʷa
Kʷaay'as	twins	numaakst	Kʷaay'as	Kʷaay'as	Kʷaay'as	twins	Kʷaay'as
numaak	taboo (for twins and other things)	numaak	numaak	numaak	numaak	taboo (for twins and other things)	numaak
qaacii?ukt	adopted	tan'iħčiħuks	----	tan'iħčiħuks	Kimn'aap	adopted	qacii?ukt
qaqii?ak	orphan	----	----	qaqii?ak	qaqii?ak	orphan	qaqii?ak
waħſt'aħ	divorced to divorce:	waħſt'aħ or waħkʷačyuu waħkʷačik	waħkʷačyuu waħſt'iħ	waħkʷačyuu waħšiħ	waħſt'aħ	divorced	waħſt'aħ
X'itw'atckʷi X'itw'atšiħ	widow become widowed	X'itw'ackʷi X'itw'ayiħ	X'itw'ack	X'itw'atckʷi X'itw'atšiħ	X'itw'ackʷi	widow	X'itw'ackʷi
----	single	ċapiim'up	----	male: female: wiikp'iħ ċap'iim'up	wiikp'iħ ċap'iim'up	bachelor woman who never marries	wiikp'iħ začħaa
?uchi	married	?uchi ?uchinħ -married to s.o.	tučnaak -male ċapxnaak -female kučinkš -joined hands in marr.- kučinkšiħ	?uchi ċapxnaak kučinkšiħ	?uchi	married	?uchinħ
----	engaged engagement ring	?uchinħa	----	----	?uučħinħa ciqħum (first gift to the bride's father)	engaged	?učħinħaya
cifas tučħaa	asking for girl's hand go to get the bride (the main part of traditional marriage ceremonial)	cifas tučħaa	cifas tučħaa	cifas tučħaa	cifas tučħaa	asking for girl's hand go to get the bride	cifas tučħaa

Düütüdzaafitx	English	Cišaa?ath	Tukʷaa?ath	Hiskʷii?ath	Huučkis?ath	English	Huuñii?ath	?ilbatis?ath
duu?bay	<i>always, all the time</i>	saačink	saačinkʷ or n'up'iñiq	saačinik or n'up'iñqa	saačink	<i>always, all the time</i>	saačink doing over and over	taakšík sačica?ap ?i?iqħwa
duupittay	<i>frequently</i>	huu?aasikʷaa+	qʷałaa	qʷałaa	qʷałaa	<i>frequently, often</i>	?a?intaq	qʷałaa
?uušittay	<i>once in a while sometimes</i>	?u?uuštiya	?uušyuuya	?ušyuuya	?uu?uuštiya	<i>once in a while sometimes</i>	?uu?uuštiya	?uušyuuya
?uu?uuši?bt	<i>seldom</i>	?u?uuštiya	?uuš?uušyiik	?uuš?uušyiik	n'un'upič	<i>seldom</i>	qiiqiiħsn'ač ?anħištqu?a+?is	wiimiiħ hayumhat
wiki?iyuu	<i>never</i>	wikyuu	wikyuu	wikyuu	wiiy'a	<i>never</i>	wiiy'asa	wiiy'a
hu?ee? ?uwi	<i>long ago</i>	huu?akitma	huu?ak?uyi	huu?ak?uyi	huu?ak	<i>long, long ago</i>	---	---
taaxac'	<i>for the first time</i>	?e?im	?aa?umaqh	?aa?umaqh	?e?im	<i>for the first time</i>	?ee?imsa	?a?umq
ħa?uu?bičħ	<i>again</i>	hu?as	hu?as	hu?as	hu?as	<i>again, over again</i>	hu?as	hu?as
sac'iya?ak	<i>continually</i>	saačink	takšík	takšík	saačink	<i>continually</i>	sačicay'ap	sačica?ap
ħax?uwii	<i>now</i>	ħaħ ħaħ ?uyi -right now	ħaħ	ħaħ	ħaħ			
xayaasib	<i>long time from now (in the future)</i>	sayaasim(ma)	sayaasim	sayaasim	sayaasim	<i>long time from now in the future</i>	sayaasim	sayaasim
---	<i>at the right time (on time)</i>	----	?apstyuya	?apstyuya	----	<i>at the right time (on time)</i>	?apstyuya	?apstyuya
---	<i>at the wrong time</i>	wikstyuya	wikstyuya	wikstyuya	----	<i>at the wrong time</i>	wikstyuya	wikstyuya
						<i>early (for an event)</i>	huu?akʷif'as	huu?akn'i
						<i>late (for an event)</i>	wiicak'ak	wiicak
						<i>early (in the morning)</i>	ħisaa	ħuu?ak ku?a+
						<i>at dawn</i>	ħisaa	kaħħaa
						<i>in the morning</i>	kuu?a+cuw'at	ku?atčaqċuu
						<i>at noon</i>	?apw'in	?apw'in n'aas
						<i>in the afternoon</i>	?apw'iłckʷi	?apw'inħekʷi
						<i>late afternoon</i>	---	tuupċaqċuu
						<i>at dusk, in evening</i>	tuum'aqstuħ	tuum'aqstuħa
						<i>at night</i>	?atħii	?atħii
						<i>at midnight</i>	---	?apw'intħii
						<i>today</i>	?ahnaas?ii	ħaħ n'aas
						<i>tomorrow</i>	?am'iħlik?	?am'iħlik?
						<i>yesterday</i>	?am'iħi	?am'iħi
						<i>day after tomorrow</i>	ħa?ukʷiħ	ħa?ukʷiħ
						<i>day before yesterday</i>	ħa?ukʷiħint?	ħa?ukʷiħint?
						<i>this moon (month)</i>	?ah hupa+	ħaħ ?ah hupa+
						<i>this year</i>	?ahkuuq?iħi	ħaħka?iħi
						<i>next year</i>	ħa?uuq?iħiħ	ħa?uuq?iħiħaqħi?
						<i>last year</i>	kʷiħiħi	kʷiħiħi

Huupačasʔatḥ	English	Muwačatḥ	Qaay'uukʷatḥ	Taaħuuusʔatḥ	Nučaačatḥ	English	Yuułuʔitʔatḥ
saačink	<i>always, all the time</i>	taakšik	saačinkʷ	saačinkʷ	taakšik sačicaʔap ʔiʔiqħwa	<i>always, all the time doing over and over saying over and over</i>	sačiyaʔak huuʔaasčikʷaa ʔiiʔiqħwa
qʷałaa	<i>frequently</i>	qʷałaa	n'up'iñiq	qʷałaa	qʷałaa	<i>frequently, often</i>	qʷałaa
?uu?uštiya	<i>once in a while sometimes</i>	?ušyuuya	?ušyuuya	?ušyuuya	?ušyuuya or ?ušyiqa	<i>once in a while sometimes</i>	?uu?uštiya
n'un'up'ič	<i>seldom</i>	?ułuušyik	?ułuušyik	?ułuušyik	wiimiič ħayumħat	<i>seldom unpredictably</i>	qiiqiħsn'ak
wiiy'a	<i>never</i>	wiiy'a or wiktim (never did)	wikyuu	wiiy'a	wiiy'a	<i>never</i>	wiiy'asa
huuʔak	<i>long ago</i>	huuʔak	kiiʔači	huuʔak	huuʔak kaħfana	<i>long, long ago a while ago</i>	huuʔak ?uyi kaħfana
?aʔim or ?eʔim	<i>for the first time</i>	?aʔum	?aʔimq	?aʔum	?aʔumq	<i>for the first time</i>	?eʔimq
huuʔaas	<i>again</i>	huuʔaas	huuʔaas	huuʔaas	huuʔaas	<i>again, over again</i>	huuʔacčiik
saačink	<i>continually</i>	saačink	takšik	takšik	sačicaʔap	<i>continually</i>	sačcayap
kaħ	<i>now, just now</i>	kaħ kaħ ūy়i (right now!)	kaħ	kaħ	kaħ		
sayaasim	<i>long time from now (in future)</i>	sayaasim	sayaasim	sayaasim	sayaasum hiikʷačač	<i>long time (in future) a while from now (in a while)</i>	sayaasim hiikʷačač
---	<i>at the right time (on time)</i>	---	?apstyuwi	?apstyuuya ?um'aʔii	?apstyuuya	<i>at the right time on time</i>	?apstyuuya
---	<i>at the wrong time</i>	---	wikstyuwi	wikstyuuya	wikstyuuya	<i>at the wrong time</i>	wikstyuuya
	<i>early (for an event)</i>		huuʔakn'i		huuʔakn'i	<i>early (for an event)</i>	huuʔak
	<i>late (for an event)</i>		wiic'ak		wiic'ak	<i>late (for an event)</i>	wiic'ak
	<i>early in the morning</i>		huuʔak ku'ač		huuʔak kuu'ač	<i>early (in the morning)</i>	huuʔak ku'ač
	<i>late at night</i>		qiic'ak ?atħii		kaħħaa	<i>at dawn</i>	kaħħaa
	<i>at dawn</i>		kaħħapuʔaħquu		ku'ačaqčuu	<i>in the morning</i>	ku'ač
	<i>in the morning</i>		ku'ač		?apw'in n'aas	<i>at noon</i>	?apw'in
	<i>at noon</i>		?apw'ink n'aas		?apw'inkčwi	<i>in the afternoon</i>	?apw'inkčwi
	<i>in the afternoon</i>		?apw'inkčwi n'aas		ħuupčaqčuu	<i>late afternoon</i>	
	<i>at dusk, in the evening</i>		ħuupčink		tuupšik	<i>in the evening, at dusk</i>	tuupšik
	<i>at night</i>		?atħii		?atħii	<i>at night</i>	?atħii
	<i>at midnight</i>		?apw'ink ?atħii		?apw'inaħħii	<i>at midnight</i>	
	<i>today</i>		n'aas?ii		kaħ n'aas	<i>today</i>	kaħħak
	<i>tomorrow</i>		?am'iħi		?am'iħiħk?i	<i>tomorrow</i>	?am'iħiħk
	<i>yesterday</i>		?am'iħiħt?i		?am'iħiħt?i	<i>yesterday</i>	?am'iħiħt?i
	<i>day after tomorrow</i>		kaʔukʷiħ		kaʔukʷiħ	<i>day after tomorrow</i>	kaʔukʷiħit?i
	<i>day before yesterday</i>		kaʔukʷiħit?i		kaʔukʷiħit?i	<i>day before yesterday</i>	kaħħa
	<i>this month</i>		ħupaħ?i		kaħ hupaħ	<i>this month (month)</i>	kaħħa
	<i>this year</i>		kaʔiħħ		kaħ ka'iħħ	<i>this year</i>	kaħħa
	<i>next year</i>		kaʔuuq?iħħ		kaʔuuq?iħħaqħi?i	<i>next year</i>	kaħħa
	<i>last year</i>		kʷisq?iħħ		kʷisq?iħħ	<i>last year</i>	kaħħa

Diiitudaaftx	English	Cišaa?atḥ	Tukʷaa?atḥ	Hiškʷii?atḥ	Huučkkič?atḥ	English	Huuñii?atḥ	?iiħatis?atḥ
xaac̕	high	sayaac̕a	sayaac̕a	sayaac̕a	sayaac̕a	high	sayaac̕a	sayaac̕a
xaawaač	low	hiitcapu?as	?unaača?is "lower than low"	?unaača?is ?unaačas?is	?anaače?is	low	?anaača?is	xaawaača?is
hiitaqtqaa hiitaql'as	underneath under the house	?uu?apuu'i+ hiitcapu?as	hiyapu?i+ hiitcapu?as	hiy'iič'a hiitcapu?as	hiitcapu?i+	underneath under the house	hiy'apxi+ hitapuu?as	hiitcapu+ hiy'apu?as
kʷiscpaa	over (i.e. on the other side, beyond)	kʷiscpaa	kʷispaa kʷspin+ -went on the other side	kʷispaa	kʷispaa	over (on the other side, beyond)	hitcpa	kʷispink
?uukʷap	over, above, higher than	hiitapi	hiitapi	hiitapi	hiitapi	over, above higher than	hiitapi	hiitapi
?uiksapi	on top	hiitsp'iil	hiitapi	hiitsp'iil	hiitapi	on top of	hiitapi	—
hiitksapi	on the shelf	hiitnaaqas	hiitnaaqas	hiitnaaqas	----	on the shelf	hiitaaš +upi	hiitnaaqas
?uiksapi	the top one (of many)	?uksp'iil	?uksp'iil+	?uksp'iil+	?upi sayaača (higher than)	the top one of many upwards downwards	yaqsp'iil+itq takmisa takfaasatu	?uksp'iil hiitmisā hitaafatu
taat'aadaqi?i+	a stack	taaniqi+	taanaaqas	tint'ina	----	a stack	taat'aanaqi+	taat'aanaqi+
kʷiisut	across, on the other side	kʷisuwa	kʷisaqs	kʷisaqs	kʷiisaw'at	across, on the other side	kʷisuwa'at	kʷiisaqs (water)
taačik	straight	taaqsciik	taaqy'aak	taaqy'aak	taaky'aak	straight (ahead)	?ucaahatk (headed for)	taaqciik
xičšix (turning to the side) wakspaa	off to the side diagonally in front on both sides	čitħšix (eyes) hišcpaa	čitħšix hišcuw'at hišcpaa (both sides)	hiitcuw'at hiitcuw'at hiitcuw'at	----	off to the side to the side on both sides	ħiħac'u miħu?uk (side by side) hišcpaa	ħiħaqčik mitħaq hišcpaa
?apaaw'adqs	in the middle in the middle (e.g. of a house or circle)	?apwinqs	all around: hišcpaa hiitwinqs hiitpi?i+ or kʷicpi?i+	hiitwinqs hiitpi?i+ or kʷicpi?i+	hiitpi?i+	on all around, surrounding in the middle	wac'uu ħaġum+ ħiħpi?i+	ħaġum+ ħiħpi?i+
hihitaxs	on the edge	hiitħiitħsi	hiitħa?a or ?uu?umahin	hiitħa?a or ?uu?umahin	hiitħa?a	on the edge	hiitħip'iyu	hiitħiic
						in the corner (inside) at the corner (outside)	hiitħinkʷi+ ?aminkʷas	

Huupačas?ath	English	Muwačath	Qaay'nuč?ath	Saaħus?ath	Nučaač?ath	English	Yuu-tučič?ath
sayaacá	high	sayaacá	sayaacá	sayaacá	sayaacá	high	sayaacá
?anaača?is	low	taawaača?is	?unaačsis	?unaača?is	kawaača?is	low	?uneeča?is
hičcapuu?ič hičcapuu?as	underneath under the house	hičcapu?ič hičcapu?as	hičcaapuu? (inside)	hičcaapu?a hičcapu?as	hičcapu?a hičapu?as	underneath under the house	hičaqxič hičaqkas
kʷispaa	over (i.e. on the other side, beyond)	kʷiscpaa	kʷispaa kʷispinč	kʷispaa, kʷiscpaa kʷisaqs (of water)	kʷispink	over (i.e. on the other side, beyond)	hitacpa
hičapi ?upi sayaacá	over, above higher than	hičapi	hičap	hičapi	hičapi	over, above higher than	hičapi
hičapi	on top	hičapi	hičap	hičsp'ií	hičapi	on top of	hičapi
---	on the shelf	hičnaaqas	hičnaaqs	hičn'aqqas	hičn'aqqas	on the shelf	hičtaas +uupi
?uksp'ič ?uksp'ií	the one on top the top one (of many)	?uksp'ič ?uksp'ií	?uksp'ič ?uksp'ií	?uksp'ií ?uksp'isa	?ucp'ií, ?uksp'ií takmisa hitaafatu	the top one of many upwards downwards	hičap'ií hičmisa hitaafatu
---	a stack	taanič	tainq'ina (i.e. stacking)	taaniič	taa+taanaqiqč	a stack	taa+taanaqiqč
kʷiisaw'at	across, on the other side	kʷiisu'at	kʷisaqs	kʷiisu'at			kʷiisu'at
taaky'aak	straight (not curved)	taaqy'aak	taaqy'aaq	taaqy'aak and taaqsciik	taaqciik	across, on the other side straight	taaqsciik
---	off to the side diagonally in front	+ii?aqčik	?uscu'ut	+ii?aqčik	+ii?aqčik	off to the side	+ii?aqčik
---	on both sides	hičpaa	hičcu'ut	hičpaa	miččaq	to the side on both sides	hičpaa
hičpi?ič	in the middle in the middle (e.g. of a house or circle)	?apwinqs	hičwinqs hičpi?ič, kʷačpi?ič	hičwinqs hičpiqxič	haqumč hičpi?ič	on both sides all around, surrounding in the middle	hičcu'at haččiqimč ?appi?ič
hičta?a	on the edge	hičta?a	hičaa? or ?uu?umħan	hičta?a	hičiic	on the edge	?uum'aapi
					hičinkʷič ?aminkʷas	at the corner (inside) at the corner (outside)	hičinkʷič hičinkʷas

Diiidiisaaftx	English	Cišaa?ath	Tukʷaa?ath	Hiškʷii?ath	Huučkxis?ath	English	Huuſii?ath	?iibatis?ath
kawaa	<i>near, nearby</i>	kawaa	kawaa	kawaa	?unec?is	<i>near</i>	?anaa?is	?anee?is
hitksaa?abuu+	<i>behind</i>	hiłst'u?i+	getting near: ?unee?is "inside" of the bed: hiłst'o?i+	?una?is hiłst'o?i+	kawaa sayaas hiłstu?i+	close by	kawaa	kawaa
hitapaaſas	<i>behind (outside the house)</i>	hiłst'uſas	hiłst'uſas	hiłst'uſas	distant, far off	sayaas	sayaas	sayaas
bačii+	<i>inside (house)</i>	mačii+	mačii+ or hitii+	mačii+ or hitii+	hiłst'uſas	behind ("out back")	hiłst'uſas	hiłst'uſas
?ukʷiic'uu	<i>inside (box)</i>	hiłc'uu kabiqčii	hiłc'uu	hiłc'uu	mačii+	inside (house)	mačii+	hitii+
?uqqʷis	<i>inside (canoe)</i>	hiy'ahs	hiy'ahs	hiy'ahs	hiic'uu	inside (a box or container)	hiic'uu	hiic'uu
hitaafat	<i>down on the ground</i>	yacſaaſatu	?ust?as	?ust?as	hiy'ahs	inside (canoe or vehicle)	hiy'ahs, hitaqs	hiy'ahs
—	<i>downwards</i>	yacaaſatu	hiłſaaſatu	hiłſaaſatu	—	down on the ground	?ust?as	?ust?as
čiiatap wikca?as čiitapawiič ?iixtab+	<i>sideways (crossways) sitting sideways going sideways lopsided</i>	čiiatapi, čitis wikca?as čiiatapiqčik čuphim+	čiiatapi	čiiatapi	hitaafat	downwards	—	—
kʷaa?uk	<i>backwards</i>	kʷacaayiq to back up: kʷačiň	kʷacaayiq kʷačiň	kʷayiiq kʷaačiň	kʷaačiň (going)	crossways	qasqipyu	qasqipyu
caaqap	<i>upside down</i>	caaqapi	caaqapi	caaqapi	čiiatapi	sitting crossways	čiiatapi	čiiatapi
dičaab+	<i>inside out</i>	niłkim+	niłkim+	niłkum+	čiiatapi	broadside	humtaapi	humtaapi
ſaxeedk	<i>facing the other way</i>	?aahaapi	?aahaapi	?aahaapi	kʷisħaapi	backwards	kʷaaci?uk	kʷaa?uk
—	<i>oriented in opposite directions</i>	kʷiscaapi -looking	kʷačinikʷi+	kʷikʷiscapa+a	ſaaħaapi	kʷisħaapi	—	—
čaabacqayeedk	<i>facing the right way</i>	----	?aapcaapi	?aapcaapi or ?uy'acapi	kʷikʷiscapa+a	facing the other way	kʷiiscaapi	kʷiiscaapi
						having the back toward one	ſaaħaapi	ſaaħaapi
						oriented in	kʷikʷiscapa+a	kʷikʷiscapa+a
						facing each other	nāčinkʷi+	nāčinkʷi+
						facing straight ahead	?aacaapi	?aacaapi
						or rightside up	—	—

Huupaačat'ath	English	Muwačači	Qaay'uuk'ath	Taaħuuus'ath	Nučaač'ath	English	Yuułuʔit'ath
?anec'is, kawaa	near, nearby	kawaa	kawaa or ?unaas	?unaas?is or kawaa hiłsuum?it	kawaa, ?anee?is sayaa hiłsuum?it	near, close far, far away, far off behind (e.g. behind the stove) hiłsuum	kawaa, ?anaa?is sayaa
hiłsuum?it	behind	hiłsuum?it	hiłsuum?it	hiłsuum?it	hiłsuum?it	behind (e.g. "out back") hiłsuumas	---
hiłsuumas	behind (outside the house)	hiłsuumas	hiłsuumas	hiłsuumas	hiłsuumas	inside (the house)	mačiič
mačiič	inside (house)	hitiič	hitiič or mačiič	mačiič	hitiič	inside (a box, container)	hiłcuum
hiiy'aħs	inside (a box)	hiłcuum	hiłcuum	hiłcuum	hiłcuum	inside (a canoe or vehicle)	hiy'aħs
hiiy'aħs	inside (a canoe)	hiy'aħs	hiy'aħs	hiy'aħs	hiy'aħs	inside (a canoe or vehicle)	hiy'aħs
----	down on the ground	?ust?as	?ust?as	?ust?as	?ust?as	down on the ground	hiʔiis
hitaafatu	downwards	hitaafatu	hiłfařaat	?ust?as	----	downwards	----
čiiłapi	sideways (crossways) sitting sideways going sideways lopsided	čiiłapi wikc?as čiiłapikčik čikyuu	čiiłapi	čiiłapi wikcaas čiiłapiqčik čikyuu	qasqiqyu čiiłapi čiiłapiqčik humtaapi (broadside)	crossways sitting sideways going sideways	qasqiqyu čiiłxʷapi
----	backwards	kʷaa?uk (person) kʷacayiik (thing)	kʷacaayiq	kʷaa?uk kʷacayiik	kʷaa?uk	backwards	kʷaaci?uk
caaqapi	upside down	huqʷapi huqyuu (canoe)	caaqap huqyuu	caaqapi huqyuu	ħuuqʷapi	upside down	čaaqapi
nixim+	inside out	nixkum+	nixkim+	nixkum+	nixkum+	inside out	nixkim+
?aahaapi	facing the other way	?aahaapi or kʷiiscaapi	kʷačinik	kʷiiscaapi	kʷiiscaapi ħaaħapi	facing the other way	kʷiiscaapi
kʷikʷiscapača	oriented in opposite directions	-----	wikciič (facing wrong way)	kʷikʷiscapača	kʷikʷiscapača	having their back toward one	ħaaħapi
?aapcaapi	facing the right way	?aapcaapi	?aapcaapi	?aapcaapi n'ačinkʷit	?aapcaapi	oriented in opposite directions	kʷikʷiscapača
				?aapcaapi	?apcahtak	facing the right way	?
					n'ačink	facing each other	n'ačink
						facing straight ahead or rightside up	?aapcaapi

DüütidNaafitx	English	Cisaa'ath	Tukʷaa'ath	Hiičkʷii'ath	Huučikkis'ath	English	Huuřii'ath	?injatís'ath
hiisibeyčk	almost, nearly, a "close call"	haakʷačšik	hiikʷač čataa	hiikʷač čatšik	čatšik	almost, nearly, a "close call"	hiikʷačšik čatšik	hiikʷačšik čatšik
qataawat	partly	χasw'aat	wisiik	wisiik	patqw'aat	partly	?eʔinťuu wičuu	?aʔinťuu wičuu
qataawat yuxʷii	half a part, fraction half and half equally	?aphtaač	qatw'aat p'atqw'aat mičhtaač	qatw'aat p'atqw'aat mičhtaač	mičhtak	unfinished: half all, totally a part, portion	?aphtaač hišuk ?uhtaač	?aphtaač p'atqw'aat
huhuʔaab ?aʔaaʔaayaap waabit	leftover, remaining lots left over a "doggy bag"	?iiqapuč ?ayaapuč maamut	?iiqapuč ?ayaapuč maamut	?iiqapuč ?ayaapuč maamut	?iiqapuč	leftover, remaining lots left over a "doggy bag"	?iiqapuččim ?ayaapuč m'aamut	?iiqapučči ?ayaapuč m'aamut
wiikubič	all gone, used up none left over	wiikapuč	wiikaapuč hiškʷačič	wiikaapuč hiškʷačič	wiikapuč	all gone, used up none left over	wiikapuč hiškʷačič	wiikapuč
xačkʷaččk	separated to separate into groups to pull two fighters apart taking out the good ones couple separated	xačkʷaččk	xačkʷačič čačhtaaʔap čihtaaʔap čaašaa waħkʷačuu	xačkʷačič čačhtaaʔap čihtayap čaašaa waħkʷačuu	xačkʷačič	to separate tangled things to sort into groups to separate two fighters to take out the good ones people going their own way	nixkʷay'ap xaacčʷay'ap čiqahtaaʔap čaašaa xačhtaačič	čuutxtaʔap xaacčʷay'ap čiqahtaaʔap čaašaa xačhtaačič
biččii	same, similar	mičhii	mičhii	mičhii	miičhii	same, similar exactly the same	mimiččuk miičħisa	mimiččuk miičħisa
kʷiisaʔbi	different	kʷišħii	kʷišħan	kʷišħan	kʷišħi	different a little different	kʷišħisa -completely diff.- kʷišħiħana	kʷišħisa kʷišħiħana
huʔacidee	the part that gets left behind	tafaasinyu (on ground) tafaahsinyuu (in car) taqiqħinyu (in house)	---	---	taawackʷim	what gets left behind	tafasinyu	tafasinyu
Xaxiidič ħħawaks ħħawaqsukʷaas ?uččiiʔič	alongside, beside neighboring sitting beside (on bench) sitting beside (on ground)	Xħabirk ničinkʷas ?ukčiis ?ukčiič	hičħaaq mičħas ?ukčiis ?ukčiič	hičħaaq mičħas ?ukčiis ?ukčiič	?ukčiič	alongside, beside next to, neighboring sitting next to (on bench) sitting next to (on floor)	mičħinkʷas mičħinkʷas tiqṣħas mičħinkʷas	hičħaaq mičħinkʷas tiqṣħas mičħiič
?uuʔuuʔič	sleeping beside s.o. or "a sleepover"	taawas	taawas	taawas	taawas	sleeping beside s.o. or a sleepover	?uuʔuuyič	mimiyyič
waʔičč ħħuudubiʔič	lying down lie down together	---	taawič	taawič	taawič	lying down	čiħkʷič	taawič
waks qacaawakč	lying in opposite directions	kʷačinkʷič	čačaqpayič	čačaqpayič	---	lying in opposite directions	kʷačinkʷič	n'ičinkʷič

Hunpačas'ath	English	Muwačath	Qasq'uułk'ath	Saaħuuus'ath	Nučaał'ath	English	Yuułeʔił'ath
c'ałšik	almost, nearly a "close call"	hiikʷał c'ałšik	hiikʷał	hiikʷałšik	hiikʷałšik c'ałšik	almost, nearly a "close call"	hiikʷałšik c'ałšik
p'atqw'aat	partly	p'atqw'aat	p'atqw'aat	p'atqw'aat	?aʔinf'uū	partly	?apħtaak
miłħtak	half	qatw'aat ?apħtaak	qatw'aat miłħtak	p'atqw'aat	?apħtaak hačuu p'atqw'aat	half totally (finished) a part, portion, piece	qatw'aat ħasiik ?apħtaak
?iqapuł ?ayaapuł m'aamut	leftover, remaining lots left over a "doggy bag"	?uupuł ?ayaapuł m'aamut	?iiqapił ?ayaapuł m'aamut	?uupu, ?iqapułckʷi	?ayaapuł m'aamut	left over, remaining lots left over a "doggy bag"	?iqapuł ?ayaapuł m'aamut
wiikapuł	all gone, used up none left over	wiikmał	wiikapuł hiškʷačik	wiikapuł	hiškʷačik, wiikapał (mimiłk'uk, wičp'aata)	all gone, used up didn't get enough to eat	hiškʷačik mimiłk'uk)
xačkʷačik tačħtaap	separated to separate into groups	xačkʷačik	-----	xačkʷačik	tuutxtaʔap xačkʷačik	to separate tangled things to sort into piles	nixkʷay'ap
taašaa	to pull two fighters apart taking out the good ones	taašaa	tačħtaap čiħtaap taašaa	čiħtaap taašaa	čiħtaap taašaa xačħtačik	čiħħtaʔap taašaa	čiħħtaʔap taašaa people going their own way
miiłħi miłħtaak	same, similar same amount in each	miiłħi miłħtaak	miłħii miłħiġom'ac	miłħii miłħisa	miłħii miłħisa	the same, similar exactly the same	miiłħi miłħisa
kʷiishii	different	kʷiishin	kʷiishen	kʷiishin	kʷiishin (kʷiishisa) kʷiishin'ana	different (completely) a little different	kʷiishin kʷiishicħind
taawackʷim	the part that gets left behind	taħasiny'u (left on ground) taħasiny'u (left in boat or car)	-----	taħasiny'u	taħasiny'u	what gets left behind	taħasiny'u
?ukčiił miłčaas	alongside, beside neighboring	hiħaṣaq ?ukčaas	hiħaṣaq miłčaas	?ukčaas ?ukčiis ?ukčiis	hiħaṣaq miłinkʷas miłinkʷas miłčiit	alongside, beside next to, neighboring	ħawackʷas ?ukčas
taawas	sleeping beside s.o. or "a sleepover"	taaw'as	taaw'is	taaw'as	?uʔuuł, mimiyił	sleeping beside s.o. or a sleepover	?uuʔuuuyił
taawił	lying down	taawił	taakʷił	tawił	kʷačinkʷił	lying in opposite directions	kʷačinkʷił
kʷačinkʷił	lying in opposite directions	kʷakʷapałta	c'ačaqpayił	faħił	n'iħinkʷił	lying back to back	n'iħinkʷił

Ditüüdfaañtx	English	Cisaa?ath	Tukʷaa?ath	Hiškʷii?ath	Huučikxis?ath	English	Huuñii?ath	?iihatis?ath
kʷeeya [from Eng.] čičitayuuxpa+	square carpenter's square square container	xaħiks ----	čityuxum+ or mimiħpačim+ čityuxum+	čityuxum+ čityuxum+	mimiħpača čityahum+	square	mimiħpača	miħcap'in
yučkqii	triangle	kʷiqii (i.e. pointed head)	poosin (bow sail)	čitaacqaním	paatkʷatqayuu	triangle	yučkqii	qaqacc'apača
caaxʷab+	circle	nuutxim+ nuuytak (hoop)	čitxʷim+	čitxʷuma+	nuutkak	circle	čitxum+	čitxum+
----	round	----	hupkim+	hupkuma+	nuutxim+ hupkim+ nuuxtaanu+	round (hoop) a ball round (thin) & long	nuutxim+ hupkim+ nuuxtaanu+	nuutxum+ hupkum+ miiħaanu+
taayiid+ (fish club) haac'iqab+	round (thin) and long	----	nutxʷan'u+	mitxʷan'u+	čupkima+	oval-shaped	čupxim+	čupxum+
šačicpaa haac'	oblong	y'aqqim+	y'aqqim+	y'aqquma+	yaa'yaaqpača	oblong, rectangle	yaaqim+	taxqum+
?iixaap	too big	kuuķuuķitapi	?ii?iiħapi	?ii?iiħapi	?ii?iiħapi	too big	?ii?iiħapi	?ii?iiħapi
?ii?iinxʷaap	too small	?aa?aanaħapi	?aa?aanaħapi	?aa?aanaħapi	?ii?inħapi	too small	?aa?aanaħapi?is	?aa?aanaħapi?is
?uu?uu?ubx	just the right size	?uu?umħisa	?u?uumħaysa	?u?uumħaysa	?u?imħay	just the right size	?uu?umħisa	?uu?umħisa
ħiċċliic	zigzagging	ħiikħiikʷa	čiitxčiitxʷa	čiitxčiitxʷa	čiixʷa	zigzagging	ħiikħiikʷa	ħiikħiikʷa
yuyuxʷħaa	staggering	čiixʷuk or čiim'uupaqxi	čiixʷa	čiixʷa	----	staggering	tii?uk	čiixʷaa
ħiċċkliiċk	limping	qiis̄qiis̄a	qiis̄qiis̄a	qiis̄qiis̄a	qiis̄qiis̄a	limping	qiis̄qiis̄a	qiis̄qiis̄a
ħaackħaack	hopping (bouncing when walking)	kacce?ita	ħaxx'axʷa humħuma	ħaxx'axʷa humħuma	----	hopping (one foot) hopping (both feet) bouncing when walking	ħumħakimħa tuuxtuuxʷa ħumħuma	ħumħakimħa tuuxtuuxʷa ħumħuma
čaačaašxʷac+	shuffling	čaʷašħħta	siisiikħta	siisxiikħt	----	shuffling along	ħaċċaskħta	ħaċċaskħta
----	walking on tiptoes	----	----	----	----	walking on tiptoes	kackani+	kackani+
----	on hands and knees	----	kakan'i+	kackan'ashčik	čiyasqasčik	going single file going side by side taking turns going in circles	t'aakħas miħu?uk haa?uqħiġi mitxʷaa	t'aakħasħčik miħu?uk haa?uqħiġi mitxʷaa
----	going in circles	----	----	----	----	rolling going around something	nuutaa hitaqu?a	ħatikʷaa minxʷaa
						going sideways	čiitapiqčik	

Huupečas?atḥ	English	Muwačatḥ	Qaay'ukʷatḥ	Tsaaħumus?atḥ	Nuħħaa?atḥ	English	Yuu-taʔiʔatḥ
mimičpaṭa or	<i>square</i>	čitxuu	čičityuhpa+	čičityuu or čičitupa+ta čityahim+	mimičpaṭa or mičcap'in	<i>square</i>	mimičpaṭa
čityahem+	<i>square container</i>	čapaat	----	----	----	<i>square container</i>	----
----	<i>triangle</i>	yudčkqi	yučkyah!	----	qaqacc'apa+ta	<i>triangle</i>	qaqacc'apa+ta
nuutkak	<i>circle</i>	mitxum+	čitxʷim+	nuutkyuu or mitkyuu	čitxum+	<i>circle</i>	nuutxim+
nuutxim+	<i>round</i>	hupkum+	hupkim+	hupkum+	nuutxum+ hupkum+	<i>round, a hoop a ball</i>	nuutxim+ hupkum+
nuutxaanu+	<i>round (thin) & long</i>	yaaqkum+	yučqan+	yaqqum+	mičaan'u+	<i>round, thin & long</i>	nuutxaanu+
čupqim+	<i>oval-shaped</i>	čitxum+ or čupxum+	yaqqim+	čupxum+	čupxum+	<i>oval-shaped</i>	čupxim+
yaay'aapqa+ta	<i>oblong</i>	y'aapqa+ta	yaqqim+	y'aay'aapqa+ta	taxqum+	<i>oblong, rectangular</i>	y'aqkim+
?iiʔihapi čixʷis (<i>lightweight</i>)	<i>too big</i>	?iiʔihapi	?iiʔihapi	?iiʔihapi	?iiʔihapi	<i>too big</i>	?iiʔihapi
?iʔinħapi	<i>too small</i>	?aaʔaanaħapi	?aaʔaanaħapaas	?aaʔaanaħapi	?aaʔaanappi?is	<i>too small</i>	?anaħapi?is
?uuʔuumħaysa	<i>just the right size</i>	?uuʔuumħisa	?uuʔuumħsaas	?uuʔuumħisa	?uuʔuumħisa	<i>just the right size</i>	?uuʔuumħisa
čiixʷa	<i>zigzagging</i>	ħiikħiikʷa	čiitxʷa	čiitxʷa	ħiikħiikʷa	<i>zigzagging</i>	ħiikħiikʷa
----	<i>staggering</i>	čiiʔuk	čiijuxʷ	----	čiixʷaa	<i>staggering</i>	čiixʷaa
qiisqiisa	<i>limping</i>	qiisqiisa	qiisqiis	qiisqiisa	qiisqiisa	<i>limping</i>	qiisqiisa
----	<i>hopping</i> (<i>bouncing when walking</i>)	q'um+q'um+ta	kim+kim+ humhum	----	kumkumka tuuxtuuxʷ-a tiis tiixʷa ħaaskħaaska	<i>jumping (on one foot) hopping (on both feet) bouncing when walking</i>	kimkumka tuuxtuuxʷa humħuma ħaaskħaaska
----	<i>shuffling</i>	čiicħħita	siisiiskħi	----	ħaaskħaaska	<i>shuffling along</i>	ħaaskħaaska
----	<i>walking on tiptoes</i>	—	kakin'askč	----	kikinik+ħċik	<i>walking on tiptoes</i>	kackani+
----	<i>on hands and knees</i>	saaħukʷ	----	----	ciyasqčik ħiisikʷiicas	<i>going single file going side by side</i>	ħaakħasqčik
----	<i>going in circles</i>	----	mitxma+na	----	ħaaʔyqqħisi+ mitxʷaa ħatkʷaa minxʷaa	<i>taking turns going around, spinning rolling going around something</i>	ħaaʔuqħisi+ nuħħaa mitxik mitxʷaa
					čiitapiqčik	<i>going sideways</i>	

Diičūdzaast̑x	English	C̑isaa?ath̑	Tukʷaa?ath̑	Hiškʷii?ath̑	Huučakkiis?ath̑	English	Huuññi?ath̑	?iññatiis?ath̑
xaqayk or xaa?d	<i>loud</i>	ħasaatuk(ma)	ħasaqsu+ (<i>i.e. voice</i>)	ħasaqsu+ or ħasaatuk (<i>i.e. noise</i>)	ħasaatuk	<i>loud</i>	ħasaatuk	ħaqčaqh
wik qaayik	<i>quietly, softly low (sound)</i>	wik?ačp'ičh wik?ači -keep quiet!	----	----	kinsaatuk Kinsaatukʷʷis	<i>quietly, softly to talk quietly silent</i>	wiikfačp'ičh Kinsaatukʷʷis wikšaak	wiikfačp'ičh kaččaqh wikšaak
kʷitxšik kʷitgaa (<i>steady knock</i>) čičiwad	<i>tapping (on door) squeaking</i>	čuuqmaats̑atu kikičkin	čoksaatinč or x̑iksaatinč x̑iččak	x̑iksaatinč x̑iččak	čoks̑atink x̑icka	<i>tapping on door knocking on door squeaking noise</i>	čuuqmaats̑atu čuuqmaats̑atu x̑iččatuk	x̑ikatuk x̑ikatuk Kiikaatuk
x̑iqiič	<i>thundering or booming</i>	čickačak x̑iččak	čiičicksin x̑išin (<i>blasting</i>)	čiičicksin	čickaatuk	<i>boom, banging noise</i>	čickaatuk x̑iicčiyya	čickaatuk x̑iččak
waaw'aayukʷ or wałayukʷšč	<i>barking to bark</i>	waawaat̑yuqʷa or wałyuqščik	waawaat̑yuqa wałyuqščik	waawaat̑yuqʷa wałyuqščik	waawaat̑uqa wałyuqščik	<i>barking to bark</i>	waawaat̑yuqʷa wałyuqščik	waawaat̑yuqʷa wałyuqščik
xuxʷaa xuxʷščik	<i>howling to howl to howl</i>	maamaasu+š maasu+ščik ħuhħaa (<i>fog horn</i>)	maamaasu+š maasu+ščik ħohħaa	maamaasu+š maasu+ščik ħohħaa	ħuhħaa	<i>howling to howl (& ship's whistle)</i>	ħuhħuhħa ħuhħiščik	mamaasu+š maasuu+ščik
?asxʷaa	<i>whining</i>	?asxʷaa	?asxʷaa	?asxʷaa	----	<i>whining dog whining</i>	?asxʷa ?asxʷaatauk	?iicčiiħa ?iicčiiħa
?aaxuk, ?aaxak	<i>crying</i>	?iħak, ?iħatuk ?iħšiħ -start to cry	?iħak	?iħak	?iħak	<i>crying to cry to start to cry</i>	?iħatuk ?iħšiħ ?iħħataħ ?takʷaatauk ħaaħuu	?iħatuk ?iħak ?iħšiħ ?takʷaatauk ħaaħuu
basiiwič	<i>wailing group wailing</i>	ħakʷaatauk ħaaħuu	ħakʷaatauk ħaaħuu	ħakʷaatauk ħaaħuu	ħaaħuu	<i>wailing group wailing</i>	ħakʷaatauk ħaaħuu	ħakʷaatauk ħaaħuu
čačaqi?ad	<i>crowning making a crow noise</i>	ħuħuħuqšič ke?itqatuk	q'aakq'aaka kuku?ušiħqu -raven noise-	q'aakq'aaka kuku?ušiħqu -raven noise-	ħuħuħuqšič ka?itqatuk	<i>crowning (like rooster) a crow noise</i>	----	ħuħuħuqšič ke?itqatuk
---- saasin buula?e?iħ baap?aqħeħeq	<i>buzzing humming motor noise</i> <i>outboard noise</i>	?asicatuk saasinaatuk ħuuxħummaſin timskaa	ħiimaa	ħiimaa	----	<i>buzzing humming motor noise</i>	?asicatuk ħiimħayatuk ħuuxħummaſin	kimaa, ?asicatuk ħuuxħummaſin ħuuxħummaſin ħuuxħummaſin
hiidiqa	<i>growling</i>	ħiqaa	ħinqaa	ħinqaa	ħiqaa	<i>growling</i>	ħiqaa	ħinqaa
kilaħħaa	<i>ringing</i>	ħiipqaa	tinaa, tintinaa, or kitħħaa (kitħħiħ -to ring)	tinaa or kitħħaa	kitħħaa	<i>ringing to ring a bell</i>	kitħħaa kitħħiħ kitħħayak	kitħħatauk kitħħiħ
saawupqaa saawupqiyk čiċ?wad	<i>whistling a whistle</i> <i>killer whale whistle</i>	ħiipqaa ħiipqy'ik ħuupqaatuk	ħiipqaa ħiipqy'ik ħuupqaatuk	ħiipqaa ħiipqy'ik ħuupqaatuk	ħiipqaa ħiipqy'ik ħuupqaatuk	<i>whistling killer whale whistling</i>	ħuupqšič ħuupqšič ħuupqšič ħuħħiħ (ship's whistle)	ħawipqšič ħiipqaa

Huupačas'atik	English	Muwačatik	Qay'uuq'atik	Taaħħas'atik	Nuħħas'atik	English	Yeuħ-tħiġi'atik
ħasaatuk	<i>loud</i>	ħas	naaħaqst ?uusaqk (<i>noisy</i>)	ħasaatuk	faqq'aqħ	<i>loud</i>	ħasaatuk
Kinsaatuk	<i>quietly, softly low (sound)</i>	wiik'akp'iċħ	—	—	wiik'akp'iċħ kaċċaqqħ wiċċak x'ikantuk x'ikma-t's?atu kiikaatuk	(doing) <i>quietly</i> (talking) <i>quietly</i> <i>silent</i> <i>tapping (on door)</i> <i>knocking (on door)</i> <i>squeaking sound</i>	wiik'akp'iċħ Kinsaatuk wiċċak ċuuqmats?atu ċuuqmats?atu xiċċiñin
coks?atink	<i>tapping (on door)</i>	x'iks?atink x'ikma-t's?atu (<i>knocking</i>)	coks?atink	x'iks?atink	x'iks?atink x'ikkantuk x'ikma-t's?atu kiikaatuk	—	—
xiečka or kieka?a tiickaatuk	<i>squeaking noise</i>	x'iečka kieka?a tiickaatuk	x'iečka kieka?a tiickaatuk	x'iečka kieka?a tiickaatuk	x'iečkaatuk kieka?ak	<i>thundering</i> <i>booming</i> <i>banging noise</i>	xiečkaatuk kieka?ak
waawaa-tjuqa	<i>barking</i>	waawaa-tjuqʷa wa-tjuqšik (<i>to bark</i>)	waa-tuqšik	waawaa-tjuqa	waawaa-tjuqʷa wa-tjuqšik	<i>barking</i> <i>to bark</i>	waawaa-tjuqʷa wa-tjuqšik
ħuħaa	<i>howling</i>	maamaasu-t's maasu-t'sik (<i>to howl</i>)	maasu-t'sk	maasu-t'sik	mamaasu-t's maasu-t'sik	<i>howling</i> <i>to howl (& siren sound, ship's whistle, fog horn)</i>	ħuħaa ħuħšik
siicviiha	<i>whining</i>	?axʷa (ask in whining way) siħatuk (<i>dog whining</i>)	?axʷa, siicviiha	?axʷa, siicviiha	siicviiha siicviiha	?axʷa dog whining	siicviiha?ak
siħak	<i>crying</i>	siħak, siħšik (<i>to cry</i>) siħaluk (<i>sound of crying</i>)	siħak siħħiġ (baby cry)	siħak	siħak (siħšik -to cry) siħakama čiixx-siħiġxa (<i>to sniffle</i>)	<i>crying</i> <i>the sound of crying</i>	siħak siħħaatuk niiskniiska (<i>to sniffle</i>)
----- ħaa-tħuu	<i>wailing</i> <i>group-wailing</i>	ħak"aatuk (<i>for dead</i>) ħaa-tħuu	ħak"aatuk ħaa-tħuu	ħak"aatuk ħaa-tħuu	ħak"aatuk ħaa-tħuu	<i>wailing</i> <i>group wailing</i>	ħak"aatuk ħaa-tħuu
taħbiħuqšik ħaa-tiġatuk	<i>crowning</i> <i>making a crow noise</i>	taħbiħuqšik ħaa-tiġatuk	taħbiħuqšik ħaa-tiġatuk	—	taħbiħuqšik ke?tiġatuk	<i>crowning noise</i> <i>the noise of a crow</i>	— ħaakhee?iqa
ħumaa, ħumatuk	<i>buzzing</i> <i>humming</i> <i>motor noise</i>	ħumaa (saasinatuk?)	ħumaa	ħumaa	kimaa or ?aasicatuk ħumċċaa pušxʷaatuk	<i>buzzing</i> <i>humming</i> <i>motor noise</i>	ħasacatuk ħukkuuma?in
ħinqaa	<i>growling</i>	ħinqaa	ħinqaa	ħinqaa	ħinqaa	<i>growling</i>	ħinqaa
kitħaa	<i>ringing</i>	kitħaa	tinaa or kitħaa	kitħaa	kitħaatauk kitħšik (<i>to ring</i>)	<i>ringing</i> <i>a bell</i>	kitħaa kitħay'ak
ħipqaa ħipqaatuk	<i>whistling</i> <i>sound of killer whale whistling</i>	ħipqaa ħipqaatuk	ħawipq or ħawipqšik	ħuupqaa	ħawipq or ħawipqšik ħiġqaa ħuħšik	<i>to whistle (with lips)</i> <i>killer whale whistling</i> <i>to blow a ship's whistle</i>	ħuupqšik ħiġqaa ħuħšik

Diiitiidlaanit	English	Ciisaa'ath	Tukʷaa'ath	Hiškʷii'ath	Huučikxis'ath	English	Huuñii'ath	ʔiiłpatis'ath
qaaqaayakš qaayakš Keſitkš ʔuušəənid	shout, holler, or scream	hasaatuk or kiitqatuk kiitqaa	šaaqšaaqa kiitqk'iitqa	šaaqšaaqa šiiqañiicqaa	----	to shout to scream	tučižiš kiitqšaak	tučižiš šaaqšiš
	an annoying noise an irritating noise	wiipaxcuq	wiiqaatuk wiš̄xaatuk	wiiqaatuk wiš̄xaatuk	wiipaxʷatuk	an annoying noise or irritating noise	wiiqatuk	wiiqatuk
χ'iñqaa	snapping or popping (e.g. fire)	χ'iñqaa	χ'iñqa	χ'iñqaa	χ'iñχ'iñqasín	snapping or popping (e.g. popcorn or frying cod eggs)	χ'iñqaa popcorn: χ'iñqaa	χ'iñqaa
χ'iiñad	gun shooting noise	χ'iiñak	χ'iiñan	χ'iiñin	χ'iiñakatuk	gun shooting noise	χ'iiñakatuk firecracker sound	χ'iiñak
ʔuušañid	a noise	ʔuušatuk	ʔuušituk	ʔuušatuk	ʔuušatuk	any noise	ʔuušatuk	ʔuušatuk
χutšiš	splashing noise	ħustqaa	ħapxʷfaš	ħapxʷfaš	ħutatuk	splashing noise	ħuštqfaš	ħustqfaš
čaac'añad čaččaañi	running water noise dripping water noise	čaac'añin šiiñiiqata	čaac'añan šiiñiiqatuk	čaac'añan šiiñiqatuk	čiiñqaatuk	running water noise dripping noise	čiiñqaa šiiñiqatuk	čiiñqaatuk šiiñiiqata
nijcadq	panting noise	ħipħaatuq	haašhaaša	haašhaaša	haašhaaša	panting noise	haašhaaša	haašhaaša
haašaaš	breathing hard (e.g. kapxʷaħsuħ after running)	haašhaaša	haašhaaša	----	----	breathing hard (e.g. kapxʷaħsuħ after running)	ħiiħħiħa	ħiiħħiħa
haašaaš	breathing	ħiħħiħa	haašhaaša	----	ħiħħħiħa	breathing	ħiħħħiħa	ħiħħħiħa
yaaxʷad or hiitačp	moaning	hiitačp	tatañin	tatañin	tate?in	moaning	tata?in	tata?in
diłqaa	grunting	niłqñin	niniłqñin	niniłqñan	niiłqasín	grunting	niniłqin	xuxuuptsin snorting: niniłqin
haahañad	hissing noise	čiisqaa	ciiska	ciiska	----	hissing noise	ciiskaatuk	ciiskaatuk
bubuwʷad	boiling noise	muumuxñin	caacaapxʷñin	cacaapxʷñan	muxʷaatuk	boiling noise	capqʷaa	muxʷaatuk
čuuubukš	making a squeaking kissing noise with lips	čimskšiš	čimskšiš	čumskšiš	čimskšiš	making a squeaking kissing noise with the lips	čimskšiš	čumskšiš
----	snoring	----	----	----	----	snoring	ħuptaa	ħuptaa

Huupačasʔatḥ	English	Mewačatḥ	Qay'uukʷatḥ	Saaħuuusʔatḥ	Nučaatʔatḥ	English	Yuu-tučišʔatḥ
šikšík	<i>shout, holler, scream</i>	šaaqčaqḥ	šaaqšaaq or ſiiňiik	šikšík	tučiššík šaaqšík	<i>to shout to scream</i>	tučiššík šiiqṣak
wüpxʷatuk	<i>an annoying noise</i> wiipaxʷatuk <i>an irritating noise</i> wiixʷatuk	wiixʷatuk	wiipaxʷatuk	wiiqatuk	wiiqatuk	<i>an annoying noise</i> <i>an irritating noise:</i>	wiiqatuk wiixʷatuk
χík'íkqařin	<i>snapping or popping</i> χiiřin (e.g. fire)	χíkqa	χík'qṣak	χíkqaa	χíkqaa	<i>snapping or popping</i> (e.g. popcorn, fire)	χíkqaatuk
χíšak	<i>gun shooting noise</i> χiiřin	χířan	χíšak	χíšak χík'qaatuk	χíšak χík'qaatuk	<i>gun shooting (noise)</i> <i>firecracker noise</i>	χíick'iya
?uušatuk	<i>any noise</i>	?uušatuk	?uušatuk	?uušatuk	?uušatuk	<i>a noise (unspecified)</i>	?uušatuk
ħustaatuk ħudšík (to splash)	<i>splashing noise</i>	ħustqaa	ħapxʷtač	ħustqaatuk or ħuhuustřin	ħustqṣak	<i>splashing noise</i>	ħustqṣak
čitqaatuk ſiiqatuk	<i>running water noise</i> ſumaatuk <i>dripping water noise</i> ſiiřiqaṭa	čaac'ařan ſiiřiqaṭ	čitqaatuk ſiiřiqaṭa	čitqaatuk ſiiřiqaṭa	čitqaatuk ſiiřiqaṭa	<i>running water noise</i> <i>dripping water noise</i>	čiitqaa ſiiřiqaṭa
haašhaaša	<i>panting noise</i>	haašhaaša	haašhaaš	haašhaaša	haašhaaša	<i>panting</i>	hiiħħiiħa
kapxʷaħsu+	<i>breathing hard</i> (e.g. kapxʷaħsu+ after running)	-----	-----	kapxʷaħsu+	haašhaaša	<i>breathing hard</i>	haašhaaša
hiiħħiiħa	<i>breathing</i>	hiiħħiiħa	hiiħħiiħ	hiiħħiiħa	hiiħħiiħa	<i>breathing</i>	hiiħħiiħa
tateřin	<i>moaning</i>	tatařin	tatařin	tatařin	tatařin	<i>moaning</i>	tateřin
ničqasín	<i>grunting</i>	ničqasín (to grunt) ničqasín (grunting noise)	ničqasín	ničqasín	ničqasín ničqasín (snoring)	<i>grunting</i>	niničqasín ničqasín -grunting noise ničqasín -grunting
ciiskatuk	<i>hissing noise</i>	ciiska	ciiska	ciiskatuk	ciiskaatuk	<i>hissing noise</i>	-----
muxʷatuk	<i>boiling noise</i>	muxʷaa	muxʷatuk	capxʷatuk	muxʷatuk	<i>boiling noise</i>	capxʷatuk
-----	<i>making a squeaking kissing noise with lips</i>	čumskšík	čimskšík	čumskšík	čumskšík	<i>squeaking noise with lips</i>	čimskšík
	<i>snoring</i>			huptaa	huptaa	<i>snoring</i>	huptaa

Diičiñyaasitx	English	Cišaa?atḥ	Tukʷaa?atḥ	Hiškʷii?atḥ	Nučaa?atḥ	English	Yuułu?i?atḥ
haala?a	<i>lahal game</i>	haana?a	haana?a	haana?a	haana?a	<i>lahal game</i>	haana?a
hala?aacikʷ	<i>bones (lahal)</i>	suuy'ak	haana?aačik or suuy'ak	hана?aačik or suuy'ak	haana?čak	<i>bones (lahal)</i>	haana?ky'ak
kacə?ik	<i>sticks (lahal)</i>	kacaay'ak	huumis or kacaay'ak	huumis or kacaay'ak	humis	<i>counter sticks</i>	kacaay'ak
y'aqsaa?ddłak kacə?ik	"King" stick or "kick" stick	kicaay'akyaksti	suusuupay'asy'ak	suusuupay'asy'ak	----	king stick or "kick" stick	kakxaasim
K'upaa	guesser (<i>lahal</i>)	k'umaa	k'umaa	k'umaa	k'umaa	guesser (<i>lahal</i>)	k'umaa
buwačab+ χ'ubukʷiik (<i>drumming sticks</i>)	<i>drum sticks</i>	ticky'ak	mukum+ or ticky'ak	mukum+ (mukuma+)	m'ukum+	<i>drum</i>	ticky'ak
buubuwačaa+	<i>drummer</i>	tickhsii	tickhsii	kutħsii	kutħsii	<i>drummer</i>	tickhsii
ducuu duudukʷaa+ (<i>leading songs</i>)	<i>lead singer</i>	nuyaawaqħsi niyaatħaqħn'uk (<i>feather wand</i>)	nuyaawaqħsi	nuyaawaqħsi	nuyaawaqħsi nača nasq'ak	<i>lead singer</i> <i>wand for leading song</i> <i>beating sticks</i>	nuqħsii naačħaačay'ak nasqaay'ak
?adic'aa? taala čaawidukʷšx taala	<i>to make a bet</i>	mak'ee?i+	----	----	----	<i>to make a bet</i>	makʷinkšiķ
waaxcaasid+ ?aptšiķ	<i>a bet, the "pot"</i> <i>switching the bones</i> <i>to hide</i>	mak'as t'iicasii+ χ'ituqšiķ	t'iicasii+ t'iicasii+ χ'ituqšiķ	t'iicasii+ t'iicasii+ haptasaap	t'iicasii+ t'iicasii+ nasqaa (<i>beating out rhythm with beating sticks</i>)	<i>a bet, the "pot"</i> <i>to "switch" the bones</i> <i>to hide the bones</i>	t'iicasii+ t'iicasii+ huptaa
----	<i>to cheat at a game</i>	t'iicasii+	t'iicasii+	t'iicasii+	t'iicasii+	<i>to cheat at a game</i>	t'iicasii+
?aa?apkʷaawid	<i>wrestling</i>	n'iin'iisšiķiħ	saafapkʷin	saafapkʷin	saafapkʷin	<i>wrestling</i>	----
čiidiipaa+ čačaaqspaatx (<i>arm wrestling</i>)	<i>hair-pull wrestling</i>	činpaa+	činpaa+	činpaa+	činpaa+	<i>hair-pull wrestling</i>	činpaa+
čuqsatx	<i>boxing</i>	čuqsta+	čuqsta+	čiksṭa+	čiksṭa+	<i>boxing</i>	čuqsta+
čiicqaa	<i>horseshoe game</i> (<i>played with rocks, like shotput</i>)	tiiħt'iya	nunučis	nunučis	tiiqa or nunučis	<i>horseshoe game</i> (<i>played with rocks</i>)	tiiħt'iya
piipisacpat+	<i>racing (having a race)</i>	kaakimqsuptaa+	kackimqsapťaa+	kackimiqsuptaa+	kaackumqsuptaa+	<i>racing (having a race)</i>	kaackumqsuptaa+
K'iqal?aa	<i>shinny (Indian hockey)</i>	kicstuupsna?aa+	kixsli?	kixsli?	kicsfa+	<i>shinny (Indian hockey)</i>	kiickiica, K'iiqk'iiqa
biitaaličk	<i>rock throwing (aim at people's ankles)</i>	----	niisniši	----	niisiši?iħ	<i>rock throwing game</i>	niisniša
tupaat	<i>beaver tooth dice game</i>	tuuħtuuya	tuuħtuuya	tuuħtuuya	tuuħtuuya	<i>beaver tooth dice game</i>	tuuħtuuya

Huupačas'atḥ	English	Muwačatḥ	Qaay'unkʷatḥ	Yaahus'atḥ	Huučkis'atḥ	English	Huučii'atḥ	Yihats'atḥ
haana'a	<i>lahal game</i>	haana'a	haana'a	haana'a	haana'a	<i>lahal game</i>	haana'a	haana'a
suy'ak	<i>bones (lahal)</i>	haana'ačak	haana'ačk	suy'ak	suy'ak	<i>bones (lahal)</i>	suy'ak	haana'čak
kacaay'ak	<i>sticks (lahal)</i>	ħumiis	ħumiis	ħumiis, kacaay'ak	kacaay'ak	<i>counter sticks</i>	kacaay'ak	ħumiis
kakkaasim	<i>king stick or kick stick</i>	t'iyiičak	----	kakkaasim	kakkaasim	<i>king stick or "kick" stick</i>	qu'acuč	----
Kumaa	<i>guesser (lahal)</i>	Kumaa	Kumaa	Kumaa	Kumaa	<i>guesser (lahal)</i>	Kumaa	Kumaa
t'icky'ak	<i>drum</i>	mukumč	mukumč	mukumč	t'icky'ak	<i>drum</i>	t'icky'ak	m'ukumč
t'ickłsi	<i>drummer</i>	kʷitħsii	muqħsi	kʷitħsii	t'ickłsi	<i>drummer</i>	t'ickłsi	kuthsii
nuyawaqħsi	<i>lead singer</i>	nuqħsii	nuyawaqħs	nuqħsii or nuunuukʷačuk <i>baton for leading song: načaqħn'uk</i>	nuunukʷačuk	<i>lead singer</i> <i>wand for leading song nača</i>	nukʷaawaqħsii	nuyawaqħsi nača
----	<i>to make a bet: a bet</i> <i>to switch the bones: t'iicašik</i> <i>to hide: haptišik</i>	kʷatšik kʷat'yak t'iicašik haptišik	----	----	----	<i>to make a bet a bet, the "pot"</i> <i>makʷinkšik to cheat by "switching"</i> <i>t'iicasiič to hide the bones</i>	t'icee'itap makʷinkšik t'iicasiič ħiksaq	kʷatšik kʷat'yak t'iicasiič haptasaap
t'iicasiič	<i>to cheat at a game</i>	----	t'iicasiič	t'iicasiič	t'iicasiič	<i>to cheat at a game</i>	t'iicasiič	t'iicasiič
či'aaqa	<i>wrestling</i>	ħaaħapkʷin	ħaaħapkʷin	ħaaħapkʷinik	či'aaqa (<i>fighting</i>)	<i>wrestling</i>	čiħaka	ħaaħapkʷin
----	<i>hair-pull wrestling</i>	činpaač	činpaač	činpaač	----	<i>hair-pull wrestling</i>	ħaaħačswin	činpaač
čoqsťač	<i>boxing</i>	ħiksstaač	ħikst'ič	ħikst'ič	čoqsťač	<i>boxing</i>	čuqſt'ač	ħikst'ač
----	<i>horseshoe game</i> <i>(played with rocks)</i>	t'iħixiyya	nunuč	t'iyiqaa	----	<i>horseshoe game</i> <i>(played with rocks)</i>	t'iħħaqis	t'iħħaqis & nunučis
kaakimitqispťaač	<i>racing (having a race)</i>	kactkumaqspipťaač	kackimiqst'aač	kaakimqspina'aač	kaakimitqispipťaač	<i>racing</i>	kaackumqsupťaač	kaackumqsupťaač
Kiċſtač	<i>shinny (Indian hockey)</i> <i>shinny puck (tree knot)</i>	kiċſtač	kiċſtač	kiċſtač ħučqa	kiċſtač ħučqa	<i>shinny (Indian hockey)</i> <i>knot of a tree (used for shinny puck)</i>	kiċſtač	kiċſtač
----	<i>rock throwing (aim at people's ankles)</i>	----	----	----	----	<i>rock throwing game</i>	t'iħiġi'ih <i>(object is to aim at people's ankles)</i>	t'iħiġi'ih
tuuħtuuya	<i>beaver tooth dice game</i>	tuuħtuuya	tuuħtuuyačk	tuuħtuuya	tuuħtuuya	<i>beaver tooth dice game</i>	tuuħtuuya	tuuħtuuya

Diiutiidlaast̄x	<i>English</i>	C̄išaa?ath̄	Tul?aa?ath̄	Hišk?ii?ath̄	Huučikčis?ath̄	<i>English</i>	Huuřii?ath̄	?iipatis?ath̄
tupaat	<i>guessing games</i>	tupaati	hinmiix	hinmiix	tupaati	<i>guessing games</i>	ťik'iksyaqxi+	ťic'icaqxi+
χ'iixʷs?aabx	<i>laughing game</i>	χ'iix'iixsy'up	cim̄b	cim̄b	χ'iixʷinak	<i>laughing games</i>	----	cum̄b
duutiduuč	<i>spear a rolling target</i>	n'uutn'uutš	n'uutn'uutš	čaħswiinup	n'uutn'uutš	<i>spear a rolling target</i>	n'uutn'uutš	čaaxswinup
pilaapilaa	<i>breath-holding games</i> <i>(done holding a fern and touching each of the tips of the fern without breathing)</i>	pinaapināa	laablaap	balaabalaa	<i>breath-holding game</i>	----	pilaapilaa	hinmiix
?aa?aptaapč	<i>hide and seek</i>	huuptsup'aa+	huptsup'aa+	haptsup'aa+	huuptsup'aa+	<i>feather and stick game</i>	fišiyatš	haptsuks'aa+
?aack'aackiik c'istup	<i>skipping rope</i> <i>rope for skipping</i>	tuxcpa?aa+	tuxtuxʷay'ak	tuxswinuu+ty'ak	tuxcpaanuu+	<i>skipping rope</i>	saasinpač	saasinpa
luuškaalalii	<i>seesaw, teeter-totter</i>	ťaaťucka	ťuuct'uucxa	waani?aa	ťaaťucxa	<i>seesaw, teeter totter</i>	ťuuckťuucka	waawaat'incxʷa
Kaak'aayubaw' Kaak'aayubaw'ičik	<i>swinging</i> <i>a swing</i>	k'eekeeyupš	k'eekeeyupš k'eeupy'ik	Kaak'aayuppš Kaayupy'ik	k'ik'iyupš	<i>swinging</i>	ťaaťaayupš Kaayüüupy'ak	ťaaťaayipš'yak
sup'icxtid baasatřiič	<i>sand castle making</i> <i>(a sand castle)</i>	?upximesnařaa+	----	----	----	<i>sand castle making</i>	maamaak'in	maamaak'in
babaas'kid	<i>playing dolls or "house"</i> <i>mamak'in a doll</i>	mamak'in n'ay'aq'i'ila	maamaak'in n'ay'aanan	maamaak'in	maamaak'in	<i>playing "house" or dolls</i>	maamaak'in	maamaak'in
ťaackfaack	<i>jumping</i> <i>hopping on one leg</i>	tuuxtuuxʷa	tuuxtuuxʷa χ'aaxk'aaxʷa	tuxtuuxʷa χ'aaxk'aaxʷa	tuxʷtuxʷa	<i>jumping</i>	tuuxtuuxʷa hup+kakhčik	tuuxtuuxʷa kum+kumta
Kaayiš'kad	<i>playing with seashells</i>	Kaayiš'kin	Kaayiš'kin	Kaayiš'kin	Kaayiš'kin	<i>playing with seashells</i>	Kaayiš'kinsnařaa+	Kaayuš'kin
χ'abxyeek řiibitqeek	<i>slingshot</i> <i>David's sling</i>	χaamiixy'ak nuč'yak	χ'aamiixy'ak nuč'yak	χ'aamiixy'ak nuč'yak	χ'amixy'ak	<i>slingshot</i>	χ'aamixy'ak nuč'yak	χ'aanixy'ak nuč'yak
ćaařawqii	<i>cat's cradle string</i>	čii+čii+n'uk	čii+čii+n'ukʷii+	čii+čii+n'ukʷii+	čii+čii+n'uk	<i>cat's cradle string game</i>	----	čii+čii+n'ukʷii+
čuxʷčuxʷ	<i>tickling game</i> <i>laughing game</i> <i>to tickle</i>	kučstaat̄	kučstaat̄ waawač'iixʷa kuučik	kučstaat̄ waawač'iixʷa kuučik	čuxs'at̄	<i>tickling game</i>	----	kucxđ'a+
								kucqšik

Huupačasʔatḥ	English	Muwačatḥ	Qaay'uučʷatḥ	ɿaaħuuusʔatḥ	Nučaaʔatḥ	English	Yuutuʔitʔatḥ
tupaati	guessing games	tuupaati	tuupaat	tuupaati	ti'iقاqxič	guessing games	ɬaał'aapata
χiiχʷiinak	laughing games laughing	χiiχiixsy'up χiiχʷa	cimḥ	χiiχʷiinak	(These games are normally family property and were played at feasts and parties.) cumḥ	laughing game(s)	*χiił'aatḥ χiiχʷiił'aatḥ
n'uutn'uuč	spear a rolling target rolling	n'uutn'uuč n'uuta	cahswiinp	n'uutn'uuč	čaaħswinup (fifiyałš)	spear a rolling target -feather & stick game-	n'uutn'uuč hinmiix)
bileebilee	breath-holding games	pilaapilaa	pinaapinnaa	balaabalaa	paatpaač or pilaapilaa	breath-holding games	----
huptsup'taač	hide and seek	haaptupstaač	haptsukstaač	haptsukstaač	(Played with a fern frond, touching each tip and saying "pilaapilaa" without breathing.) hapsukstaač	hide and seek	huuptsupstaač huuptsupstaač
tuxcpaanuč	skipping rope rope for skipping	taxy'ak	tuxcpantuč tuxcpantučy'ik	tuxcpaanuč	saasinpa	skipping rope	saasuboat tuxcpaanuč
tuuxtūuccxa	seesaw, teeter totter	tuuxtūuccxa	niipušin	tuucx'ūuccxa	taat'aayupš taat'aayipš'yak	swinging, to swing a swing	Keek'eeyupš K'aak'aayupš'yak
k'ikiiyaps	swinging a swing	taat'aayupa	taat'aayupš taat'aayipš'yik	k'aak'aayupš k'iyupy'aq	maamaak'in	sand castle making	k'ayišk'in
----	sand castle making	sup'ičhtin	----	----	maamaak'in	playing "house" or dolls	maamaak'in
maamaak'in	playing dolls, house a doll	maamaak'in	maamaak'in	maamaak'in n'aayaq'l'a'ič	tuuxtūuxʷa k'umt'k'umt'a	jumping hopping on one leg	tuuxtūuxʷa kaaʔaackata
tuuxtūuxʷ	jumping hopping on one leg (note: tuxwšič, to jump; tuxʷšič, to murder)	tuuxtūuxʷa	tuxʷtuxʷ	tuuxtūuxʷa čaačaay'ixʷa	k'ayušk'in	playing with seashells	k'ayišk'in
k'ayišk'in	playing with seashells	k'ayiškin	k'ayiškin	k'ayiškin	č'aamiix'yak nuč'yak	slingshot David's sling	č'aamiix'yak nuč'yak
č'aamix'yak nuč'yak	slingshot David's sling	č'aamix'yak nuč'yak	č'aamix'yak nuč'yak	čiiłčiiłn'ukʷič	čiiłčiiłn'ukʷič	cat's cradle	čiiłčiiłn'uk
čiiłčiiłnuk	cat's cradle string (cat's cradle designs {Mowachat}): čiiłčiił, "runaway"; kiłcuup, "little owl"; t'uchtaa, "pronged stick for spearing sea urchins"; tiiłuup, "octopus"; ta'ayas, "man with a cane"; častimc, mink; etc.)	čiiłčiiłnuk čistuup	čiiłčiiłnukʷič	čiiłčiiłnuk			
kučstač	tickling game laughing game to tickle	kučstač waawačiiχʷa kučxsič (kuučkuučxa, tickling)	kučstič waawačiiχ	kučstač	kučstač kučxsič	tickling game to tickle someone	čoočat čuxsič

Diminičaañtq	English	Cišaa?atq	Takʷaa?atq	Hučkʷii?atq	Huučkxis?atq	English	Huaññ?atq	?inpati?atq
čičiikspataa+	<i>tug of war</i>	čiictaa+	----	----	----	<i>tug of war</i>	čiictaa+	čiicsťa+
dadaačspataa+	<i>staring game to stare</i>	hučqsta+	huučk huučkšik (<i>to stare</i>)	huučk huučkaa	----	<i>staring game</i>	hučqſta+	hučqſta+
χiliksata?x	<i>finger pulling game</i>	χiinuuxſta+	----	----	χiinuuxſta+	<i>finger-pulling game</i>	χiinuuxſta+	χiinuuxſta+
načksata+	<i>soccer</i>	yačksta+	yačksťa+	----	----	<i>soccer</i>	----	----
čitksťa+	<i>softball</i>	hiisapi?aa+	čitcsťa+	----	----	<i>softball</i>	----	----
čickicid?aa?b	<i>basketball</i>	čiicūn'apšii+	----	----	----	<i>basketball</i>	----	----
hii+řeeyaxpadč (<i>bingo</i>)	<i>going out to play (<i>bingo</i>)</i>	faſaatiilhpanač (<i>bingo</i>)	?imča?as čawaasimčik (<i>bingo</i>)	?imčaap (<i>playing</i>)	?imčaa?as	<i>going to play bingo</i>	----	?u?uuskařiiþ
haalřiiq duuk	<i>lahal song</i>	haana?aqy'ak nuuk	haana?aqin'ak	haana?aqin'ak	haana?aqy'aq	<i>lahal song</i>	haana?aqy'aq nuuk	haanakin'aq
?aa?aasooc'ad	<i>lullaby</i>	?aa?aasimxʷa	?aa?aastimxʷa	?aa?aasimxʷa	?a?aastimxʷa	<i>lullaby</i>	?aa?aastumxʷa	?aa?aastumxʷa
sf'abaa or ?uu?uu?adi?i+	<i>happy song</i>	?uuqʷatuknuuk yaa?akʷin'ak	ťaamaa	ťamaa	ťamaa	<i>happy song</i>	ťamaa	ťamaa
čiiqaa	<i>spirit power chant</i>	čiiqaa	čiiqaa	čiiqaa	čiiqaa	<i>spirit-power song/chant</i>	čiiqaa	čiiqaa
čukʷaali huučuu+	<i>Wolf-ritual dance song</i>	qʷaayicikin'ak	čukʷaana	čukʷaana	čukʷaana	<i>Wolf-ritual dance song</i>	san'isak (<i>done on beach</i>)	san'isak
hiilaksa	<i>to dance</i>	huučuu+	hiilaksa	hiilaksa	hiilaksa		saaksač (<i>done inside</i>)	
χuučuuukʷatq (<i>sea serpent dancer</i>)	<i>sea serpent dance</i>	hinkiic					fiili (chief's burial song)	
haamac'a	<i>cannibal dance</i>	haamic'a						
č'apsaačib	<i>dance with a mask</i>	č'apsaača						
kʷiikʷaa+	<i>pleasure dance song</i> (<i>also fast dance, sparrow dance</i>)	kʷiikʷaa+in'ak	kʷiikʷaa+ta	kʷiikʷaa+lay'aq	<i>pleasure dance</i>	kʷiikʷaa+ta siiqay'ap'yaq	kʷiikʷaa+ta	
ha?ukši?ayik duuk	<i>song before meals</i>	haaw'awiiqš	ha?ukši?ayik nuuk	ha?uksapy'ik nuuk	ha?ukši?ayik	<i>song before meals</i>	haa?ukši?ayik	ha?ukši?ayik
huučaač	<i>song for entering feasts</i>	huuči?ix	huuči?ayik	huuči?ayik	huuči?ayik	<i>song for entering feasts</i>	nuukʷi?ayik	huuči?ayik
či+adač or kii?ix	<i>invitation song</i>	hiinuusnakšik	kii?ix	kii?ix	----	<i>song when inviting others to attend a feast and they carry the canoe up</i>	huuči?ayik	kii?ix
?uštiqi	<i>shaman, medicine man or woman, herbal medicine expert, midwife, or chiropractic expert</i>	?uštaqyuu	?uštaqyuu	?uštaqyuu	?uštaqyuu	<i>shaman, medicine man or woman, herbal medicine expert, midwife</i>	?uštaqyuu	?uštaqyuu
m'iuuſaqx	<i>evil shaman</i>	m'iuuſaqx	m'iuuſaqx	m'iuuſaqx	m'iuuſaqx	<i>evil shaman</i>	m'iuuſaqx	m'iuuſaqx

Huupačas'atḥ	English	Muwačatḥ	Qaay'uukʷatḥ	Saaħuuus'atḥ	Nučaat'atḥ	English	Yuu-t'i-t'atḥ
čiict'a+	<i>tug of war</i>	čiict'a+	----	čiict'a+	čiict'a+	<i>tug of war</i>	čiict'a+
hułqst'a+	<i>staring game</i>	hułqst'a+	----	hułqst'a+	hułqst'a+	<i>staring game</i>	hułqst'a+
χiinuuxst'a+	<i>finger pulling game</i>	χiinuuxst'a+	----	χiinuuxst'a+	χiinuuxst'a+	<i>finger-pulling game</i> "milking fingers"	χiinuuxst'a+
yakst'a+	<i>soccer</i>	yakst'a+	----	----	----	<i>soccer</i>	----
ticst'a+	<i>softball</i>	ticst'a+	----	ticst'a+	----	<i>softball</i>	----
----	<i>basketball</i>	tiicwinuu+	----	----	----	<i>basketball</i>	----
bisat'as	<i>going out to play (bingo)</i>	?iiʔiiuihpanač (i.e. taking a chance)	?imčaa?as c'awaasimčik (bingo)	bisatuk (<i>playing around</i>)	?uʔuuskañiih	<i>going out to play bingo</i> <i>going out to take a gamble</i>	?uʔuuskañiih
haana?aq'yaq	<i>lahal song</i>	haana?aq'yaq	haanaqjinik	haana?aq'yiq	haanakin'aq	<i>lahal song</i>	haana?aq'yak
?aa?aastimxʷa	<i>lullaby</i>	?aa?aastumxʷa	?a?aastimxʷ	?aa?aastirnxʷa	?aa?aastumxʷa	<i>lullaby</i>	?aa?aastumxy'ak
tamaa	<i>happy song</i>	?uuqʷatuk nuuk yaakʷin'ak (<i>love song</i>)	tamaa	tamaa	tamaa ?aʔuuq'aqatuk	<i>happy song</i> <i>love song</i>	tamaa yaayaatuk
ciiqaa	<i>spirit power song</i>	ciiqaa	ciiqaa	ciiqaa	ciiqaa	<i>spirit power song/chant</i>	ciiqaa
χukʷaana	<i>Wolf-ritual dance song</i>	χuukʷaana huuθhuu+ta (<i>to dance</i>)	χukʷaana siihāa (<i>chief's burial song</i>)	χuukʷaana hinkiic (<i>sea serpent dance</i>)	san'isak (<i>done outside</i>) saaksaac (<i>performed inside</i>)	<i>Wolf-dance ritual and song</i> <i>cannibal dance: haamic'a</i>	san'isak hinkiic
kʷiikʷa+ay'aq	<i>pleasure dance song</i>	kʷiikʷaa+ta (<i>fast dance</i>)	kʷiikʷaa+in'ak	kʷiikʷaa+ta (i.e. sparrow dance)	kʷiikʷaa+ta or siiqay'ap'yaq haa'ukšiky'ak	<i>pleasure dance song</i>	kʷiikʷaa+ta haa'ukšiky'ak
ha'ukšiky'ak	<i>song before meals</i>	ha'uky'ak	ha'ukšiynak	ha'ukšiky'ak	huu+ti?iky'ak	<i>song for entering feasts</i>	huu+ti?iky'ak
huu+ti?iky'ak	<i>song for entering feasts</i>	huu+ti?i	huu+ti?iky'ik	huu+ti?iky'ak	kii+ty'ak huyaat	<i>invitation song</i> <i>to dance</i>	kii+ti?i huyaat
kii+ti?	<i>invitation song</i>	kii+ti?	kii+ti?	kii+ti?	χ'aaxsaat'a ?uuštaqyu	<i>to dance with a mask</i> <i>shaman, medicine man</i>	χ'aaxsaat'a ?uuštaqyu
?uuštaqyu	<i>shaman, medicine man or woman, herbal medicine expert, midwife, or chiropractic expert</i>	?uuštaqyu	?uuštaqyu				
m'inušaqx	<i>evil shaman</i>	n'um'inwiišaqx	m'inooqx	m'inušaqx	m'inušaqx	<i>evil shaman</i>	m'inušaqx

DiiitiidTaañtx	English	Cišaa?atḥ	T'ulʷaa?atḥ	Hiškʷii?atḥ	Huučikxis?atḥ	English	Huuñii?atḥ	?ilhati?atḥ
tuukʷi?iix pipicksəəʔuus (<i>graveyard</i>) šučees picksi	burial, to bury burial in a tree	n'ułšiix ----	n'ułšiix kamatas	n'ułšiix kamatis	m'ułšiix ----	burial, to bury burial in a tree	n'ułšiix maqay'aak	n'ułšiix maq'yeeek
?eəfiłč picksi ?eəfiłč (<i>cave</i>) tuukʷi?iix	burial in a cave putting a body to rest	?ařiłčinup n'ułšiix	?ařiłčiň x'iptkšiix	?ařiłčiň x'iptkšiix	----	burial in a cave putting a body to rest	?ařiłči n'ułšiix (i.e. in ground)	?ařiłči n'ułšiix
xaaqab?uub	to mark a grave with stone or cross	x'e?iitap	xaayukʷasim	xaayukʷawim	----	to mark a grave with headstone or cross	x'aayukʷasum	x'aayukʷasum
taaq+awaduuk	memorial feast	taak'uuča	taak'uuča	taak'uuča	taak'uuča	memorial feast	taak'uuča	taak'uuča
čičiiłč	name taboo	čičihča	čičihča	čičihča	čičehča	to burn the deceased's things: čičihča	čičm'uqckʷi	čičm'aqšíč
x'axiiks	burial box, coffin	x'ahiqs	x'aheqs	x'ahiqs	x'aheks	word taboo	čičihča	čičihča
qačak quu?as	corpse	qaħak quu?as	soul: piicky'i quu?acaqstamtin	piicky'i quu?acaqstam	piicksy'i	burial box, coffin to remove the body from the house: hiisicwap cemetery	x'aheks n'uħuw'as	x'aheks maq'yakuw'as
kistsawaa?atx	ghost or monster	čihaa	čihaa	čihaa	čihaa	corpse, dead body	piicksy'i	piicksy'i
čičiiw'ap+	dreaming of the dead being ghosted because one kept something that belonged to the dead:	muqmuuq?atu	čičihituč	qaqaħsiituč	čičihituč	ghost (or monster) dreaming of the dead	čihaa qu'ac?aqstum	čihaa čihšiix
kʷiscsaawaa?atx	the land of the dead	čičmuuq	----	----	----	the land of the dead	sačim?as	watšiix
ho?očačč	reincarnation	hu?ah̄tas	hu?ah̄tas	----	hu?ah̄tas	re-incarnation	hu?ah̄tas	hu?ah̄tas
liphiit	priest baptism	nipniip čiitsaatinč (lit. pours water on head)	----	----	----	priest	kʷaacawinč	nipniit
kuupsaat	catholic	Kuupsaača	----	----	Kuupsaača	catholic (service)	saantiifas	naamiis
—	protestant	----	----	----	česnaw	protestant (service)	česno	česnaw
hiidapaq čaabat	God	n'aas	haałapi haw'ič	haałapi haw'ič	hiiłapi?i haw'ič	God	haw'eeč hinaayič	haw'iłayičim
kʷiikʷistupsaap or qʷatyaat	Creator or Transformer	kʷatyaat	----	----	----	Creator or transformer	kʷatyaat	kʷatyaat
?axac?uub	child snatcher monster woman	?i?iššu?ič	?ihikičamo?ooqʷa	?ihikičamo?ooqʷa	?iihikii	child-snatcher monster woman	mačuuħas	mačuuħas
?idittidab	"Snot Boy"	ſintħtin	ſintħtin	ſintħuqt	ſintħtin	"Snot Boy"	ſintħtin	ſintħuqt
he?iħiik	sea serpent (sometimes land serpent, also)	hi?iħiik	ha?iħiik	ha?iħiik	ha?iħiik	land or sea serpent	ħii?iħiik	ħii?iħiik

Huupačasʔatḥ	English	Muwačatḥ	Qaay'uukʷatḥ	Taaħansʔatḥ	Naačaaʔatḥ	English	Yuu-tuʔitʔatḥ
n'uhšik	burial, to bury	nuuhšik	nuuhšik	nuuhšik	nuuhšik	burial, to bury someone	nuuhšik
maqaʔek	burial in a tree	sučasčis	kamac	maqaʔek	maqy'eek, maqayaak	burial in a tree	maqyeek
tsaʔik	burial in a cave	tsaʔik	tsaʔiiłčči	tsaʔiiłčči	tsaʔiiłčči	burial in a cave	tsaʔiiłčči
qiiʔip	putting a body to rest	kašsaap, nuuhšik	χiptkšik	qiiʔip	n'uhšik	to put a body to rest	n'uhšik
----	to mark a grave with stone or cross	χayikʷisum	χayukʷsim	kamatis	χayukʷawum	to mark a grave	χayukʷił
taak'uułə	memorial feast	taak'uułə	taak'uuł	taak'uułə	taak'uułə čičmuččikʷi čičħiłta	memorial feast to burn the belongings of the dead	taak'uułə čičħiłta
čičħiłta	name taboo (not saying the name of the dead)	čičħiłta	čičħiłta	čičħiłta	čičħiłta	name taboo	čičħiłta
č'aħeqs noħšik	burial box, coffin to put something away (e.g. a corpse in a box)	č'aħeqs noħšik	č'aħeqs noħšik	n'uhħasac hisiiyas ʔap n'uhuwas	burial box, coffin to remove the body from the house	n'uhħasac hisiiyas ʔap kuukuksim	
piicksy'i	corpse	piicksy'i	piicksy'a	piicksy'i	piicksy'i	cemetery, burial place corpse, dead body	maqy'akuwas piicksy'i
čiħaa	ghost or monster	čiħaa	čiħaa	čiħaa	čiħaa	ghost or monster	čiħaa
čiħitu+	dreaming of the dead	čiħatu+	čiħihx čiħiha (being ghosted because one has something belonging to the dead)	čiħihu+	čiħihu+ čiħiħik	qu?aqstum to be ghosted in a dream	tiiħaqstim čiħihu+ čiħiħik
----	the land of the dead	qaħakʷiic nism'a	----	qaħakʷiic nism'a	waħšik	land of the dead	waħšik
hu?ahħas	reincarnation	hu?ahħas	----	----	hu?ahħas	reincarnation	hu?ahħas
nipniit	priest	nipniit	nipniit	nipniit	nipniit (from Fr. le_pretre, a priest via Chinook Jargon, leplit)	nipniit	nipniit
kuupsaałə	catholic (service)	Kuupsaałə	----	Kuupsaałə	naamiis (from Fr. la_messe, catholic (service) via Chinook Jargon, lamis)	saantiifas	saantiifas
----	protestant (service)	česno	----	česno	česnau	protestant (service)	česno
haa-tapi ḥaw'ił	God	haa-tapi ḥaw'ił?i or n'as	haa-tap ḥaw'ił	haa-tapi ḥaw'ił	ḥaw'iłayitim humwiċ'aqy'ak	God	ḥaw'iłayitim
----	Creator or transformer	kʷiikʷistupsap	fooqfooqħiip	kʷiikʷitupsap	kʷatyaat	mind-reading (knowing someone's thoughts)	himwiċ'aqy'ak
?ihikii	child snatcher monster woman "Snot Boy"	maķuuħas, ?iħikyuu	?iħikiłamaq	?iħikiłamo?oqʷa	maķuuħas	Child snatcher monster woman "Snot Boy"	?iħiġġu?ił
sintħtin	"Snot Boy"	sint?uukt	sint?uuqt	sintħtinm'ił	sint?uukt	"Snot Boy"	sintħtin
ħa?ikiik	sea monster	ħi?ikiik	ħa?ikiik	ħa?ikiik	ħi?ikiik	sea (or land) monster	ħi?ikiik

Diiutiidñaañtx	English	Cišaa?ath	T'ukʷaa?ath	Hiškʷii?ath	Huučikñis?ath	English	Huuñii?ath	?iiħatis?ath
haawic̓aqs	<i>a fable, mythic story</i>	?eʔiičañin	----	----	----	<i>a fable, mythic story</i>	?eʔiičañin (a true account of previous times)	humwičaqyak
----	<i>monster with heads at both ends</i>	t'ułuhčaqc'u	t'ułuhčaqc'u	t'ułuhčaqc'u	t'ułuhčaqc'u	<i>monster with heads at both ends (Sisiyul)</i>	t'ułuhpałta	quqʷaacpałta
bəətdaak?a	<i>codfish of the sky</i> <i>(causes eclipses)</i>	tuškaayiłim	tuškaayiłim	tuškaayiłim	tuškaayiłim	<i>Codfish of the Sky</i>	tuškayiłum	tuškayiłim
paaš̓huq	<i>Daughter of Squirrel</i>	paaš̓huq	----	----	c̓imtuuqas	<i>Daughter of Squirrel</i>	c̓imtuuqasc̓imtuuqas	
tułkʷšiid or xukʷg̓aaabitqt	<i>Son of Raven</i>	qu?ušinm'it	----	----	qu?ušinm'it	<i>Son of Raven</i>	qu?ušinm'it	qu?ušinm'it
buwačic̓iik	<i>Son of Deer</i>	muwačm'it	----	----	muuwačm'it	<i>Son of Deer</i>	muuwačm'it	
kʷaaatiyaataabitqt	<i>Son of Mink</i>	čaaustumcm'it	----	----	čaastimcm'it	<i>Son of Mink</i>	čaaustumcm'it	čaastimcm'it
ʕəelsaabítitqt	<i>Son of Crane (fog maker)</i>	ʕaanusm'it	----	----	ʕaanism'it	<i>Son of Crane (Fog-maker)</i>	ʕaanusm'it	ʕaanism'it
ʕiidiibaaabitqt	<i>Daughter of Snail</i>	ʕinm'iqas	----	----	----	<i>Daughter of Snail</i>	ʕinm'iqas	ʕinm'iqas
quu?actp	<i>Native person (Indian)</i>	quu?as	quu?asasa	quu?asasa	quu?as quu?asaqsup (female)	<i>Native person (Indian)</i>	quu?assa	quu?as
babłaa?d	<i>White person</i>	mamałn'i	mamałn'i	mamałn'i	mamałn'i	<i>White person</i>	mamałn'i	mamałn'i
ahintuñatx or diidiixkʷiyicñatx čayidñatx	<i>Hindu person</i>	mamaaki?ath	maamaačic?ath	nunuutic?ath	maamaačic?ath	<i>East Indian person</i>	maamaačic?ath χuu?asa?ak -foreigner	nuunutic?ath
Chines person	čaayanii?ath	čaayanii?ath	čaayanii?ath	čaayanii?ath	čaayanii?ath	<i>Chinese person</i>	čayanii?ath	čayanii?ath
huwayñatx	<i>Black (Negro) person</i>	huwayii?ath	huwayii?ath or tupksaa?ath	tupksaa?ath	huwayii?ath	<i>Black (Negro) person</i>	huwayiih?ath or huwayiih?ath tupksaa?ath	
----	<i>Japanese person</i>	čaapanii?ath	čaapanii?ath	čaap?ath	čapeen?ath	<i>Japanese person</i>	čapaan?ath (a is the sound in "bat")	čaap?ath
taqałñatx	<i>Interior Indian "Feather Indian"</i>	taqał?ath	taqał?ath	taqał?ath	hiitaqñas?ath	<i>Interior Indian, "Feather Indian"</i>	taqał?ah	taqit?ath
postid?atx	<i>American person</i>	puutinñatx	postin?ath	postin?ath	kʷisuukʷaq?ath kanaaka?ath	<i>an American</i> <i>a Hawaiian</i>	kʷisuukʷaq?ath	puustin?ath
čiidñatx	<i>Sasquatch, Stick man</i>	čucułta	----	----	----	<i>Sasquatch, Stick man</i>	čacułta	čini?ath

Huupačas'atḥ	English	Muwačatḥ	Qaay'uukʷatḥ	Yaahuuus'atḥ	Nučaač'atḥ	English	Yuuč'it'atḥ
----	<i>a fable, mythic story</i>	humwičaqy'ak	----	----	humwičaqy'ak	<i>a fable, mythic story</i>	himwičaqy'ak
t'ui'uhč'aqc'u	<i>monster with heads at both ends</i>	siisiy'uu+	t'ui'uhč'aqcu čihaa	t'ui'uhč'aqcu	t'ui'uhpača	<i>monster with heads at both ends (Sisiyut)</i>	quqʷacpača
tuškaayičim	<i>codfish of the sky</i> <i>(causes eclipses)</i>	tuškaayičum	tuškayičim	tuškayičum m'aa?ik -an eclipse	tuškayičum m'aa?ik -an eclipse	<i>Codfish of the sky</i>	?tuškayičim m'aa?ik -an eclipse
----	<i>Daughter of Squirrel</i>	cimtuuqas	----	cimtuuqas	----	<i>Daughter of Squirrel</i>	cimtuuqas
qu'ušinm'it	<i>Son of Raven</i>	qu'ušinm'it	----	qu'ušinm'it	qu'ušinm'it	<i>Son of Raven</i>	qu'ušinm'it
muuwačm'it	<i>Son of Deer</i>	muuwačm'it	----	muuwačm'it	muuwačm'it	<i>Son of Deer</i>	muuwačm'it
----	<i>Son of Mink</i>	častumcm'it	----	častimcm'it	častimcm'it	<i>Son of Mink</i>	častimcm'it
----	<i>Son of Crane (fog-maker)</i>	yaanim'it	----	yaanim'it	yaanism'it	<i>Son of Crane (Fog-maker)</i>	yaanusm'it
----	<i>Daughter of Snail</i>	finm'iqas	----	----	finm'iqas	<i>Daughter of Snail</i>	finm'iqas
quu'as	<i>Native person (Indian)</i>	quu'assa	quu'asas	quu'as	quu'assa	<i>Native person (Indian)</i>	quu'as
quu'asaqsup (female)	<i>White person</i>	mamačn'i	mamačn'a	mamačn'i	mamačn'i	<i>White person</i>	mamačn'i
mamačn'i							
maamaaxic'atḥ	<i>East Indian person</i>	nuunuutiic	nuunuutxʷsatḥ	hintu'atḥ	nuunutic'atḥ	<i>East Indian person</i>	maamaačic'atḥ
čaayanii'atḥ	<i>Chinese person</i>	čayanič'atḥ	čayanaatḥ	čayanii'atḥ or makahay	čayanii'atḥ	<i>Chinese person</i>	čaayanii'atḥ
huwayii'atḥ	<i>Black (Negro) person</i>	huwayii'atḥ or tupksaa'atḥ	huwaayii'atḥ or tupksaa'atḥ	huwayii'atḥ	huwayii'atḥ or tupksaa'atḥ	<i>Black (Negro) person</i>	huwayiič'atḥ
čapeen'atḥ	<i>Japanese person</i>	čapaan'atḥ	čapath or čapaniin'atḥ	čapaan'atḥ	čapath	<i>Japanese person</i>	čapaan'atḥ
hiitaqč'as'atḥ	<i>Interior Indian, "Feather Indian"</i>	čaqat'atḥ	čaqataa'atḥ	čaqat'atḥ	čaqat'atḥ	<i>Interior Indian "Feather Indian"</i>	čaqit'atḥ
kʷ'isuukʷaq'atḥ	<i>American person</i> <i>Hawaiian person</i>	puustin'atḥ	paastintḥ	postin'atḥ	puustiñ'atḥ	<i>American person</i>	kʷ'isuuqʷak'atḥ
kanaaka'atḥ	<i>Sasquatch, Stick man</i>	----	----	----	čacuuqħta	<i>Sasquatch, Stick man</i>	činič'atḥ

Diiitiid̓aaft̓	<i>English</i>	Cišaaʔath̓	Tukʷaaʔath̓	Hiškʷiiʔath̓	Huučikxisʔath̓	<i>English</i>	Huuʔiiʔath̓	?iihatisʔath̓	
taalaas'us	<i>bank</i>	taanaq̓aq̓xił	taanaquwił	taanaquwił	taanaquwił	<i>bank</i>	taanaq̓aq̓xił	taanaquwił	
weʔičuwit̓	<i>hotel</i>	weʔičuwit̓	weʔičuwit̓	waʔičuwit̓	weʔičuwuł	<i>fishing banks:</i> <i>hotel</i>	m'inaat̓i weʔičuwuł	m'itak waʔičuwit̓	
piipaʔuuʔus	<i>post office</i>	qicaat̓uwit̓	qicaat̓uwit̓	piipaquwił	qecaasuwił	<i>post office</i>	qicaay'aq̓xił	piipaquwił	
bakuł	<i>store</i>	makuł	makuw'as or makuwił	makuw'as makuwił	makuł	<i>store</i>	makuł	makuwił	
piišhaawis	<i>cannery</i>	piišhaawis	piišhaawis	piišhaawis	piišhawis (<i>from</i> <i>Chinook Jargon</i>)	<i>grocery store</i> <i>cannery</i>	haʔumqxił	haʔumqxił	
kʷaaday'ukʷiił	<i>shingle mill</i>	činy'ukʷiił	činy'ałiił	činy'ałiił	činy'ukʷiił čin'uk (<i>shingle</i>)	<i>shingle mill</i>	činukʷiił	činyałiił	
piipqiił	<i>pulp mill</i>	piipaqlił	piipaqlił	piipaqlił	piipaqlił	<i>pulp mill</i>	piipaqlił	piipaqlił	
liiplašiił	<i>sawmill</i>	čiitałiiłyak	čiitałiił	čiitałiił	čiitałiił čitaał (<i>board</i>)	<i>sawmill</i>	čiitałiił, muuna	čiitałiił	
quuʔacaawałkʷ	<i>band office</i>	ququʔacaałaquwił	hiisnikaapuwił	čaačamhayapquwił	mamuwił (i.e. workplace)	<i>band office</i>	----	?aaʔaapca'inaapawił or t'apatuwil	
kuupsstuwił	<i>church</i>	saantiiqawit̓ or saantiiquł	cicikankuwił	cicikankuwił	saantikuwił	<i>church</i>	čiciqinkuwił	saantiqwit̓	
huuxtakš̓ qicqiic or qicqiic haawuwił	<i>schoolhouse</i>	qicciqicawit̓	qicuw'as	χisuw'as	qicuw'ił	<i>Salvation Army:</i> <i>school</i>	Saanamiišan qicuw'as	kʷinhaawis or χiisuwit̓	
muukhawis or χuʔeeʔił teʔiłuwit̓	<i>smokehouse</i>	χ'uukʷiławit̓	χ'uʔuwit̓	χ'uʔuwit̓	χ'uʔuwit̓	<i>restaurant</i> <i>beer parlour</i> <i>smokehouse</i>	haaw'aʔuł naquwił χ'uʔuwit̓	haaw'aquwił naquwit̓ χ'uʔuuł	
bałuwit̓	<i>jailhouse</i>	małiłuwit̓	małuwit̓	małuwit̓	małiłuwit̓	<i>jailhouse</i>	małiłuwit̓	małuwit̓	
χaaʔkał	<i>gas station</i>	caqcinłuw'as	čiic'inłyakuw'as	čiic'inłyak	kasit̓aq̓xił	<i>gas station</i>	mał'asylak - key: čakc'inquw'as	mał'asylak - key: čic'inquw'as	
čuʔuuw'is	<i>laundry</i>	čuukʷiłuwit̓	čuʔaaquwił	čuʔaaquwił	čuʔuwit̓	<i>laundry</i>	čuʔuwit̓	čuʔaaquwił	
kataʔuwit̓ ?iič'us	<i>crazyhouse (asylum)</i> <i>old folks' home</i>	hayuxuw'as	kaatiqwuł	wiikhtinquwił	kaatiqwuł	<i>insane asylum</i> <i>old-folks home</i> <i>barbershop</i> <i>hair salon</i> <i>museum</i> <i>library</i> <i>thrift store</i> <i>swimming pool</i> <i>garbage dump</i>	kaatiqwuł siiič'aʔath̓ mutkuwił čaatxʷiksapuwił ?eʔiičařin ----	mixtuuwit̓ čaaskamyuułuwit̓ kuntikyaksapuwił ?iqħmuutuwit̓ n'ačaałyakuwił mahckʷiiłaq̓xił hałinquwił tumsuw'as	wikhtinquwił mixtuuwit̓ čaaskamyuułuwit̓ kuntikyaksapuwił ?iqħmuutuwit̓ n'ačaałyakuwił mahckʷiiłaq̓xił hałinquwił tumsuw'as

Haapačas'atḥ	English	Muwačatḥ	Qaay'aukʷatḥ	Taaħusus'atḥ	Nučaat'atḥ	English	Yuuħuʔit'atḥ
taanaquwi+	bank	taanaquwi+	taanaquu+	taanhaquwi+	taanaquwi+ m'itak - fishing banks wa?ičuwit+	bank hotel	tanaaquwi+ banks: winaati we?ičuwit+
we?ičuwit+	hotel	wa?ičuwit+	wa?ičuu+	was?ičuwit+			
qecaasuwi+	post office	xiisačuw'as	piipaquu+	xiisačuwit+	piipaquwi+	post office	qicaačuwit+
makuu+	store	makuw'as	makookhawis or makuu+ pišhaws	makuw'as	maku+ ha?umqxi+ pišhawis	store grocery store cannery	makuwi+ ha?umqxi+ pišawis
pišawis	cannery	pišawis		pišawis			
čin'yukʷii+ čin'yuk -shingle	shingle mill	čin'yatiit'uw'as	čin'yatiit+	čin'yatiit+ čin'yat+	činyatit+	shingle mill	činyatit+
piipaqui+	pulp mill	piipaqui+	piipaqt+	piipaqui+	čiitačiit+ or muunaa - from Fr. moulin [via Chinook Jargon, ʔaa?apcap'anapawi+ or t'apatuwi+	paper mill saw mill	piipaqui+
čiitačiit+ čiitač -board, lumber	sawmill	čiitačiit+	čiitač+	čiitačiit+	čiitačiit+ or muunaa - from Fr. moulin [via Chinook Jargon, ʔaa?apcap'anapawi+ or band office	čiitačiit+	čiitačiit+ moolah] t'apatuwi+
mamuwi+	band office	quuacaatukuw'as	-----	mamukuwi+	saantiquiwi+	church	saantiquiwi+
saantikuwi+	church	saantiquw'as	cicikanquu+ or santikuwi+	saantakuwi+	česnau'atḥ -Protestant kiisuwit+	(prob. from the religious school)	song "just now...") qicuwit+
qicuwit+	school	kiškisaʔu+ (kišuut -writing)	qicuwit+	kiškisaquw'as	kʷinhawis -from Engl.	via Chinook Jargon, koolhaus restaurant	haw'aquwi+
ha?uwit+ or hawaquwi+	restaurant	haw'aquwi+	haw'aquu+ nakuu+ (beer parlour)	haw'aquwi+ or haw'aquw'as	kuuʔu+	smokehouse	kuʔuwit+
kuuʔuwi+	smokehouse	kuuʔuwi+	kuuʔuwi+	kuuʔuwi+	tařaaquwi+	hospital	teʔičuwit+
tiʔičuwit+	hospital	tařaaquwi+	taʔaquu+	taʔaquu+ taʔičuwit+ or taʔičuwas	mačuwit+ čiqyak -key čiicmasyak	jailhouse	mačičuwit+ mak'as'yak-lock m'ai?yakkas
makičuwit+	jailhouse	mačuwit+	mačuu+	makičuwit+	čuřaaquwi+	laundry	čuʔuwit+
----	gas station	caqcint'uw'as	-----	kasitfaqxi+	wikħtinquwi+	insane asylum	hayuxuwi+
caaqčinap -to fill up čuʔuwit+	laundry	čuřaaquwi+	čuʔaquu+	čuʔuwit+	mixtuuwi+	old-folks home	fičaquwi+
kaatiquwi+	crazyhouse (asylum)	hayixuw'as	wiikħtinkuu+	hayuuquwi+	faaskamyuučkuwi+	barbershop	mutkuwi+
		mixtuuwi+ -old folks' home			kumtikyaksapuwi+	hair-dressing salon	čaaħixapsuwi+
					?iqħmuutuwi+	museum	?e?iičafinwi+
					nāċċačyakuwi+	library	
					maħċek"iħaqxi+	second-hand store	waħċ"iħaqxi+
					ha'inqw'i+	swimming pool	ha'inqu+
					tumsuwa'	garbage dump	timsuw'as

Diiutiidñaañt̄k	English	Cišaa?at̄k	Tukʷaa?at̄k	Hiškʷii?at̄k	Huučikñis?at̄k	English	Huuñii?at̄k	Zižatis?at̄k
liiluut?u?awu+tkʷ	train station	niinautinhi?uwit̄	naw'ažiquwi?	naawaḥquu+	----	train station	naaʷahj?u+ (niinaut)	naw'ažaquwi?
liiluut or liiluutiic t'ašii ?iixbuulaa	railroad locomotive or any large engine	niinautci tašii niinaut niism'aqii+tyak	niinaut niinautsy'i muunaa	niinoot t'ašiik niinaut muunaa	----	railroad	c'iyas t'ašii	c'iyasqčik
pišpiš ("cat")	bulldozer	mažiic'yak	c'osmasaýak nism'aqii+tyak	c'osy'ik	nism'aqii+tyak	bulldozer	nismaqii+tyak	čatiismasy'ak (also wheelbarrow) makaaway'ak
bažiiksey'k	tow-truck	mažiic'yak	mažiic'yak	mažiic'yak	mažiis'yak	towtruck	mažsac	hupukʷas
huupube?is	car	huupukʷas	huupukʷas	huupukʷas	huupukʷas	car, vehicle	hupukʷas	hupukʷas
p'atqʷaasey'k huupube?is	truck	p'atqʷaaway'ak	p'atqʷaaway'ak	p'atqʷaaway'ak	huupukʷas	truck	p'atqasac	p'atqʷaawacsac
te?i+sc	ambulance	ta?i+awaqħsi	te?i+tsac	ta?i+tsac	te?i+tsac	ambulance	?uusuqtasac	ta?i+awaqħsi
huupube?is xiħibi?is babakaayixsc	bus streetcar police car paddywagon	?aayaqspanač'ak maamaħiħsac	quu?acawaay'ak tiitkas maamaħiħsac taksiħ'as	quu?acawaay'ak maamaħiħsac taksiħ'as	?ayiistay'ak	bus, crummy streetcar police car	qu?acawa c'iyasħas mamaħiħsac	?ayiħaqħly'ak tiitkaas mamaħiħsac
yaħkay'aħkay'k	bicycle	nuut'akkī	yaħqaay'ak	yaħqaay'ak	yacqay'ak	bicycle	paaysikan	yackumħy'ak
duuduutq+acq+ay'k	roller skates	nuutnuutfacuuħ	x'ak'ashtim skateboard: c'acaxtay'ak	x'ak'ashtam taatacw'anim -also sled- taatacw'anim	nuunuutkħtim	roller skates or skateboard	nuunuutħtim	cacaxħtum
čiċitq+acq+ay'k x'aasaħxaasay'k taatqsuwadib	ice skates sled crutches	x'askx'askmi+tyak x'askmaasy'ak taatacw'anim	taatacw'anim	taatacw'anim	x'asqay'ak "	ice skates sled, toboggan crutches	čiċiħtim x'aaskx'aaskay'ak taatacw'anim	x'ak'ashtum x'as'yak taatacw'anim
taa?+tab	walking cane	tafa+ma	tafa+ma	tafa+ma	tafa+ma	wheel chair walking cane	nuuitqu+ kʷaasacūs tafa+ma	nuutkqi+ kʷaasacūm ta?a+ma
waap	dock, wharf	waap	waap	waap	waap	wharf, dock	waap	waap
ħaxxačkt	float	ħuma+ni	ħučišt	ħučišt	ħuučišt	float	ħama+ni čapac -beach	ħuučišt čapac -beach
čikisc	troll boat	čiicsac	čiicsac	čiicsac	čiicsac	troll boat	čiicsac	čiċiħtupy'ak
čiitad?iiksc čiitad?iičk	gill netter gill net	mimityaqšy'ak mityuu	čiicsac čima	čiicsac čima	mityaksac	gill netter	čitačiħtsac	čiċiħtupy'ak
cibħadaaqsc suu'aq čiikʷsicaduupay'ik (brailing net) čiikʷsicaduup (brailing)	seiner a seine	čipqsac	čiicsac	čipqsac čiħčiyay'ak to close up a seine: mučkšiħ	čiħčiyak	seiner	čipqsac	čiċim+nicac

Huupačas'atḥ	English	Muwačatḥ	Qaay'uukʷatḥ	Taaħuuus'atḥ	Nučaaʔatḥ	English	Yaaħuʔiʔatḥ
naw'aħiquwi+	train station	niinuuł'indħuwi+	nawaħquu+	tikituuwi+	naw'aħqaquwi+	train station	naw'aħiquwi+
niinuut	railroad railroad track(s)	niinuut	niinaatsy'i	niinaut	ċi'yasqčik	railroad	ċi'yaqčik
muunaa	locomotive or any large engine	kikič'as muuna'at niinaat	muunaa	muunaa	muunaa	locomotive or any large engine	?iħġii muunafasyak
nism'aqiiħyak	bulldozer	čatiis'yak or nismaqiħyak	čosmaasyik čosyik -front loader	nism'aqiiħyak (or puntuusal)	čatiismasyak	bulldozer	ħuuħitapayak
maħisyak	tow-truck	makiċċyak	makiis'yik	makaawayak	towtruck		maħiċċyak
huupukʷas	car	huupukʷas	huupuks	huupukʷas	huupukʷas	car, vehicle	huupukʷas
huupukʷas	truck	p'atqʷaawayak	p'atqʷaawayak	p'atqasac	čuħuwi+	wagon	čuħuwi+
taʔiħsac	ambulance	taʔiħsac	taʔiħsac	taʔiħsac	čiicmasyak	truck	p'atqʷaawacsac
?ayiistayak	bus	?aayistapanaħyak	quu'acawaačk (titkaś -streetcar) (maamak'ħiħsac -police car) (taksiħ'as -paddywagon)	?ayiistayak	taʔiħsac	ambulance	mä'iħiħsac
yacqay'ak	bicycle	yacqaay'ak	yakqaay'ak	yackinħyik or paxikan	yackumħyak	bicycle	yackaay'ak
nunutkħtim	roller skates	hahatkħtim	nunuutħtim	----	cacaxħtim	roller skates	nunutkħtayak
ħ'ataskħtim	ice-skates, sled	ħ'ak'ashħtim	ħ'acħxayak -skateboard	ħ'ak'ashħtim	ħ'ak'ashħtim	or skateboard	ħ'acħxayak
taatafaħswinim	crutches	ħ'asħħim	taatacw/inum	taatacw/inam	ħ'asħħim	ice-skates	ħ'acħxayak
taħfaħma	walking cane	taħfaħma	taħfaħma	taħfaħma	taħfaħma	sled, toboggan	taatacw/anim
waap	dock, wharf	waap	waap	waap	waap	crutches	taħfaħma
ħuučišt	float	ħuučišt	ħuučišt	ħuučišt	ħuučišt	dock, wharf	waap
ħiċċasac	troll boat	ħiċċasac	ħiċċasac	ħiċċasac	ħiċċasac	float	ħiċċasac
mityaksac mimityaks (gillnetting)	gill netter	mimityaqšac cima (gillnet)	ħiċċasac	mityaksac ħapaač (gillnet)	ħiċċitupyak	gill netter	mimityaqšac
ċikċiyaksac ċikċiyak (netting)	seiner	ċikċiyaksac kuuħkuuya (brailing)	ċikċiyaksac	ċikċiyaksac	ċikċimnicac	seiner	mimityaqšac

Diiutiidyaat&ath	English	C̓išaa?ath	Tukʷaa?ath	Hiškʷii?ath	Huučikxis?ath	English	Huuſii?ath	?iilhatis?ath
c̓iisičiis	<i>longliner</i>	c̓iisc̓iisaqsac	c̓iisac	c̓iisac <i>a longline:</i>	----	<i>longliner</i>	----	----
ha?ubaqsc	<i>packer</i>	----	? <td>?<td>----</td><td><i>packer</i></td><td>p'atqʷaawa</td><td>?aňakmałn'i</td></td>	? <td>----</td> <td><i>packer</i></td> <td>p'atqʷaawa</td> <td>?aňakmałn'i</td>	----	<i>packer</i>	p'atqʷaawa	?aňakmałn'i
čiiksabiis č̓aaw̓ałkʷ (fisheries boat)	<i>dragnetter (trawler)</i>	čiicmis mityu	čiicmisyak	čiicmis čiicsuł (<i>to drag</i>)	čicnisac	<i>dragnetter</i> <i>to drag into beach</i>	čiicmisyak čiususanap	čiicmas
bakšiň	<i>cash buyer</i>	makn'aňmałn'i	----	----	----	<i>cash buyer</i>	mamakmałn'i	----
caxtqii	<i>ferryboat</i>	kʷiiscaayiqšii+	hiiscaayiq	hiiscaayiq	hiisčayiqšii+	<i>ferryboat</i>	qu?acityapsii+	hiiscaayiq
caxtqii	<i>steamboat (for passengers)</i>	caxtqii	caxtqii or finkʷas	caxtqii	caxtqii	<i>steamboat</i> <i>passenger boat</i>	caxtqii quu?acityapsii+	?inkʷas quu?acityapsii+
baňsac	<i>tugboat</i>	maňaawaqsac	----	----	----	<i>tugboat</i>	maňaawacsac	maňaawacsac
ta?uu?iňaawałkʷ hiičhič xʷuxʷuuxʷačkt baadačkt (marker stake in the water)	<i>lifeboat</i> <i>lighthouse</i> <i>whistle buoy</i> <i>marker stake in the water</i>	muumuuł'ałuk paakpaałka huuňhuuňa	----	----	----	<i>lifeboat</i> <i>lighthouse</i> <i>whistle buoy</i> <i>marker stake in water</i>	huhuňaałuk ?inkqʷii huuňhuuňačiši kaačiši	huhuňaałuk ?inkqʷii huuňhuuňačiši kaačiši
baapaňaqx	<i>outboard motor boat</i>	hup'aqkiq	----	----	maňaqxsaqsim	<i>outboard motor boat</i>	paačpaałka hsup'aqkiqsim	paakpaałka m'akxiqsyak m'akxiqsyaksum
baačuk	<i>speedboat</i>	muunaňaqkiq	----	----	----	<i>speedboat</i>	pidbut	----
kip or ɬuňaqx diňi?ik	<i>skiff</i> <i>oars</i>	ɬuňaqkiq níkyaq	----	----	ɬuňaqqaqs níkyak	<i>skiff</i> <i>oars</i>	miňtqii níkyak	ɬuktqii níkyak
čapač	<i>canoe</i>	čapac	čapac	čapac	čapac	<i>canoe (general)</i>	čapac	čapac
yaašapksc	<i>sealing canoe</i>	yašmaqsac	yašmaqsac	yašmaqsac	yašmaqsac	<i>sealing canoe</i>	yašmaqsac	yašmaqsac
šiičac	<i>ocean-going freight canoe</i>	šiičuqsac	p'inw'ał	p'inaw'ał	p'inw'ał	<i>ocean-going freight canoe</i>	p'inw'ał	p'inw'ał
šiičac	<i>moving canoe</i>	----	šiičuqsac	šiičuqsyak	šiičac	"moving" canoe	šiičac	šiičac
xʷaak'aani ?u?uutaxsc (whaling canoe) čiikisc (trolling canoe)	<i>northern style canoe</i>	----	xʷaak'aana	xʷaak'aana	----	<i>Northern style canoe</i>	xʷaak'aana	xʷaak'aana

Huupučas?atḥ	English	Mnwačatḥ	Qaay'uuł'wath	Saałumus?atḥ	Nučaat?atḥ	English	Yuułučit?atḥ
cisc'isaksac cisc'iisa (<i>longlining</i>) faačakmačni	<i>longliner</i> <i>packer</i>	cisc'iisaqsac faačakmačni	cisc'iisaqsac cisyik (<i>a longline</i>) faačakmačni	----	cisc'iisa (<i>longlining</i>) faačakmačni	<i>longliner</i> <i>packer</i>	cisc'is p'atqʷaawa
čicmisac čicsuk (<i>to drag</i>) ----	<i>dragger (trawler)</i> <i>cash buyer</i>	čicmis mamakmačni	čiłksmis ----	čicmičsac mamakmačni	čicmisy'ak mamakmačni	<i>dragger or trawler</i> <i>cash buyer</i>	čicmis makmačni
hiičayiqšii+	<i>ferryboat</i>	hiičayiqšii+	hiiscayiq	hiičayiqšii+	hiičayiq	<i>ferryboat</i>	hiičasyiiqšii+
caxtqii mačawaqsac ----	<i>steamboat (for passengers)</i> <i>tugboat</i> <i>lifeboat</i>	caxtqii mačawaqsac muumuū'ačuk hiičhiča -lighthouse huułhuuhačišt -whistle buoy	caxtqii mačawaqsac ----	caxtqii mačawaqsac ----	?inkʷas quu'acityapsii+ mačawaqsac nipniitmačni -mission ħuħħuħaačuk ?inkʷii ħuħħuħačišt ħaačišt paak̕paakka	<i>steamboat</i> <i>passenger boat</i> <i>tugboat</i> <i>fisheries boat: ċačaačuk</i> <i>lifeboat (Coast Guard)</i> <i>lighthouse</i> <i>whistle buoy</i> <i>marker stake in the water</i> <i>blinker lights on points</i>	?inkʷas quu'acityapsii+ mačawaqsac ċačaačuk ħuħħuħaačuk ?inkʷii ħuħħuħačišt ħaačišt paak̕paakka
mačaqčaqsim	<i>outboard motor boat</i> <i>speedboat</i>	m'ačaqčiksum m'ačaqčiksum	ħupaqčaks (m'ačaqčiksm -outboard motor)	----	m'akkiqsy'ak m'akkiqsy'aksum pidbuut	<i>outboard motor boat</i> <i>outboard motor speedboat</i>	ħup'akkiq ħup'akkiqsim ----
čočaqčaqṣ	<i>skiff</i>	čočaqčiqs ničy'ak -oars	čočaqčks	čočaqčeqs	čuktqi ničy'ak	<i>skiff</i> <i>oars</i>	ħučaqčiqs ničy'ak
čapač	<i>canoe</i>	čapač	čapič	čapač	čapac ("beach canoe")	<i>canoe (general term)</i>	čapac
yašmaqsac	<i>sealing canoe</i>	yašmačniy'ak	yašmaqsac	yašmaqsac	yašmaqsac	<i>sealing canoe</i>	yašmaqsac
p'inw'ač	<i>ocean-going freight canoe</i>	p'inw'ač	p'inw'i+	p'inw'ač	p'inw'ač	<i>ocean-going freight canoe</i>	p'inw'ač
šiškac	"moving" canoe	šikuqsac	šikuqsac	šiškac	šiškac	<i>moving canoe</i>	šiškac
xʷaač'aana	<i>Northern style canoe</i>	xʷaač'aana	xʷaač'aan	xʷaač'aana	xʷaač'aana	<i>Northern style canoe</i>	----

Diičiidħaaftx	English	Cišaaʔatħ	Tukʷaaʔatħ	Hiškʷiiʔatħ	Huučikxisʔatħ	English	Huuñiiʔatħ	Xiibatisʔatħ
?uuštaqy te?iyawalkuk hiiyidaxawuup siquiti šuučiyyaqx babaaħ'iħ huuxtaksaap qicqic kiikličayiħ	doctor nurse waiter cook logger policeman teacher driver	?uuštaqyu tešiħuwiħaqsup čamahupqsi siquita kiicciy'aqx mamaaħ'iħ huuħtakšiħ ?ap qicqica kiikličayiħ	?uuštaqyu tešiħuwiħaqsup čamahupqsi siquita kiicciy'aqx mamaaħ'iħ huuħtakšiħ ?ap qicqica kiikličayiħ	?uuštaqyu tešiħuwiħaqsup čamahupqsi siquita kiicciy'aqx mamaaħ'iħ huuħtakšiħ ?ap qicqica kiikličayiħ	?uuštaqyu tešiħuwiħaqsup čamahupqsi siquita kiicciy'aqx mamaaħ'iħ huuħtakšiħ ?ap qicqica kiikličayiħ	doctor nurse dentist priest waiter cook logger policeman teacher driver cashier, teller secretary carpenter, mechanic fisherman trapper bartender	?uuštaqyu tataa?iħaħtuk nipniit čačamasipħsi hahaw'a?aħtuk siquita kiicciħ mamaaħ'iħ haahuppa kiixiħħi taataanaħaħtuk qicita ħaaħsaadikħa ?ucšík (troller) qaaqaamitħ cieħħaħtuk	?uuštaqyu naas (from Eng.) čiċċmaħtuk nipniit čačamasipħsi hahaw'a?aħtuk siquita kiicciħ mamaaħ'iħ haahuppa kiixiħħi taataanaħaħtuk qicita ħaaħsaadikħa ?ucšík (troller) qaaqaamitħ cieħħaħtuk
tašii	road	tašii	tašii	tašii	tašii	road, path, trail	tašii	tašii
taašpiiħ	bridge	taašpiiħ	taašpiiħ	taašpiiħ	----	bridge	taašpiiħ	taašpiiħ
tau?at tašii	boardwalk	tau?asħtin earthquake:	tau?as taaqiħiħ	tau?as taaqiħiħ	taqiiħ	earthquake tidal wave, flood	taqiiħ muuħiġiħ	tau?as muuħiġiħ

Expressions:

?iškidax	ouch!	?iškidax	----	----	?iškana	Ouch!	qatqyuu	?akaa
feeedak	(when a girl does something nice...)	fiin'ukʷiħ (greeting)	----	----	?an'ackʷee	When a child (girl) does something nice.	?uu-uu	----
feeedak	(when a boy does something nice...)	?uuuuuuu	----	----	----	When you see someone handsome or pretty.	qʷaċaħma	ħu?as quu?as?
xaašiyyaqxs	(at the end of a story)	----	----	xemc xemc xemc	----	at the end of a story	?aħ?aa?una	ħaamix
kʷaaħibaa?ax (girl) kʷaaħibaa?ax (boy)	Poor thing!	dakʷaači or yoo šuw'a ?aaxax	? <td>----</td> <td>----</td> <td>at the end of a prayer</td> <td>ħuu haweeħ</td> <td>ħuu ħaweeħs</td>	----	----	at the end of a prayer	ħuu haweeħ	ħuu ħaweeħs
ħeħekkuuħ	Shame on you!	čimhaama	čimhaama	----	----	Poor thing!	yuuħħax	qaaħħekħa?im
tušeek	(when something surprising happens)	qaħ?ee or kahħeek	----	----	----	When something surprising happens	tušeek	?ii
hiixʷaa	Ugh! (grunting when tugging...)	nisqnisqa (a grunt)	----	----	----	When grunting or weehuu straining with exertion	weeħu or waaħu	weeħu or waaħu
						Yummy! When you taste something good	?uum čamasma	?uum čamas?
						When someone wins at a game	hiiyuu	hiiyuu

Huupačas?ath	English	Muwačath	Qaay'uuč"ath	Čaaħuuus?ath	Nučaa?ath	English	Yuuħu?iħ?ath
?uštaqyu	doctor nurse waiter cook lumber jack policeman teacher driver	?uuštaqyu naasħaaqsup čamaħupksi siqiita or siqiitħsi t'aċċi?atħ mamaax'ih huuħtakṣap k'iċaħs	----	?uuštaqyu čamaħupqsi siqiitħsi	?uuštaqyu tataa?iħaluk (or naas) čiċmaħu nipniit hahawa?aħuk siiqiitħsi t'aċċiħna?uk mamaax'ih ħaaħupaqħsi k'iċaħħħsi taataana?aħuk kiishħi ?uuši?iħmaħak čiċaqx (i.e. troller) qaaqaamitħ ciċaaħtuk	doctor nurse dentist priest waiter cook logger policeman teacher driver cashier, teller, treasure secretary carpenter, mechanic fisherman trapper bartender	?uuštaqyu tetee?iħaluk čiċmaħu nipniit čaċamasipħi siiqiitħsi kiciiħ maamaax'ih ħaaħupupa kikiċċaaħħsi taataana?aħuk qicħsii hišmaħuk čiċħaqx m'am'ačakš ciċaaħtuk
t'ašii	road	t'ašii	t'ašii	t'ašii	t'ašii	road, path, trail	t'ašii
ħuupiit	bridge	waappiit	ħuupiit	ħuupiit	ħuupiit	bridge	ħuupiit
ħu?as	boardwalk	ħu?as	ħu?as	ħu?as or putwaak	ħu?as	boardwalk	ħu?asqčik
			taaqiix -earthquake		taqiix muuħiġix	earthquake tidal wave, flood	taqii muuħiġix

Expressions:

?iškana	ouch!	?akax	?akax	?akax	?akaa	Ouch!	?iskana
?an'ackʷee	(when a girl does something nice...)	ħiin'ukʷiħ	?uuuuuuuu	----	?uu-uu-uu-uu	When a child does something nice	?uu-uu-uu-uu
?iħluušek	(when a boy does something nice...)	—	----	tušeek or hušeek	ħu?as quu?as?i	When you see someone handsome or pretty	—
----	at the end of a story	xumš xumš	xemc xemc xemc	----	haamix ħuuyaweeħs ?aaxax or qaċċaaħčka?imš	at the end of a story at the end of a prayer/chant Poor thing!	ħasiik'akma ħasiik'akma ?aaxax or yuuxax
----	Poor thing!	?aaxax, kunuu	----	----	?ii	When something surprising happens	?ii
----	(when something surprising happens...)	qah?aa	----	maka?eek (i.e. coffin in a tree!)	weeħuu or waašu	when grunting and straining with exertion	yuhħaa or yaaħu
					?uu-uum čamas?is	Yummy! (When you taste something good)	?uu-uum čamasma
					hiyyu	When someone wins at a game	hiyyu

Part 3

Note: Part 3 contains only the **Mowachaht**, **Kyuquot**,
Hesquiat, **Sheshaht**, and **Ahousaht** versions of
T'at'aqsapa words.

Part 3

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaay'uuukʷath</i>	<i>ḥiškʷiiʔath</i>	<i>c̓išaaʔath</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>ɬaaħus'ath</i>
<i>to abandon</i> <i>to abandon a child</i>	wahšiiʔitħ wahšiʔat tanaasi	wahšiħ wahšiħ tanaas	wahšiiʔitħ wahšiʔit tanaasi	wahšiiʔitħ wahšiʔat tanaʔis	<i>to abandon</i> <i>to abandon a child</i>	wahšiħ wahšiʔat tanaʔis
<i>to abolish</i>	wikstupsap	wikstupsp	wikstupsap	wikstupsap	<i>to abolish</i>	wikstupsap
<i>to abound, to be abundant</i>	?ayapač	?ayapač	?ayapač	?ayapač	<i>to abound, to be abundant</i>	?ayapač
<i>to be lots</i>	?ayaʔaš	?ayaʔaaš	?ayaʔaš	?aya	<i>to be lots</i>	?aya
<i>to be absent</i>	wik'iit	wik'iit	wik'iit	wikmačink	<i>to be absent</i>	wik'iit
<i>to be absent again</i>	----	wik'iitaatišħa	wik'iit aħ haʔum	wik'iitaħħa	<i>to be absent again</i>	wik'iit'aħħa
<i>He hasn't come home again</i>	wik'iitaatišħa	wik'iitaatišħa	wik'iitaatišħa	wikyuu hu?in	<i>He hasn't come again</i>	wikyuu hu?in
<i>to be absent too much</i>	?uuʔapuħ šiʔaħiš wiħiit	----	?uuʔapuħ šiʔaħiš wiħiit	wiwiikičiik	<i>to be absent too much</i>	wiwičičiik
<i>to absorb, soak up</i>	c̓aaqstuħ	c̓aqstuħ	c̓aaqstuħ	c̓aaqstuħ (<i>soaks in</i>)	<i>to absorb, soak up</i>	c̓aaqstuħ
<i>to wring out</i>	takšiħ	takšiħ	takšiħ	taaqsatap	<i>to wring out</i>	taaqšiħ
<i>to squeeze</i>	takšiħ	takšiħ	takšiħ	taaqšiħ	<i>to squeeze</i>	taaqšiħ
<i>to hug</i>	ħapkšiħ	ħapkšiħ	?apkšiħ	ħapkšiħ	<i>to hug</i>	ħapkšiħ
<i>a kiss</i>	ħiċčinik	ħiċčinik	ħiċčinik	kʷixinx	<i>a kiss</i>	hičink
<i>to kiss</i>	ħiċčinkšiħ	ħiċċinikš	ħiċċinkšiħ	kʷixinxšiħ	<i>to kiss</i>	hičknkšiħ
<i>to fondle</i>	ħuł-asaqħinč	ħuł-asaqħinč	ħuł-asaqħinč	susučač	<i>to fondle</i> (<i>to feel around with hands</i>)	ħuł-ħuł-aač
<i>to pet an animal</i>	ħuł-mačimč	ħuł-mačimač	ħuł-mačimač	ħuł-mačimč	<i>to pet an animal</i>	ħuł-mačumč
<i>rubbing</i> <i>to rub</i> <i>to rub in (medicine)</i>	taastaasa taašiħ tasšiħ	taastaas tašiħ taasšiħ	taastaasa taasšiħ	taastaasa tašiħ tasakstup	<i>rubbing</i> <i>to rub</i> <i>to rub in (medicine)</i>	taastaasa tasšiħ tasšiħ
<i>to pat on the head</i> <i>to touch</i>	ħuħkinč ħuħsiħ	ħuħkinč ħuħsiħ	ħuħkinč ħuħsiħ	ħuħmačimč ħuħsiħ	<i>to pat on the head</i> <i>to touch</i>	ħuħmačumč ħuħsiħ

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qasayuukʷatḥ</i>	<i>ɬiškʷiʔatḥ</i>	<i>c̓išanʔatḥ</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Sačusʔatḥ</i>
<i>to grab</i>	ʔakšík	sačšík	ʔakšík	sačúk	<i>to grab</i>	sačšík
<i>to pluck (as a duck)</i>	ʔakšík	sačšík	ʔakšík	tuchšík	<i>to pluck (as a duck)</i>	sačšík
<i>to jerk</i>	titšík	titšík	titšík	titkšík	<i>to jerk</i>	titšík
<i>to pull evenly Pull!</i>	čiičík čiičíʔi	čiičík čiičíʔi	čiičík čiičíi	čiičík čiičíʔi	<i>to pull evenly Pull!</i>	čamaqk̓ čiičík čiičíʔi
<i>to pull in (into a car or canoe)</i>	čiiqsip	čiiqsip	čiiqsip	čiiqsip	<i>to pull in (into a car or canoe)</i>	čiipsip
<i>to reel in</i>	čiičaq (winčiyak) <i>[from English]</i>	ciičiq	ciičiq	-----	<i>to reel in</i>	čiiqsip
<i>a tug of war</i>	čiicstáč	-----	-----	čiicstáč	<i>a tug of war</i>	čiicstáč
<i>to push</i>	čašík	čašík	čašík	cašík	<i>to push</i>	čašík
<i>to shove</i>	čaqšík	čaqšík	čaqšík	ʔuuusukʷit̓ čaqšík	<i>to shove</i>	čaqšík
<i>to push something out with a pole</i>	taahla'ap	taahla'ap	taahla'ap	taahla'ap	<i>to push something out with a pole</i>	taahla'ap
<i>to push oneself in or out with a paddle or pole</i>	siičík	siičík	siičík	taahlačík	<i>to push oneself in or out with a paddle or pole</i>	siičík
<i>to stir (a pot)</i>	kiickiica	kiickiica	siičík or kiicšík	kicšík (<i>to stir</i>) kiickiica (<i>stirring</i>) kicšíʔi (<i>stir it</i>)	<i>to stir (a pot)</i>	kiickiica kicšíʔi (<i>stir it</i>)
<i>to strike a match</i>	kicšíʔi (<i>stir it</i>) sičík	kicšíʔi (<i>stir it</i>) sičík	siikṣii (<i>stirring</i>) sičík	saʔičí qicšík čaqaqcínap	<i>to strike a match</i>	sičík
<i>to put eyebrow pencil or anything on eyebrows</i>	kiicšík	kiicšík	kiicšík	saʔičí qicšík čaqaqcínap	<i>to put on eyebrow pencil or anything on eyebrows</i>	kiicšík
<i>to stuff things in (e.g. to a full bag)</i>	χiiłkcínap (<i>to stuff</i>) χiiłkcínap (<i>stuff it!</i>)	χiiłkcínap (<i>to stuff</i>) χiiłkcínap (<i>stuff it!</i>)	χiikkcín'p	χiikkcín'p	<i>to stuff things in (e.g. into a full bag)</i>	χiiłkcínap χiikkcúu (<i>stuff it!</i>)
<i>to pack things into a bag</i>	χíptkšík	χíptkšík	χíptkšík	χíptkšík	<i>to pack things into a bag</i>	χíptkšík
<i>all packed up and left behind</i>	χíptkčakičinyu	χíptkčakičinyu	χíptkčakičinyu	χíptqiqčinyu taa'asinyač	<i>all packed up and left behind</i>	χíptkčakičinyu
<i>to cause someone to remember (literally: to plug someone's rear end so it can't come out!)</i>	čiimakkink	čiimakkink	čiimiqk̓	mušyaqčinup	<i>to cause someone to remember (literally: to plug someone's rear end so it can't come out!)</i>	čiimakkinup
<i>to move something out of the way</i>	qiʔiipi	qiʔiipi	qiʔiip	tiiʔakstup	<i>to move something out of the way</i>	humqsaap and qiʔiip
<i>to tie something down</i>	makaasip	makaasp	makaasip	makaasip	<i>to tie something down</i>	makaasip
<i>to tie something</i>	makaap	makaap	makaap	makašík	<i>to tie something</i>	makaap

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaayuuqʷath</i>	<i>ḥiškʷiiʔath</i>	<i>c̓išaaʔath</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>qaapəsʔath</i>
<i>to put a knot in it</i>	taamuqšiḥ	taamuqšiḥ	taamuqšiḥ	taamuqsap	<i>to put a knot in it</i>	taamuqsap
<i>a knot (in a rope)</i>	taamuquy	taamuqwín	taamuquy	taamuqʷačyu	<i>a knot (in rope)</i>	taamuquy
<i>all knotted up (rope)</i>	taamuqkʷačyu	taamuqkʷčya	taamuqkʷačyu	----	<i>all knotted up (rope)</i>	taamuqkʷačyu
<i>a knot (in wood)</i>	χ'učqa	χ'učqa	χ'učqa	χ'učqa	<i>a knot (in wood)</i>	χ'učqa
<i>full of knots (wood)</i>	χ'učqkʷačyu	χ'učqkʷičya	χ'učqkʷačyu	χ'učqkʷačyu	<i>full of knots (wood)</i>	χ'učqkʷačyu
<i>to untie</i>	χ'iksaap	χ'iksaap	χ'iksaap	χ'iksaap	<i>to untie</i>	χ'iksaap
<i>to open a jar</i>	kuhiqṣip	kuuhaqsp	kuhiqṣip	kuhičin'up	<i>to open a jar</i>	kuhiqṣip
<i>to open a can</i>	čiwiqšiḥ	čiwaqšiḥ	čiwiqṣip	kuhičin'up	<i>to open a can</i>	čiwiqṣip
<i>to open a door</i>	kuw'iitap	kuw'iitap	kuw'iitap	kuw'iitap	<i>to open a door</i>	kuw'iitap
<i>to open a box</i>	kuhiqṣip	kuuhaqsp	kuhiqṣip	kuhiqṣip	<i>to open a box</i>	kuhiqṣip
<i>to take the lid off (pan)</i>	kʷitsaksap	kʷitsaksp	kʷitsaksip	kuhiqṣu?	<i>to take the lid off a pan</i>	čahiqṣip
<i>to open a bottle lid stopper, cork, plug</i>	kuhiqṣip m'učiqsum ħacyimčak	kuuhaqsp huukʷaksam ħacyimčak	kuhiqṣip m'učiqsim ħacyimčak	kuhičkapup χ'ačicanim m'ušskaapum	<i>to open a bottle (or can) lid stopper, cork, plug</i>	kuhiqṣip m'učiqsum čipma
<i>to plug up a leak or to caulk a boat</i>	čiipšiḥ or čahaa	čiipšiḥ or čahaa	čiipšiḥ or čahaa	čahaa	<i>to plug up a leak or to caulk a boat</i>	čahaa
<i>to close a door</i>	m'uš?itap	m'uš?itp	m'uš?itap	m'uš?itap	<i>to close a door</i>	m'uš?itap
<i>to close a box or jar</i>	m'uš?iqsip	m'uš'yaqsp	m'uš?iqsip	m'učiqsiq (box) m'ušskaapup (jar) čicičitap	<i>to close a box or jar</i>	m'učiqsip
<i>to cover something</i>	m'uūčiḥ	m'uūčiḥ	m'uūčiḥ	m'uūčičaas	<i>to cover something</i>	čihiipitap (on floor)
<i>to be covered with a blanket</i>	m'uūčiḥ	m'uūčiḥ	m'uūčiḥ	m'uūčičaas	<i>to be covered with a blanket</i>	m'uūčicasiḥ
<i>to put the top or a lid on</i>	m'učiqsip	m'učiqsp	m'učiqsip	m'ušsaapup	<i>to put the top or a lid on</i>	m'učiqsip
<i>to braid</i>	c̓i?isyu	c̓i?isya	c̓i?isyu	c̓i?isšiḥ	<i>to braid</i>	c̓i?isšiḥ
<i>to coil up</i>	čaam'aasapi	čam'aasap	čaam'aasapi	čačimħiṣip sistuup (i.e. to pile up in order)	<i>to coil up</i>	nuutxumy'up
<i>to catch someone off guard</i>	cam'aasaps	cam'aasaps	cam'aasaps	kapstqu'ačap	<i>to catch (someone) off guard</i>	wiwičaqstup

English	Mawačałp	Qaṣy'uwakʷatḥ	ḥiškʷiiʔatḥ	c̥iṣṣazatḥ	English	ʕaaħasʔatḥ
<i>to tow in towing</i>	maaλ'ik makiis	maaλ'ik maakiis	maaλ'ik maakiis	maaλ'ik makiis	<i>to tow in (or back in) towing</i>	maaλ'ik makiis
<i>to screw something in</i>	maksaatp	----	----	maksaatp (winding)	<i>to screw (something) in</i>	maksaatp
<i>to twist something</i>	c̥itkšik	c̥itkšik	c̥itkšik	c̥itkšik c̥itkʷaaʔap (twisting)	<i>to twist (something)</i>	c̥itkšik
<i>to pound a plug in to pound with a hammer to hit something with something</i>	hisqin'up hissik hisšik	hisqin'p hissik hisšik	hisqin'up hissik hisšik	cicqinup ħaaħaapiqa hisšik (to hū, gen.)	<i>to pound a plug in to pound with a hammer to hit something with something</i>	čiipšik hisšik hisšik hiishisa (beating on s.t.)
<i>to chop chopping</i>	hisšik hiisaa	hisšik hiisaa	hisšik hiisaa	hiskʷaaʔap (wood) hiishiisa	<i>to chop chopping</i>	ħačik ħaackaaya
<i>to clobber someone with a stick</i>	hiikʷaap	hiikʷaap	hiikʷaap	ʕaħħaħħa (to club)	<i>to clobber s.o. with a stick</i>	wiiqħaa hisšik
<i>to punch (with fist)</i>	x'ikšik	x'ikšik	x'ikšik	c̥uqšik	<i>to punch (with fist)</i>	x'ikšik
<i>to stab (with a knife)</i>	cuqšik	cuqšik	cuqšik	c̥uxšik	<i>to stab with a knife</i>	c̥uqšik
<i>to box with someone</i>	x'ikstaħ	x'ikstiħ	x'ikstaħ	c̥uqstaħ	<i>to box with someone</i>	x'ikstaħ
<i>to feign a punch (or to tease someone)</i> <i>to slap someone</i>	?uu?ukʷinkħ	?u?uukʷinkħ	?uu?ukʷinkħ	c̥uqšikasqatħ	<i>to feign a punch (or to tease someone)</i> <i>to slap someone</i>	x'ikšikqatħ
<i>to spank someone</i>	x'uhšik	x'uhšik	x'uhšik	x'ahšik x'uhċiħuħ (slap in the face) hisaqxinup	<i>to spank someone</i>	x'uhšik
<i>to pat someone on the back</i>	x'uhpinħ	x'uhpinħ	x'uhpinħ	x'uhmaħpi	<i>to pat someone on the back</i>	x'uhpinħ
<i>to touch s.thing or someone</i>	x'uħšik	x'uħšik	x'uħšik	x'uħšik	<i>to touch s.one or s.thing</i>	x'uħšik
<i>to wave to someone</i>	x'uħšik	x'uħšik	x'uħšik	xuħmaħapi	<i>to wave to someone</i>	yaxšik
<i>to beckon someone</i>	x'uħšik	x'uħšik	x'uħšik	quħšik	<i>to beckon to someone</i>	čukʷaaqšik
<i>to kick something</i>	yaħħkšik	yaħħkšik	yaħħkšik	yaħħkšik	<i>to kick something</i>	yaħħkšik
<i>to speed something up</i>	yacksaap	yacksaap	yacksaap	yacksaap (to rev an engine)	<i>to speed something up</i>	yacksaap
<i>to go full speed</i>	yackaqa?aapi	yackaqa?aap	yackaqa?aapi	?usaqinyuħ ħ'ayyuħiħ (to speed up)	<i>to go full speed</i>	yackaaqaħap

English	Muwačath	Qaayuuq'ath	hič'ii'atħ	cħiġaa'atħ	English	Taajus'atħ
<i>to step on something</i>	yacšik	yacšik	yacš'ik	yaciič'iik	<i>to step on something</i>	yacšik
<i>to hold down with foot</i>	yaciič'aas (<i>on ground</i>)	yaciič'aas (<i>on ground</i>)	yaciič'aas (<i>on ground</i>)	yaciič'as	<i>to hold down with foot (<i>on ground</i>)</i>	yaciič'as
<i>to hold down on the floor with foot</i>	yaciič'iik	----	----	yaciič'i+	<i>to hold down with foot (<i>on floor</i>)</i>	yaciič'i+
<i>to stomp on something (like making wine or washing)</i>	yaackʷa?ap	yackʷa?ap	yaackʷa?ap	tuxʷičik	<i>to stomp on something (like making wine or washing)</i>	yaackʷa?ap
<i>to hang something up</i> <i>Hang it up!</i>	Kuupinap Kuupupi	Kuupinpinip	Kuupinap Kuupupi	Kuupapitap Kuupup'i	<i>to hang something up</i> <i>Hang it up!</i>	Kuupup Kuupup'i
<i>to hang someone (by the neck)</i> <i>to commit suicide by hanging</i>	maakinč ?uukʷači+ maakinč	maakinč ?uukʷači+ maakinč	maakinč ?uukʷači+ maakinč	maakapuč ?ukʷasux maaqaquč	<i>to hang someone (by the neck)</i> <i>to commit suicide (by hanging)</i>	maaqiħ?ap kapuč maaqapi+
<i>to hoist something up</i> <i>to lift something</i>	čiimiisanip ?iċa?ap	čiimiisinp ?iċa?ap	čiimiisanip ?iċa?ap	čiimisanup ?iċay?ap	<i>to hoist something up</i> <i>to lift something</i>	čiimisanup ?iċa?ap
<i>to go up (i.e. upstairs)</i> <i>or to go up to heaven</i>	hinaayipič	hinaayipič	hinaayipič	hinimsink (<i>up stairs</i>) hinaayipič (<i>heaven</i>)	<i>to go up (i.e. upstairs)</i> <i>or to go to heaven</i>	hinaayipič
<i>to crawl up on something</i>	saamisink hitap'iqinč	saamisink hitap'iqinč	saamisink hitap'iqinč	saamisink hitap'iqinč	<i>to crawl up on something</i>	saamisink
<i>to climb up a mountain</i>	-----	-----	-----	-----	<i>to climb up a mountain</i>	hitap'iqinč
<i>to climb up a pole or rope</i>	ħ'apqinč	ħ'apqinč	ħ'apqinč	-----	<i>to climb up a pole or rope</i>	ħ'apqinč
<i>to be on top of something (house, car, boat)</i>	hiitcqii	hiitcqii	hiitcqii	hiitassa	<i>to be on top of something (house, car, boat)</i>	hiitcqii
<i>to be on top of a table, or sitting on a chair or sitting up to the table</i>	hiitħaas hiitħspi	hiitħaas hiitħspi	hiitħaas hiitħspi	hiitħpiqas or ħiġʷaas, ħiġʷas?i+ (<i>on a chair</i>) hiitħtim?i+ (e.g. a box) hupsit	<i>to be on top of a table, or sitting on a chair, to be on a bed</i>	hiitħpiqas ħiġʷaas hiitħas?i+
<i>to be on a bed</i>	-----	-----	-----	-----	<i>to hide oneself or something</i>	ħaptšik
<i>to hide (oneself or something)</i>	ħaptšik	ħaptšik	ħaptšik	ħupsit	<i>to hide oneself or something</i>	ħaptšik
<i>to put something away</i>	Kaħsaap	Kaħsaap	Kaħsaap	tii?aqstup	<i>to put something away</i>	Kaħsaap
<i>to put something on a shelf</i>	hiitn'aqasapi	?uu?ipnaks	hiitn'aqasapi	hiitn'aqasip	<i>to put something on a shelf</i>	hiitn'aqasip
<i>to preserve, keep something good</i> <i>Keep it good! Preserve it!</i>	hašahū hašahūapi	hašahaap hašahūapi	hašahū hašahūapi	hašahasap (<i>put aside</i>) -----	<i>to preserve, keep it good</i> <i>Keep it good! Preserve it!</i>	hašahūk hašahūapi
<i>to gather things into a pile</i> <i>to pile things on the ground</i> <i>to pick berries</i> <i>to gather into a basket</i>	hiisap hiis?imyitap ċayiix qaa?uucčinup	hiisap hiis?imyitap ċayiix qaa?uucčinup	hiisap hiis?imyitap ċayiix qaa?uucčinup	hiisimyitap hiis?imyitap qaqawayiħ qaa?uucčinup	<i>to gather things into a pile</i> <i>to pile things on the ground</i> <i>to pick berries</i> <i>to gather into a basket</i>	ħučksaap ħučkitap qaa?uucčinup
<i>to have a gathering (people) a meeting</i>	hišumyi+ tiikp'ič or tiikʷi+	hišumyi+ tiikʷi+	hišumyi? tiikp'ič or tiikʷi+	hišumyi+ tiikʷi+ ciqčiinakak	<i>to have a gathering (people) a meeting</i>	hišumyi+ ciqčanaqi+

English	Muwačath	Qaay'ukʷatḥ	hiškʷiiʔatḥ	c̓išaaʔatḥ	English	Taap̓asʔatḥ
<i>band council</i>	cak̓si minħukʷi maatmaas	cak̓si minħakʷii maatmaas	cak̓si minħukʷi maatmaas	cak̓si minħukʷ maatmaas	<i>band council</i>	t̓apat̓asak maatmaas
<i>the group that meets at Woolworth's the old society of warriors</i>	woolworth-staqum+ -----	-----	woolworth-staqum+	woolworth-štaqum+	<i>the group that meets at Woolworth's the old society of warriors</i>	woolworth-štaqum+
<i>to meet someone for first time</i>	?aʔumqħaxiisiinak	?aʔumqħaxiisiiniñ	?aʔumqħaxiisiinak	?aʔummuʔaa+	<i>to meet someone for first time</i>	?aʔummuʔaa+
<i>to meet someone (run into)</i>	?aminkšiñ	?aminkšiñ	?aminkšiñ	?aminkšiñ	<i>to meet someone, run into</i>	?aminkšiñ
<i>to catch someone in the act</i>	ſumsa	ſimsa	ſumsa	qapstquuʔa+	<i>to catch someone in the act (to come across suddenly)</i>	hinip qʷaaʔap̓itq
<i>to be found</i>	hiinañ	hiinañ	hiinañ	-----	<i>to be found</i>	hiinañ
<i>to find something</i>	hiinañ or kumnaap	kimn'ap	kumnaap	kiny'aap	<i>to find something</i>	kumnaap
<i>to find a lost person to find a hiding person</i>	hiinañ hiniipšiiʔat	hiinañ	hiinañ	----- hiniipšiiʔat = to be found	<i>to find someone who's lost to find someone who's hiding</i>	hiinañ hinuʔaa+
<i>to lose something</i>	pawałšiñ	pawiłšiñ	pawałšiñ	papuułwisa?	<i>to lose something</i>	pawałšiñ
<i>to forget</i>	χ'uwakšiñ	χ'uwakšiñ	χ'uwakšiñ	hayaapałšiñ	<i>to forget</i>	hayumħičiñ
<i>to get lost (lose one's way), on land</i>	hayum'as	hayim'as	hayum'as	hayim'iiñ	<i>to get lost (lose one's way) on land</i>	hayum'as
<i>to get lost on water</i>	hayumałn'i	hayimłañ'a	hayumałn'i	hyimłañ'a+	<i>to get lost on water</i>	hayumłañ'i
<i>to find one's way after being lost, or to do something right to invite someone to be invited</i>	?apsčiikšiñ haafin haafinac or haafinat	?apsčiikšiñ hiinit hiinitc	?apsčiikšiñ haafin -----	?apsčiikšiñ haafin haaʔinat	<i>to find one's way after being lost or to do something right to invite someone to be invited</i>	?apsčiikšiñ hinata hinatat
<i>to invite someone to a feast</i>	hinatum'as	hinatum'as	hinatum'as	čučuuqʷañinmas	<i>to invite someone to a feast</i>	hinatum'as
<i>to invite and go get people</i>	haahaañinmas	haahaañinmas	haahaañinmas	čučuuqʷaʔinmas	<i>to invite and go get people</i>	yaac'iñ
<i>to call someone to eat</i>	haafin or haaw'awiiqš wiwik'aa+	haʔukfin or haaw'awiiqš wiwik'aa+	----- haaw'awiiqš wiwik'aa+	haaw'awikšiñ	<i>to call someone to eat</i>	haaw'awiiqš
<i>to turn down an invitation (lit. not to attend when invited)</i>	sukʷiñ ?uušnaaksap?ic	sukʷiñ ?uušnakšiñ	sukʷiñ ?uušnaaksap?ick	-----	<i>to turn down an invitation (not to attend when invited)</i>	wiwik'aa+
<i>to accept (like a gift) to appreciate a gift or deed</i>	sukʷiñ ?uušnaaksap?ic	sukʷiñ ?uušnakšiñ	sukʷiñ ?uušnaaksap?ick	sukʷiñ ?uušy'akšiñii?c	<i>to accept (like a gift) to appreciate a gift or deed</i>	sukʷiñ ?uušnaaksap?ick
<i>to have an accident</i>	?uušp'iq	?uušp'aq	?uušp'iq	?uušp'iq	<i>to have an accident</i>	?uušp'iq

English	Muwačath	Qaay'uukʷatḥ	hiškʷiiʔatḥ	c'išaaʔatḥ	English	Yaahus'atḥ
<i>to cause an accident</i>	?uušp'iṣap	?uušp'aap	?uušp'iṣap	?uušp'iṣap	<i>to cause an accident</i>	?uušp'iṣap
<i>to stay overnight to camp (stop on the beach)</i>	ham'a k'ani's	ham'a m'aam'up	ham'a k'anis	ham'a k'anis	<i>to stay overnight to camp (stop on the beach)</i>	ham'a k'anis
<i>to stay for a short time</i>	Kaačmuupcha?is	Kaačmupcha?is	Kaačmuupcha?is	Kaačpanač	<i>to stay for a short time</i>	Kaačmuupcha?is
<i>to stay for a long time</i>	qiicha	qiicha	qiicha	qiipanač	<i>to stay for a long time</i>	qiicha
<i>going to stay away for a long time</i>	qiim'uupcha	qiim'upc	qiim'uupcha	qiikʷaa-tw'it'as	<i>going to stay away for a long time</i>	qiim'uupcha
<i>going far away</i>	saayactih or saaya?ii	----	saaya?ii	saayaapananč	<i>going far away</i>	saaya?ii
<i>not going far</i>	?una?ii?is	?ana?iiyis	?una?ii?is	?ana?ii?is	<i>not going far</i>	?una?ii?is
<i>(going and) coming right back</i>	nayiik huu'aciyyuk	n'ayiiks huu'acap	nayiik huu'aciyyuk	Kaačpanič'is	<i>(going and) coming right back</i>	nayiik huu'aciyyuk
<i>to go with someone (in a vehicle or boat)</i>	na?uuqs	na?uuqs	na?uuqs	naa?uukpanač	<i>to go with someone (in a vehicle or boat)</i>	na?uuqs
<i>to track something</i>	yacckʷiqn'ah	yayaackʷa?iih	yacckʷiqn'ah	yayaacckʷi?ih	<i>to track something</i>	yacckʷiqn'ah
<i>to follow along after someone</i>	na?uuq	na?uukt	na?uuq	----	<i>to follow along after someone</i>	na?uuq
<i>to be followed by someone</i>	tiic'at (anything)	na?uukt	tiic'at (anything)	naa?ukkʷayiih?at	<i>to be followed by someone</i>	tiic'at (anything)
<i>to keep someone company</i>	na?uukʷat (person)	maaya?uu+	na?uukʷat (person)	? <td><i>to keep someone company</i></td> <td>na?uukʷat (person)</td>	<i>to keep someone company</i>	na?uukʷat (person)
<i>to leave someone alone in a place</i>	?anii?ap	?anii?ap	?anii?ap	c'awaaqf'as	<i>to leave someone alone in a place</i>	?anii?ap
<i>to leave someone alone (undisturbed)</i>	c'awaaqx'asiny'ap	cawaqaqx'siny'ap	cawaqaqx'asiny'ap	----	<i>to leave someone alone (undisturbed)</i>	c'awaaqx'asiny'ap
<i>to become a widow(er) to become an orphan</i>	xi'itwatšiḥ	xi'itwatšiḥ	xi'itwatšiḥ	xi'itwatšiḥ	<i>to become a widow(er) to become an orphan</i>	xi'itwatšiḥ
<i>to be a nuisance, bothersome</i>	qaqii?akšiḥ	qaqii?akšiḥ	qaqii?akšiḥ	qaqii?akšiḥ	<i>to be a nuisance, bothersome</i>	qaqii?akšiḥ
<i>to help someone</i>	wipaxmis	wipaxmis	wipaxmis	wipaxcu	<i>to be a nuisance, bothersome</i>	wipaxmis
<i>to hinder someone</i>	? <td>?<td>?<td>hupiičiḥ</td><td><i>to help someone</i></td><td>?</td></td></td>	? <td>?<td>hupiičiḥ</td><td><i>to help someone</i></td><td>?</td></td>	? <td>hupiičiḥ</td> <td><i>to help someone</i></td> <td>?</td>	hupiičiḥ	<i>to help someone</i>	?
<i>to guide (show the way)</i>	wiipacmačinik	wiipacmačinik	wiipacmačinik	tii?uuhta	<i>to hinder someone</i>	wiipacmačink
<i>to lead by the hand to lead (a horse or animal) on a leash</i>	n'aan'aatuqhsı	ḥimčiḥs or n'aan'aačtuqhs	n'aan'aatuqhsı	n'aan'aačtuqhsı	<i>to guide (show the way)</i>	n'aan'aačtuqhsı
<i>to be the first in line</i>	kutiic maqiiṣ	kutiic maqiiṣ	kutiic maqiiṣ	kutiis maqiiṣ	<i>to lead by the hand to lead a horse or animal on a leash</i>	kutiic maqiiṣ
	? <td>?<td>?<td>?<td><i>to be the first in line</i></td><td>?</td></td></td></td>	? <td>?<td>?<td><i>to be the first in line</i></td><td>?</td></td></td>	? <td>?<td><i>to be the first in line</i></td><td>?</td></td>	? <td><i>to be the first in line</i></td> <td>?</td>	<i>to be the first in line</i>	?

English	Muwačath	Qaayuuč'ath	hič'k'iič'ath	c'išaač'ath	English	qaahus'ath
<i>to be at the end of the line to be the last one</i>	?ukumqxi ?akkič	?ukumqxi ?ukaqč	?ukumqxi ?u?akkič	?u?akkiim?as	<i>to be at the end of the line to be the last one</i>	?ukumqxi ?u?akkič
<i>to be all lined up (outside) to be all lined up (inside)</i>	č'aakč'as č'ispik	č'aakč'as č'aakkič	č'aakč'as č'aakkič	č'aakč'as č'aakkič	<i>to be all lined up (outside) to be all lined up (inside)</i>	č'aakč'as č'aakkič
<i>two by two</i>	?a?aačačink	?a?aačinik	?a?aačačink	?a?aačačink	<i>two by two</i>	?a?aačačink
<i>one's partner or the one one accompanies business partner (you own something together) two people working together</i>	?uupaačink	?uupačink	?uupaačink	----	<i>one's partner or the one one accompanies business partner</i>	?uupaačink
<i>two people working together</i>	?uupaačiic	?uupačic	?uupaačiic	?uupaačiic	<i>two people working together</i>	?uupaačiic
<i>two people working together</i>	?aačuu	?aačuu	?aačuu	?aačuu	<i>two people working together</i>	?aačuu
<i>to be right in what you say</i>	?apčiik	?apčiik	?apsčiik	?apčiik	<i>to be right in what one says</i>	?apsčiik
<i>to be accurate in figuring to be accurate in shooting</i>	čaačumhisa kʷačsič	čaačimh kʷačsič	čaačumhisa kʷačsič	čačimli t'akas	<i>to be accurate figuring to be accurate shooting</i>	čaačumhisa kʷačsič
<i>to be wrong in what one says to miss a target</i>	tu?aa tu?aa	tu?aa tu?aa	wiksčiik ti?aa	wiksčiik ti?aa	<i>to be wrong in what one says to miss a target</i>	wiksčiik ti?aa
<i>telling a lie</i>	fiitfiita	fiitfiit	fiitfiita	fiitaqč (liar)	<i>telling a lie</i>	fiitfiita
<i>to witness an event to serve as a witness</i>	?uušpiqin'ak'uuh yaa?at	?uušpaaqinikʷ ^w yaa?at	?uušpiqin'ak'uuh yaa?at	?uušpiqin'ak'uuh yaa?at	<i>to witness some event to serve as a witness</i>	?uušpiqin'ak'uuh n'aacsə
<i>to catch a glimpse of something</i>	n'aacpiih	n'aacpiih	n'aacpiihā	n'aacpiihā	<i>to catch a glimpse of</i>	n'ačpiq
<i>to watch something to stare at something</i>	yaa?at hułqaa	yaa?at hułqaa	yaa?at hułqaa	yaa?at hułqaa	<i>to watch something to stare at something</i>	yaa?at hułqaa
<i>to tell what happened</i>	?iiqħuk qʷis?iitq	?iiqħuk qʷas?iitq	?iiqħuk qʷis?iitq	?iiqħuk qʷis?iitq	<i>to tell what happened</i>	?iichuk q'is?iitq
<i>to tell a story to tell an old story or legend</i>	?iic?iiqħa humwič'a	?iic?iiqħ himwič'	?iic?iiqħa humwič'a	?iic?iiqħmačapi humwič'a	<i>to tell a story to tell an old story, fable or legend</i>	?iic?iiqħa humwič'a
<i>to tell a joke</i>	?u?umčaqwa	?a?imčaqwa	?u?umčaqwa	?uu?uuqwa?iik	<i>to tell a joke</i>	?u?umčaqwa
<i>to ask a question</i>	?a?aatuu	?a?aatuu	?a?aatuu	?a?aatuu	<i>to ask a question</i>	?a?aatuu
<i>to ask for money to ask for a favour</i>	taanaqš č'aakč'aakʷa	taanaqš č'aakč'aakʷa	taanaqš č'aakč'aakʷa	taanaqš č'aakč'aakʷa č'ałakʷin	<i>to ask for money to ask for a favour to beg for something</i>	taanaqš č'aakč'aakʷa č'ałakʷin

English	Muwačath	Qaayuuukʷath	hiškʷiiʔath	cičaaʔath	English	faaħuuus'ath
<i>to accuse someone of something to deny a charge</i>	?uu?uukʷiť yayaā?in	'uu'uukʷiť yayaā?in	?uu?uukʷiť yayaā?in	?uu?uukʷiť yayee?in	<i>to accuse someone of something to deny a charge</i>	?uu?uukʷiť yayaā?in
<i>to be arrested</i>	małpič	małpič	małpič	małpič	<i>to be arrested</i>	małpič
<i>to be in jail</i>	mačiť	mačiť	mačiť	mačiť	<i>to be in jail</i>	mačiť
<i>to be released (i.e. from jail)</i>	xiqpič	xiqpič	xiqpič	xiqpič	<i>to be released (i.e. from jail)</i>	xiqpič
<i>to lock something up</i>	mačitap	mačitp	mačitap	mačitap	<i>to lock something up</i>	mačitap
<i>to unlock something</i>	χ'añitap	χ'añitp	χ'añitap	χ'añitap	<i>to unlock something</i>	χ'iñitap
<i>breaking and entering</i>	qʷayiitap or čaqiitap	qʷayiitp or čaqiitp	qʷayiitap	q'ayiitap or čaqiitap	<i>breaking and entering</i>	kʷaayiiʔitap 8aqiitap
<i>to steal something a thief stealing</i>	kuuw'iť kuuw'ik kuukuu+š	kuuw'iť kuuw'ik kuukuu+š	kuuw'iť kuuw'ik kuukuu+š	kuuw'iť kuuw'ik kuukuu+š	<i>to steal something a thief stealing</i>	kuuw'iť kuuw'ik kuukuu+š
<i>murder</i>	ťuxšič	ťuxšič	ťuxšič	ťuxšič	<i>murder</i>	ťuxšič
<i>rape</i>	su?akʷaa?ap	su?akʷaap	su?akʷaa?ap	su?akʷaa?ap	<i>rape</i>	su?akʷa?ap
<i>assault and battery</i>	čiiqak	čiiqak	čiiqak	čiiqak	<i>assault and battery</i>	čiiqak
<i>speeding</i>	χiiχiiłapi	χiiχiiłap	χiiχiiłapi	hiisimspanač	<i>speeding around recklessly</i>	χibaqaq
<i>to make a judgement, decision, to give a verdict</i>	piłšič	piłšič	piłšič	-----	<i>to make a judgement, decision, to give a verdict</i>	-ap'at (lex. suff.) e.g.: małpitap'at
<i>to be exiled, sent away, (pushed out in a canoe with no oar or food and they just floated away)</i>	χiiħaa'yap'at	χiiħaa'y/p'	χiiħaa'yap'at	χiiħaa'yap'at	<i>to be exiled, sent away</i>	χiiħaa'yap'at
<i>to teach someone a lesson</i>	mał'yak	mačiik	maamaałħii	haa'amiki+ši?at	<i>(punished out in a canoe with no oars or food to float away)</i>	faam'akʷačii+šat
<i>handcuffs ball and chain</i>	mał'yak maamaałħium	mačiik maamaałħtim	maamaałħii maamaałħtum	mamaałaasim mamaałqatħii	<i>handcuffs ball and chain</i>	mamaałaasim małpiyak
<i>a cage</i>	ħaqumiť	ħaqimiť	ħaqumiť	ħakii+uwiť	<i>a cage</i>	ħaqum+
<i>to ache, to pain to be sore</i>	yayaāčap yaa?ak	yayaāčap yaa?ak	yayaāčap yaa?ak	yayaāča?p yaa?ak	<i>to ache, to pain to be sore</i>	yayaāčap yaa?ak

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaay'uuč'ath</i>	<i>hišk'iič'ath</i>	<i>cíšaač'ath</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>tsaļusč'ath</i>
<i>headache</i>	tuħmiiħa	tuħmiiħa	tuħmiiħa	tu'uhčap	<i>headache</i>	tuħmiiħa
<i>toothache</i>	čuč'iiħa	čiċmiħ	čiċyiħa	čičiċčap	<i>toothache</i>	čiċyiħa
<i>earache</i>	pap'iqmiiħa	pap'aqmih	pap'iqmiiħa	pap'ap'iqčap	<i>earache</i>	pap'iqyħa
<i>backache</i>	yaaqw'in	yaaqw'in	a'pw'inħiħa	?a?aapw'inčap	<i>backache (lower)</i>	?apw'inħiħa
<i>stomache ache</i>	taaħyħiħa	tačmiħ	tačyħiħa	tataasčap	<i>stomach ache</i>	taaħyħiħa
<i>aching all over</i>	hiisħmiiħa	hiisħmih	hiisħmiiħa	hiisħmiiħa	<i>aching all over</i>	yaayaakʷa+
<i>to be treated by a doctor</i>	huuy'ałat dakta	huuy'ałat dakta	huuy'ałat dakta	huuy'ałat dakta	<i>to be treated by a doctor</i>	?uuštaqyūčin
<i>to take medicine</i>	fuγ'aat	fuγ'aat	fuγ'aat	fuγ'aat	<i>to be given medication</i>	fuγ'aat
<i>medicine</i>	fuγ'i	fuγ'a	fuγ'i	fuγ'i	<i>medicine</i>	fuγ'i
<i>to have a cast on</i>	----	----	----	----	<i>to have a cast on (from English)</i>	simantu
<i>broken arm</i>	kʷakʷayim+	kʷakʷayim+	kʷakʷayum+	kʷakʷayim+	<i>broken arm</i>	kʷakʷayum+
<i>broken leg</i>	kʷakʷaaħi	kʷakʷaah	kʷakʷaaħi	kʷakʷaaħi	<i>broken leg</i>	kʷakʷaaqaħi
<i>broken back</i>	kʷapii	kʷapii	kʷapii	kʷapii	<i>broken back</i>	kʷapii
<i>hump</i>	kʷaw'in	kʷawin	kʷaw'in	kʷaw'in	<i>hump</i>	kʷaw'in
<i>broken neck</i>	kʷaawin+	kʷaawin+	kʷaawin+	kʷaayiuñuk	<i>broken neck</i>	kʷaawin+
<i>broken tail bone</i>	kʷaas?akki	kʷaas?akk	kʷaas?akki	kʷaas?akki	<i>broken tail bone</i>	kʷaas?akki
<i>hand itches and it means you'll be lucky</i>	pupuumatn'uk	puupuumatn'uk	pupuumatn'uk	pupuumatn'uk	<i>hand itches (and it means you'll be lucky)</i>	puupuumatn'uk
<i>to get used to something</i>	haay'aqħšiħ	haħħayafaħšiħ	haay'aqħšiħ	haħħayafaħšiħ	<i>to get used to something</i>	haay'aħħayaħħi
<i>to get accustomed to</i>	haay'aqħšiħ	---	---	----	<i>to get accustomed to</i>	haay'aqħšiħ
<i>to be homesick</i>	waħħiiqħ	waħħiiqħ	waħħiiqħ	waħħiiqħ	<i>to be homesick</i>	waħħiiqħ
<i>to be tired of something</i>	?iqy'iiħa	?iqy'iiħ	?iqy'iiħa	wipaqšiħiħi	<i>to be tired of something</i>	?iqy'iiħiħi
<i>to be longing for something</i>	?inis?aaħ or (?inix?aaħ)	?inis?aaħ	?inis?aaħ	hiinawiħ	<i>to be longing for something</i>	?inis?aaħ
<i>to be expecting something</i>	hiinu+	hiinu+	hiinu+	hiinawiħ	<i>to be expecting</i>	hiinawiħ - thing hiinu+ - person

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaz'uuč'ath</i>	<i>hič'iič'ath</i>	<i>cíšaač'ath</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>čaačnus'ath</i>
<i>to be waiting for something</i>	nawači	nawači	nawači	nawači	<i>to be waiting for something</i>	nawači
<i>to be impatient</i>	yuyuuš uwa	yuyuuš uwa	yuyuuš uwa	wisalčič	<i>to be impatient</i>	?a?a?išwa
<i>to be patient (to not be in a hurry)</i>	wik yuučuušiya	wik yuuyuuši	wik yuučuušiya	wika?aaħuč	<i>to be patient (to not be in a hurry)</i>	čanaak
<i>Indian tradition</i>	quuquu?aca	ququu?ac	quuquu?aca	quuquu?aca	<i>Indian tradition</i>	quuquu?aca
<i>the old way</i>	kʷaa?ap mičiqaač yak wiči quu?as	kʷaa?ap mičiqaač yak wiči quu?as	-----	yakwiimutšahap	<i>the old way</i>	?iičhmuutšahap
<i>the modern way</i>	čaaħaqṣik	čaaħqsk	čaaħaqṣik	čaaħaqṣak	<i>the modern way</i>	čaaħaqṣak
<i>the old people, the forefathers</i>	yakwiiq quu?as	yaktwiiq quu?as	yakwiiq quu?as	yakwi?it quu?as	<i>the old people, the forefathers</i>	?iħħmuut, nananiqsu,
<i>to have a habit, habitual action</i>	qʷišnaq	qʷišnaq	qʷišnaq	qʷišnaq	<i>to have a habit habitual action</i>	čamasnaq -addicted to sweets
<i>to break a habit</i>	ħaačik	ħaačik	ħaačik	?aačik	<i>to break a habit</i>	qišnaq -smoking habit waa?ičiik -sleeping habit wikiičik qʷaa?ap
<i>to do something different from the usual way</i>	kʷiisiča	kʷiisič	kʷiisiča kʷiisiħap	kʷiisiča	<i>to do something different from the usual way</i>	kʷiisiča
<i>to do something for the first time</i>	?a?umq	?a?imq	?a?umq	?i?imsak	<i>to do something for the first time</i>	kʷiisiħap ?a?um
<i>to do something surprising or unexpected</i>	-----	-----	-----	?uušp'ačču	<i>to do something surprising or unexpected</i>	?uušp'ačču
<i>to achieve something or to succeed in doing something</i>	hiiniipšik	hiiniipšik	hiiniipšik	?uuštupsik	<i>to achieve something or to succeed in doing something</i>	?uušsiik
<i>to work diligently at something, trying & trying</i>	taqaasi	taqaasi	taqaasi	huu?asšiič qʷaa?ap	<i>to work diligently at something, trying and trying</i>	?uuštupsik huu?asšiič qʷaa?ap
<i>to give up trying</i>	hiitu?iħ	-----	hiitu?iħ	hiite?iħ	<i>to give up trying to give up</i>	ħiħiġi
<i>to get stubborn</i>	wii?akšik wii?akyuu (stubborn)	wii?akšik	wii?akšik	wii?akšik	<i>to get stubborn</i>	wi?akšik - to get stubborn
<i>to bulk (run out & slam the door)</i>	wii?akwas	wii?akwas	wii?akwas	wiiwaakʷa	<i>to bulk (to run out & slam the door)</i>	wiiwaakʷa
<i>to quit, to stop what you're doing Stop it!</i>	hawaač wikii qʷaa?ap	hawaač wikii qʷaa?ap	hawii?ak wikii qʷaa?ap	hawii?aki wikii qʷaa?ap	<i>to quit, to stop Stop it!</i>	hawii?ak wikii qwaa?ap!

English	Muwačatħ	Qaayuakʷatħ	ħiġkʷii?atħ	cħħaa?atħ	English	ħaaħum?atħ
<i>to finish what you're doing</i>	ħasiik or ħišsiik	ħasiik	ħasiik	ħasiik	<i>to finish what you're doing</i>	ħasiik
<i>to be unable to do something</i>	nasaħ	nasiik	nasaħ	wiklaqšík	<i>to be unable to do something</i>	nasaħ
<i>to be able to do something</i>	?u?umħi	?u?umħi	?u?umħi ?um'aaqħ	haaċaqħ	<i>to be able to do something</i>	?u?umħi ?um'aaqħ
<i>to be good at something</i>	faċik	faċik	faċik	faċik	<i>to be good at something</i>	faċik
<i>to have a spirit-given power for something</i>	kʷiisaħi	kʷiisaħi	kʷiisaħi	kʷiisaħi	<i>to have a spirit-given power for something</i>	?uuštaqyu
<i>not to have a spirit-given power for something</i>	wiksaħi	wiksaħi	wiksaħi	-----	<i>not to have a spirit-given power for something</i>	?uuštaqyuučiħ
<i>to have a drive to do something, to be driven about something</i>	?um'aaqħ	?um'aaqħ	?um'aaqħ	faċi'yaqħ	<i>to never give up</i>	faċi'yu
<i>to be unable to do something like unable to look at a dead person's picture</i>	wimaaqħ	wimaaqħ	wimaaqħ	wiisaqħ	<i>to be unable to do something (e.g. looking at a picture of the dead) walk gracefully</i>	wimaaqħ ċaamaapi
<i>graceful/poised</i>	čumuqkpičħi	čumuqkpičħi	čumuqkpičħi	čaamaqħuu?uk		
<i>clumsy (also, a greenhorn)</i>	yaħċixiñ	yaħċix	yaħċixiñ	wikmaqaq	<i>clumsy (or, a greenhorn)</i>	yaħċix
<i>to praise someone</i>	wisiiħa	wisiiħ	wisiiħa	faatiqšík	<i>to thank/praise</i>	kaakaapicaqa
<i>to butter someone up</i>	taakʷiiħi	taakʷiiħi	taakʷiiħi	taakʷiiħi	<i>to butter someone up</i>	taakʷiiħi
<i>to thank someone</i>	wisiiħa?ic	faataqšík	-----	faatiqšík faatiqšík	<i>to thank someone</i> <i>You have done a great favour!</i>	faatiqšík ?uusyākšík?ick
<i>to anger someone</i>	?ušsuukstup	?ušsuukstip	?ušsuukstup	wiħaqstup	<i>to make someone angry</i>	?ušsuuqstup
<i>to cool off after being angry</i>	?u?aqstuħ	?u?aqstħ	-----	?u?aqstuħ	<i>to cool off after being angry</i>	wiwiūwiċiħ
<i>to brag about something, to boast</i> <i>to flatter someone</i>	kaathħi kaatħata (brag) ?iħšahap	kaathħta ----- ?iħšahap	kaatħata ?iħšahap	kaakaapiwa	<i>to brag about something, to boast</i> <i>to flatter someone</i>	kakawħa kaakaapicaqa
<i>to be proud</i>	haašuk	haašuk	haašuk	nučħak	<i>to be proud</i>	nučħak
<i>to be bashful/shy</i>	waa?ak	waa?ak	waa?ak	waaw?ii?iik	<i>to be bashful, shy</i>	waa?ak
<i>to be angry</i>	?uušsuuqħ	?uušsuuqħ	?uušsuuqħ	wiħ?aqħ (n) wiksuqħ (w)	<i>to be angry</i>	?uušsuuqħ
<i>to make peace between people</i>	ħuyay'ap	ħuyiip	ħuyay'ap	ħuxu?inkšík	<i>to make peace between people</i>	-----
<i>to be an intermediary for disputes</i> <i>an intermediary</i>	?aa?apwa?iikwiħas ?aa?apwa?iik	?aa?apwa?iikwic ?aa?apwa?iik	?aa?apwa?iikwiħas ?aa?apwa?iik	?aa?apwa?iik wiħas ?aa?apwa?iik	<i>(to get people back on friendly terms: ?aaphiċċinksap)</i> <i>to be an intermediary in a dispute</i> <i>an intermediary</i>	?aaphiċċinksap ?aaphiċċinksapa ?aaphiċċinksaphi

English	Muwačath̄	Qaay'ukʷat̄	hiškʷiiʔat̄	cisaaʔat̄	English	Saahuuṣat̄
<i>to arrange a marriage</i>	cifas	cifas	cifas	cifas	<i>to arrange a marriage</i>	?uuchinup
<i>to reward someone for something</i>	?aatiqšíx	?aatiqšíx	?aatiqšíx	?aatiqšíx	<i>to reward someone for something</i>	?asp'uup
<i>to pay back a debt</i>	huuʔacaap or huʔayi	huuʔacaap or huʔay	huuʔacaap or huʔayi	huʔayi	<i>to pay back a debt</i>	huʔayi
<i>a debt</i>	?uupw'in	?uupm'in	?uupw'in	?uum'in	<i>a debt</i>	?uupw'in
<i>to Welch on a debt</i>	wikayi	wikuʔay	wikayi	wikayi	<i>to Welch on a debt</i>	wikayi
<i>to pay someone for dancing, singing, speaking for you</i>	?asp'uup	?asp'uup	?asp'suup	?asp'uup	<i>to pay someone for dancing, singing, speaking for you at a potlatch</i>	?asp'uup
<i>someone who speaks for you at a potlatch</i>	ciqhsii	ciqhsii	ciqhsii	ciqhsii	<i>someone who speaks for you at a potlatch</i>	ciqhsii
<i>someone who dances for you at a potlatch</i>	hułhsii	hułhsii	hułhsii	hułhsii	<i>someone who dances for you at a potlatch</i>	hułhsii
<i>someone who sings for you at a potlatch</i>	nuukhsii	nuukhsii	nuukhsii	nuukhsii	<i>someone who sings for you at a potlatch</i>	nuukhsii
<i>to lead the singing</i>	nunučʷaałuk	nunučʷaałk	nunučʷaałuk	nuya'aawakhsí	<i>to lead the singing</i>	nuunučʷaałuk or nuuʔipšíi+
<i>someone who carries (gives out) gifts at a potlatch usher/greeter at a feast</i>	n'ušmii+	n'ušmii+	n'ušmii+	n'ušmii+	<i>someone who carries (gives out) gifts at potlatch usher/greeter at a feast</i>	n'ušmii+
<i>the one who says "thank you" to the people for the host a copper</i>	?atiqhsí	?atiqhs	?atiqhsí	?atiqhsí	<i>the one who says "thank you" to the people for the host a copper</i>	?atiqhsí
<i>bouncers/security at a potlatch</i>	x'aakʷa	x'aakʷa	x'aakʷa	----	<i>bouncers/security at a potlatch</i>	yacmii+hsí
<i>person giving the potlatch</i>	witwaak	witwaak	witwaak	witwaak	<i>person giving the potlatch</i>	n'ušiñ'i
<i>person providing food at a feast</i>	x'iičuu	x'iiču	x'iičuu	x'ii?it	<i>person providing the food at a feast</i>	x'iičuu?
<i>to make room for more food, to compact your stomach</i>	taačak	taačik	taačak	taačak	<i>to make room for more food by compacting one's stomach</i>	yatšíx
<i>person who tends the fire</i>	?iʔinkʷaałhsí	?iʔinkʷaałhsí	?iʔinkʷaałhsí	----	<i>person who tends the fire</i>	?iʔiʔinkʷaałhsí
<i>screen/curtain at a potlatch</i>	m'uuyapiłum	m'uuyapłim	m'uuyapiłum	m'uuyapiłum	<i>screen/curtain at a potlatch</i>	m'uuyapiłum
<i>the goods to be given away at a feast</i>	hiitakʷiñ	hiitakʷx	hiitakʷiñ	----	<i>the goods to be given away at a feast</i>	n'ušiñ'yak or p'ačak
<i>a chief doing his chiefly songs</i>	haachuuła	haachuuł	haachuuła	haachuuła	<i>a chief doing his chiefly songs</i>	haachuuła

<i>English</i>	<i>Mewačal̄p</i>	<i>Qay'uuč'at̄l̄p</i>	<i>ɬiš'k'ii'at̄l̄p</i>	<i>c'iš'ač'at̄l̄p</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Taał̄m'at̄l̄p</i>
<i>seating by the front door</i>	hiit's'atu'i+	hiit's'atuu+	hiit's'atu'i+	hiit's'atu'i+	<i>seating by front door</i>	hiit's'atu'i+
<i>seating for feasts on right side (from door)</i>	čumč'utswi+	čimč'utswi+	čumč'utswi+	čimcutswi+	<i>seating for feasts on right side</i>	čumč'utswi+
<i>seating for feasts on left</i>	qacaqsit̄	qacaqs'i+	qacaqsit̄	qacaqsit̄	<i>seating for feasts on left side</i>	qacaqsit̄
<i>raft of two freight canoes with boards across a cooking box (steamboat, watertight, for boiling) storage box</i>	ħuušinq	ħuušinkk	ħuušinq	ħuušinqčik	<i>raft of two freight canoes and boards</i>	ħuušinq
<i>storage box</i>	----	maaqii	----	----	<i>cooking box</i>	----
<i>water bucket</i>	čaxʷac	čaxʷic	čaxʷac	čaxʷac	<i>water bucket</i>	čaxʷac
<i>hemlock sap (used for face paint)</i>	----	----	ħ'aaciip	----	<i>hemlock sap</i>	----
<i>to give a stick at a feast (represents a specific gift)</i>	?uuyikučšik	ħumiisšk	?uuyikučšik	ħumisšik	<i>to give a stick at a feast</i>	ħumiisšik'
<i>to rake</i>	čiismaas	čiismaas	čiismaas	šišmaas	<i>to rake</i>	čiismaas
<i>to rave incoherently or to have slurred speech</i>	wiwikstupwa	wiwikstupwa	wiwikstupwa	wiwikstupwa	<i>to rave incoherently, to have slurred speech</i>	wiwikstupwa
<i>to stutter</i>	hačuči	hačuč	hačuči	hačuča	<i>to stutter</i>	hačuči
<i>to lisp (not be able to say "s")</i>	małaksu+	tiikaks+	čataksu+	ciskaa	<i>to lisp (not be able to say "s")</i>	čataksu+
<i>to pop the explosive sounds loudly</i>	ħačw'aqč'aþ	ħačw'aqč'þ	ħačw'aqč'aþ	ħ'ač'ačin	<i>to pop the explosive sound loudly</i>	----
<i>to reach out for something</i>	ħ'uk'uučmałap	ħ'uk'uučmałap	ħ'uk'uučmałapi	ħ'ukuumatauk	<i>to reach out for reach out and touch</i>	ħ'uk'uučmałapi
<i>to reach out and touch</i>	ħ'utšik	ħ'utšik	ħ'utšik	ħ'utšik	<i>reach out and grab</i>	ħ'utšik
<i>to reach out and grab</i>	ħaačik	ħaačik	ħaačik	ħaačik		
<i>to be beyond reach</i>	kapč'aa	kapč'aa	kapč'aa	kač'aa	<i>to be beyond reach</i>	kapč'aa
<i>to be within reach</i>	----	?u'umħas	?u'umħas	ħač'aa	<i>to be within reach</i>	?u'umħpat̄
<i>to realize something</i>	hin'ačšik	hin'ačšk	hin'ačšik	hin'ačšik	<i>to realize something</i>	hin'ačšik
<i>to recover something (to get back what was taken away)</i>	hu?iip	hu?iip	hu?iip	hu?ayiip	<i>to recover something (get it back)</i>	hu?iip
<i>to grind up</i>	?a?inhkʷay'ap	kʷiiqkʷaap	?u?inhkʷay'ap?is or xickʷay'ap	?e?inhkʷay'ap?is	<i>to grind up</i>	?u?inhkʷay'ap?is
<i>a grinder</i>	c'iitkʷa?apyak	kʷiiqkʷaapyik	c'iitkʷa?apyak	c'iitkʷa?apyak	<i>a grinder</i>	?aanihkʷa?apyak
<i>grinding stone or sharpening stone</i>	kʷixy'ak	kʷixy'ik	kʷixy'ak	kʷixy'ak	<i>grinding stone or sharpening stone</i>	kʷixy'ak

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaay'uuł'w'ath</i>	<i>hiłk'ii'ath</i>	<i>c'ilaa'ath</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>saahus'ath</i>
winter	č'u'ič̣h	č'u'ič̣h	č'u'ič̣h	č'u'ič̣h	winter	č'u'ič̣h
spring	χ'aqšiħ	χ'aqšiħ	χ'aqšiħ	χ'aqšiħ	spring	χ'aṣiħiħ
summer	χ'up'iħiħ	χ'up'iħiħ	χ'up'iħiħ	χ'up'iħiħ	summer	χ'up'iħiħ
early fall	ṣayiħħ	ṣayiħħ	ṣayiħħ	ṣayiħħ	early fall	ṣayiħħ
change in the weather	kʷiicukʷiħ	----	----	kʷiicukʷiħ	change in the weather	kʷiicukʷiħ
to freeze something	quxsap	quxsap	quxsap	quxsap	to freeze something	quxsap
to reinforce something to prop something up	tiitmaanup	tiitmaanp	tiitmuuhiy'ap taa'itap	tiitmaanup taqyay'ap	to reinforce something to prop something up	tiitmuuhiy'ap taa'itap
to pry up using a lever (or something shrunk) a lever	kumtšiħ	kimtšiħ	kumtšiħ	kimtšiħ	to pry up using a lever	kumstšiħ
to rent something	kumty'ak	kimty'ik	kumty'ak	kimty'ak	a lever	kumty'ak
to rent a house	?aak'uuħ	?aak'uuħ	?aak'uuħ	?aku+čiqħas	to rent something	?aak'uuħ
to do something that is appreciated	maaxtaqšiħa	maaxtaqšiħ	maaxtaqšiħa	?uušyakšiħ	to do something that is appreciated	?uušyakšiħ
to rescue someone from from danger, to save someone	tiičap	tiičap	tiičap	tiičap	to rescue someone from danger, to save someone	tiičap
to rhyme	miħaatuk	miħaatkʷ	miħaatuk	miħaatuk	to rhyme	miħaatuk
to ride (an animal)	χ'amaas	χ'amaas	χ'amaas	χ'amaas	to ride an animal	χ'amaas
to straddle something	χ'amaqtu	χ'apaas	χ'amaqtu	χ'amaqtu	to straddle something	χ'amaqtu

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath̄</i>	<i>Qaay'uuq'ath̄</i>	<i>ḥišk'ii'ath̄</i>	<i>c'išaa'ath̄</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>TSaahus'ath̄</i>
<i>eagle down</i>	mučhpit or ciitín	p'uuaqtimyim ciitín	p'uuaqtimyum ciitín	p'uuaqłuyuu	<i>eagle down</i>	p'uuaqłiiatum
<i>memorial potlatch</i>	taakłuułta	taakłuuł	taakłuułta	taakłuułta	<i>memorial potlatch</i>	taakłuułta
<i>marriage potlatch</i>	tučhayak	tučhaa	tučhayak	tučhaa	<i>marriage potlatch</i>	tučnaakšikłuułta
<i>potlatch to wipe away shame or when someone's been hurt</i>	małaqsup	małaqsup	małaqsup	----	<i>potlatch to wipe away shame or when someone's been hurt</i>	yumł'atu
<i>party when the umbilical cord falls off the baby's navel</i>	simatśin+	simatśin+	simatśin+	simatśin+	<i>party when the umbilical cord falls off the baby's navel</i>	simatqłuułta
<i>giving people a name at a potlatch</i>	siimtnaaksap'wi'as	simtnakspuw'ic	siimtnaaksap'wi'as	siimtnaaksap'wi'as qu'aciic simtii	<i>giving people a name at a potlatch</i>	siimtnaaksa
<i>Indian name</i>	quu'acči	quu'acč+	quu'acči	'uusimč	<i>Indian name</i>	qu'aciic simtii
<i>to prepare for a spirit quest</i>	?uusumč	?uusimč	?uusumč	----	<i>to prepare for a spirit quest</i>	?uusumč -ritual
<i>a spirit quest</i>	čihnaħ	čihnaħ	čihnaħ	x'upy'iiħa	<i>a spirit guest</i>	čipčiħš
<i>to sweatbath</i>	x'upy'iiħa	x'upy'iiħ	x'upy'iiħa	n'aačn'aača	<i>to sweatbath</i>	x'upy'iiħiġ'ap
<i>to have a vision</i>	n'aačn'aača	n'aačn'aač	n'aačn'aača	wiik'aqħaapi	<i>to have a vision</i>	n'aačn'aača
<i>to fast</i>	wiik'aqħaapi	wiik'aqħaap	wiik'aqħaapi	----	<i>to fast</i>	wiik'aksinh ?uun'ahħiċik
<i>to prepare for a potlatch</i>	?uwiqstuħ	?uwiqstħ	?uwiqstuħ	?uwiqstuħ	<i>planning for a potlatch</i>	xiinaħiċiħ
<i>puberty feast</i>	siict'uułta	siict'uułta	siict'uułta	siict'uułta	<i>puberty feast</i>	siict'uułta
<i>everything</i>	hihiqtup	hihiqtip	hihiqtup	hihiqtup	<i>everything</i>	hihiqtup
<i>nothing</i>	wikstup	wikstup	wikstup	wikstup	<i>nothing</i>	wikstup
<i>something</i>	?uuštup	?uuštup	?uuštup	?uuštup	<i>something</i>	?uuštup
<i>to become something</i>	?uuštupšiħ	?uuštupšħ	?uuštupšiħ	?uuštupšiħ	<i>to become something</i>	?uuštupšiħ
<i>everyone/everybody</i>	hišuk	hišuk	hišuk	hačatak	<i>everyone/everybody</i>	hišuk
<i>nobody/none</i>	wikiit-	wikiit-	wikiit	wikiit	<i>nobody/none</i>	wikiit
<i>to have none left, to run out of something, someone died, something is no more</i>	wikiitšiħ	wikiitšiħ	wikiitšiħ	wikiapuħ	<i>to have none left</i>	wikiitšiħ
					<i>to run out of something, someone died, to be no more</i>	

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaay'uuč'ath</i>	<i>hič'k'iič'ath</i>	<i>c'ičaač'ath</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>tsaaħusč'ath</i>
<i>to make something of oneself</i>	?uuštupšiħ	?uuštupšiħ	?uuštupšiħ	?uuštupšiħ	<i>to make something of oneself</i>	?uuštupšiħ
<i>anything</i>	?aanaštis	hič'k'aps	?aanaštis	?aanaštis	<i>anything (lit: "I don't care")</i>	?aanaštis
<i>a particular thing, person</i>	?uukʷap	?uukʷaps	?uukʷap	?uukʷap	<i>a particular thing or one (lit: "I prefer that one")</i>	?uukʷap
<i>to be acquainted</i>	hamip	ħamip	ħamip	ħamup	<i>to be acquainted</i>	ħuħtakšiħ
<i>to be a friend, partner</i>	?uukšiñin	?uukšañin	?uukšiñin	?uukšiñin	<i>to be a friend/partner</i>	?uukšiñin
<i>to have seen someone but don't know them</i>	?uušyuyamitska naacsiičik kʷitinksap	?uušsintska or naacsiičik kʷitinksap	n'aacsiičikitska kʷitinksap	n'aačuu?a+šii+	<i>to have seen someone before</i>	n'aacsiičikitska
<i>to glue things together</i>					<i>to glue things together</i>	kʷitinksap
<i>to use dowels or pegs</i>	taataapačsap	taataapačsap	taataapačsap	taa?apšiħ	<i>to use dowels (pegs) to hold things together</i>	taa?apšiħ
<i>to hold things together</i>	mačinksap	mačinksp	mačinksap	mačinksap	<i>to tie things together</i>	mačinksap
<i>to tie things together</i>	ħap'iqinksap	ħap'aqiniksp	ħap'iqinksap	ħap'iqinksap	<i>to nail things together</i>	ħap'iqinksap
<i>seat in a canoe, a thwart</i>	taap?um	taap?um	taap?um	taap?um	<i>a seat in a canoe, a thwart</i>	taap?um
<i>big bow on a canoe</i>	čuupcqinum	čuupcqinum	čuupcqinum	hičħin (bow)	<i>bow on a canoe</i>	čuupcqinum
<i>stem piece on a canoe</i>	kʷama	kʷama	kʷama	kʷama	<i>stem piece on a canoe</i>	kʷama
<i>sail on a canoe</i>	ħiicapum	ħiicapum	ħiicapum	ħiicapum	<i>sail on a canoe</i>	ħiicapum
<i>mast on a canoe</i>	ħaqsum	ħaqsum	ħaqsum	ħaqsim	<i>mast on a canoe</i>	ħaqsum
<i>horizontal boom piece in canoe rigging</i>	kiiccakħum	kiiccikkim	kiiccakħum	kiiccakħum	<i>horizontal boom piece in canoe rigging</i>	kiiccakħum
<i>a bailer</i>	ħay'im	ħay'um	ħay'um	ħay'im	<i>bailer</i>	ħay'um
<i>an anchor</i>	čayuusim	čayuusum	čayuusum	čayuusim	<i>anchor</i>	čayuusum
<i>flooring in a canoe</i>	huqsum or ħuqsum	huqsim	huqsum	huqsum or ħuqsum	<i>flooring in a canoe</i>	huqsum ħuqsum
<i>anchor, rope on a canoe</i>	čistuup	čistuup	čistuup	čistuup	<i>anchor rope on a canoe</i>	čistuup
<i>tiller</i>	xič'yak	xič'yik	xič'yak	xič'yak	<i>tiller</i>	xič'yak
<i>to paddle</i>	ħatwaa	ħatwaa	ħatwaa	ħiħħaa	<i>to paddle</i>	ħatwaa

English	Muwačath	Qaay'uuq'atħ	ħišk'ii'atħ	dišaa'atħ	English	Saħħus'atħ
<i>to row backwards (pulling)</i>	n'iixn'iixa	n'iixn'iix	n'iixn'iixa	n'iixn'iixa	<i>to row backwards (pulling)</i>	n'iixn'iixa
<i>to row forwards (pushing)</i>	ċaatċaata	ħaaħħ-tħaħħ	ċaatċaata	ċaatċaata	<i>to row forwards (pushing)</i>	ċaatċaata
<i>to sail</i>	siikaa	siikaa	siikaa	siikaa	<i>to sail</i>	siikaa
<i>to bail a canoe</i>	ħuuħħuuya	ħuu-tħuuy	ħuuħħuuya	ħuuħħuuya	<i>to bail a canoe</i>	ħuuħħuuya
<i>to drift</i>	ta?ak	ta?ak	ta?ak tačik (<i>to drift</i>)	ta?ak - drifting	<i>to drift/drifting</i>	tačik ta?ak - drifting
<i>to launch (through the surf)</i>	xiħtačik	xiħtič	xiħtačik	xiħtačik	<i>to launch (through the surf)</i>	xiħtačik
<i>to paddle out to meet a boat</i>	hinaačik	hinaačk	hinaačit	hinaačik	<i>to go out to meet a boat</i>	hinaačik
<i>to beach a canoe (lit. to come in to the beach)</i>	hitasaħ	hitisk	hitasaħ	hitasaħ	<i>to beach a canoe (to come in to the beach)</i>	hitasaħ
<i>to pull canoe up onto the beach</i>	čiicsusan'ap	čiicsusan'ap	čiicsisan'ap	čiicsisan'ap	<i>to pull canoe up onto the beach</i>	čiicsisan'ap
<i>canoe making</i> <i>(the term varies according to the type of canoe)</i>	čaabaciit	čaabacit	čaabaciit	čaabaciit	<i>canoe making</i>	čaabaciit
<i>to smooth the bottom of a canoe (by burning)</i>	xiiqšíx	xiiqšíx	xiiqaa	xiiqaa	<i>to smooth the bottom a canoe (by burning)</i>	xiiqaa
<i>to cover a canoe stored upside-down</i>	p'atačik	p'atačk	p'atačik	p'atačik	<i>to cover a canoe stored upside-down</i>	p'atačik
<i>(canoe) mat</i>	?a?achta	?a?achit	?a?achta	?a?achta	<i>a canoe mat</i>	?a?achta
<i>grass splitter (tool for weaving)</i>	sity'ak	sity'ik	sityak	sity'ak	<i>a grass splitter</i>	sity'ak
<i>awl (also, a fork)</i>	qačak	qačik	qačak	qačak	<i>awl (or a fork)</i>	qačak
<i>basket: large burden type</i>	qa?uuc	qa?uuc	qa?uuc	qa?uuc	<i>basket: burden type</i>	qa?uuc
<i>basket: twined</i>	pika?uu	—	pika?uu	pika?uu	<i>basket: twined</i>	pika?uu
<i>basket: shopping basket type</i>	č'a?awac	č'a?awac	č'a?awac	č'a?awac	<i>basket: shopping basket type</i>	č'a?awac
<i>basketry mat</i>	ħicaasum	ħicassim	ħicaasum	ħicaasim	<i>basketry mat</i>	ħicaasum
<i>picking basket (to fill & empty into the burden basket) also used for seafood big storage basket</i>	nuxʷac ħ'apaat	— ħ'apaat	nuxʷac ħ'apaat	nuxʷac ħ'apaat	<i>picking basket (to fill & empty into the burden basket) also used for seafood big storage basket</i>	nuxʷac ħ'apaat
<i>floor mat (big one for eating on)</i>	haw'aštqiżum	haw'ištq̥im	haw'aštqiżum	haw'aštqiżum	<i>floor mat (big one for eating on)</i>	haw'aštqiżum

English	Muwačath	Qaayuuq'atħ	ħišk'iiyatħ	ċiħaa?atħ	English	ħaħħus?atħ
<i>cedar bark cape</i>	ħihiyasum	-----	ħihiyasum	ħihiyasim	<i>cedar bark cape</i>	ħihiyasum
<i>fur cape</i>	χiitink	χiitinx	χiitink	-----	<i>fur cape</i>	χiitink
<i>wearing a blanket</i>	kacħaq?ič	kacħaq?ič	kacħaq?ič	kacħaq?ič	<i>wearing a blanket</i>	kacħaq?ič
<i>wearing a shawl</i>	nišatq?ič	nišatq?ič	nišatq?ič	nišaħaq?ič	<i>wearing a shawl</i>	nišatq?ič
<i>wearing a straw hat a straw hat</i>	ħiċċus ċay'aqim+	ċayaqim+qs ħi?iċum+	ħiċċus ħi?iċum+	ħi?iċim+ħiċċus ħi?iċum+	<i>wearing a straw hat straw hat</i>	ħiċċus ħi?iċum+
<i>leader/foremost person</i>	?uksy'aak	?uksy'aak	?uksy'aak	?uksy'aak	<i>leader/foremost person</i>	?uksy'aak
<i>to announce something at a feast</i>	cinq'uut	cinq'uut	cinq'uut	cinq'uut	<i>to announce something at a feast</i>	cinq'uut
<i>to advise, to give advice</i>	t'apatayi	t'apatay	t'apatayi or fasayi	t'apatayi	<i>to advise, to give advice</i>	t'apatayi or fasayi
<i>to encourage someone</i>	qʷaqʷaay'up	qʷaqʷaap	qʷaqʷaay'up	qʷaqʷaay'up	<i>to encourage someone</i>	qʷaqʷaay'up
<i>to dare someone to do</i>	wim'aaqħmatik?ick qʷis	wimaqqħmatik qʷis	wim'aaqħmatak?ick qʷis	qʷis?ii (lit. Do it!)	<i>to dare someone to do something</i>	wim'aaqħmatak?ick qʷis
<i>to get older</i>	mixtukšiħ	mixtukšiħ	mixtukšiħ	mixtšiħ	<i>to get older</i>	mixtšiħ
<i>to get too old for something</i>	miimiixtapuħ	miimiixtapuħ	miimiixtapuħ	?iħiċaqxiħ	<i>to get too old for something</i>	miimiixtapuħ
<i>to be too young for something</i>	taaħa'an'api?is	taaħa'anpaas	taaħa'an'api?is	taaħa'an'aapi?is	<i>to be too young for something</i>	taaħa'an'api?is
<i>to be the right age</i>	?u?umħaħ qum'aaq?iċħ	?u?umħaħ qum'aaq?iċħ	?u?umħaħ qum'aaq?iċħ	?u?umħaħ qum'aaq?iċħ	<i>to be the right age for something</i>	?u?umħat qum'aaq?iċħ
<i>birthday</i>	m'ačinkšiħ	mačinikšiħ	m'ačinkšiħ or ?apčinkšiħ	hačinkšiħ	<i>birthday</i>	-----
<i>birthday party</i>	m'ačinkšiħtuuħa	mačinikšiħtuuħa	?apčinkšiħtuuħa	hačinkšiħtuuħa	<i>birthday party</i>	?apčinkšiħtuuħa
<i>birthday present</i>	hačinkšiħukt	mačinikšiħukt	m'ačinkšiħukt	hačinkšiħukt	<i>birthday present</i>	?apčinkšiħukt
<i>to copulate (to lay side by side in a loving to have an affair</i>	?a?maqiħ ?u?upiqs	?aa?maqħ ?u?upiqs	?a?maqiħ ?u?upiqs	?u?ukʷink (euphemism)	<i>to copulate</i>	-----
<i>to cheat on one's wife (always going after women) to cheat on one's husband (always going after men)</i>	ħuuħuučnaħiħ ħaapčapnaħiħ	ħuuħuučnaħiħ ħaapčapnaħiħ	ħuuħuučnaħiħ ħaapčapnaħiħ	ħuħu?uukʷink mita ħuħu?uukʷink mita	<i>to cheat on one's wife (man)</i>	ħiwicknak
					<i>to cheat on one's husband (woman)</i>	ħiwicknak

English	Muwačath	Qaq'yuukʷatḥ	ḥiškʷiiʔatḥ	c̓išaaʔatḥ	English	Taálusʔatḥ
<i>to leave</i>	yaacšík	yaacšík	yaacšík	-----	<i>to leave</i>	yaacšík
<i>to go for good</i>	wiktumaq̓ hu?acaačík	wiktumaq̓ hu?acaačík	wiktumaw̓ hu?acaačík	saačiiyapanač	<i>to go for good</i>	sačinkm'upšík
<i>to go across (water)</i>	hitap?i+	hitap?i+	hitap?i+	-----	<i>to go across a room</i>	Kiscutpič
<i>to go across (street, land, field)</i>	hitap?as	hitap?as	hitap?as	-----		
<i>to go across a room</i>	kʷisaqspík	kʷisaqspík	kʷisaqspík	imqp?i+	<i>to ford a river (wade)</i>	tumqp?i+
<i>to ford a river (wade across)</i>	tumqp?i+	tumqp?i+	tumqp?i+	timqaa	<i>to wade</i>	tumqaa
<i>to wade</i>	timqaačíšt	timqaačíšt	timqaačíšt	timqamiis	<i>wading around in the water</i>	tumqmiiš
<i>wading around in the river or water</i>	timqamiis	timqmiis	timqamiis	susa	<i>to swim</i>	susaa
<i>to swim</i>	susaa	susaa	susaa	susp?i+	<i>to swim across</i>	susp?i+
<i>to swim across</i>	susp?i+	susp?i+	susp?i+	susmačn'i	<i>to swim around</i>	susmačn'i
<i>to swim around</i>	susmačn'i	susmačn'a	susmačn'i	huuʔaap'aʔaa+	<i>to swim back and forth</i>	hučhaacač
<i>to swim back and forth</i>	huučhaaciya susaa	huučhuucii susaa	huučhaaciya susaa	caqšík	<i>to dive (into water or like a duck)</i>	t'apsčík
<i>to dive (into the water, or like a duck)</i>	t'apsčík	t'apsčík	t'apsčík or suspíyi+	haʔaňusač	<i>to dive (to reach the bottom)</i>	ħasač
<i>to dive (to reach the bottom)</i>	ħasač	ħasič	ħasač			
<i>a diver</i>	t'aapsmaňuk	t'aapsmaakʷ	t'aapsmaňuk	t'aapsmaňuk	<i>a diver</i>	t'aapsmaňuk
<i>to go to the beach</i>	hitinqsač	hiitinaqsk	hitinqsač	hitinqsač	<i>to go to the beach</i>	hitinqsač
<i>to go to Port Alberni</i>	?uciýuk c̓uumuňas	?uctiih c̓umuňas	?uciýuk c̓uumuňas	?ucuʔuk c̓amaňas	<i>to go to Port Alberni</i>	c̓uumuňas?iṭa
<i>to go, get as far as</i>	hiisacha	hiistach	hiistach or hiistachča	hiistach	<i>to go, get as far as</i>	hiisacha
<i>to go home to go to school</i>	waťšík x̓iisk'iisaw'as	waťšík x̓iisk'iisaw'ic or	waťšík x̓iisk'iisaw'it'as	waťšík qiicqicaw'iňas	<i>to go home to go to school</i>	waťšík x̓iisk'iisa
<i>to arrive (to get to) somewhere</i>	histn'ii	histn'ii	histn'ii	histn'ii	<i>to arrive somewhere</i>	histn'ii
<i>to get back from somewhere, or to return</i>	hu?acačík or hu?in	hu?acičk or hu?in	hu?acačík or hu?in	hu?acačík or hu?in	<i>to get back from somewhere, to return</i>	hu?acačík or hu?in

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaay'uuł'atḥ</i>	<i>ḥišk'ii'atḥ</i>	<i>čišaa'atḥ</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>čaaħus'atḥ</i>
<i>to return something or to give something back</i>	hu?aca?ap or hu?iity'ap or hu?ayi	hu?acaap or huu?aaty'ip or hu?ay qic'us	hu?aca?ap or hu?iity'ap or	huu?iity'ap	<i>to return something or to give something back</i>	hu?ayi (<i>give back</i>)
<i>to go back to a place</i>	hu?acačik	hu?acičk	hu?acačik	hu?acačik'	<i>to go back to a place</i>	hu?iity'ap (<i>bring back</i>)
<i>to stay somewhere or stop</i>	wiinapi	wiinap	wiinapi	wiinapuł or Kanič	<i>to stay somewhere, to stop</i>	hu?acačik (<i>put back</i>)
<i>to stop while travelling</i>	Kanis	Kanis	Kanis	wiinapuł or Kanič	<i>to stop while travelling</i>	wiinapi
<i>to stay a while</i>	qicħa	qicħa	qicħa or šiħsaħ	qicħa	<i>to stay a while</i>	Kanis
<i>to move (from one place to another)</i>	šiħak	šiħak	šiħak	šiħak	<i>to move from one place to another</i>	qunic'iż Kaa?iż-iż- šiħuk
<i>to become something or to transform</i>	?uuštupšik	?uuštupšik	?uuštupšik	?uuštupšik	<i>to become something, or to transform</i>	?uuštupšik
<i>to become a raven (magically)</i>	qu?ušinčik	qu?ušinčik	qu?ušinčik	qu?ušinčik	<i>to become a raven (magically)</i>	qu?ušinčik
<i>to become a wolf (magically)</i>	qʷaayačiikšik	qʷaayačiikšik	qʷaayačiikšik	qʷaayačiikšik	<i>to become a wolf (magically)</i>	qʷaayačiikšik
<i>to change character (turn out better or worse than family)</i>	kʷisacsawaqxi	kʷisacsaqxi	kʷisacsawaqxi	kʷisacsawaqxi	<i>to change character</i>	citk'wix
<i>to hunt (with bow or gun)</i>	xičum?as	xičum?as	xičum?as	xičum?as	<i>to hunt with bow or gun</i>	xičum?as
<i>to hunt for deer</i>	mumukʷiħ	mumukʷiħ	mumukʷiħ	q'uūqʷaa	<i>to hunt for deer</i>	mumukʷiħ
<i>to hunt for bear</i>	čučum?iħ	čiċim?iħ	čiċim?iħ	ča?atuy'iħ	<i>to hunt for bear</i>	čučum?iħ
<i>to get a deer</i>	m'ukʷiip	m'ukʷiip	m'ukʷiip	čaatušiip	<i>to get a deer</i>	m'ukʷiip
<i>to get two (i.e. deer)</i>	?akiip	?akiip	?akiip	?akiip	<i>to get two (i.e. deer)</i>	?akiip
<i>to wound something, but not kill it</i>	tiičħtaa	tiičħtaa	tiičħtaa	tiičħtaa	<i>to wound something, but not kill it</i>	tiičħtaa
<i>to finish something off (to kill it if it's wounded)</i>	ħasuup	ħasuup	ħasuup	ħasuup	<i>to finish something off when it's wounded</i>	ħasuup
<i>to kill something</i>	qaħsaap	qaħsaap	qaħsaap	qaħsaap	<i>to kill something</i>	qaħsaap
<i>to clean an animal</i>	čicinqinup	čicinqinup	čicinqinup	čicinqinup	<i>to clean an animal</i>	čaħsaap
<i>to butcher</i>	či?akʷa?ap	či?akʷa?ap	či?akʷa?ap	či?akʷa?ap	<i>to butcher</i>	či?akʷa?ap
<i>to skin an animal</i>	čiqamŷuħ	čiqamŷuħ	čiqamŷuħ	čiqamŷuħ	<i>to skin an animal</i>	čaxšík
<i>hunter (able to get anything)</i>	kʷiisaħi	kʷiisaħi	kʷiisaħi	kʷiisaħi	<i>hunter (able to get anything!)</i>	kʷiisaħi
<i>to trap</i>	m'am'ačakš	qaaqaamitħ	m'am'ačakš	qaaqaamitħ	<i>to trap</i>	qaaqaamitħ
<i>to snare something</i>	qaaqaamiħ	qaaqaamitħ	qaaqaamaħ	qaaqaamitħ	<i>to snare something</i>	ħuħuqʷatħ

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qas'yuuč'atħ</i>	<i>ħišk'iič'atħ</i>	<i>Cħħaač'atħ</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Qaġjus'atħ</i>
<i>leg hold trap</i>	m'ačak	qaamič'ik	m'ačak	qaamiič'ak	<i>leg hold trap</i>	m'ačak
<i>deadfall trap</i>	qaħiita	tuuxum	qaħiita	qaħiita	<i>deadfall trap, for big: for small animals</i>	n'uupp'ičapas +uucis
<i>pelt</i>	hapumy'amum	haptup	hapumy'amum	haptup	<i>pelt</i>	hapumy'amum
<i>to dry a hide</i>	ħ'ušsaap	ħ'ušsip	ħ'ušsaap or ħ'ušsayiħ	ħ'išsaap	<i>to dry a hide</i>	ħ'ušsaap
<i>to oil something (like a trap)</i> <i>xaqšík</i>	xaqšík	xaqšík	xaqšík - to oil something	xaqšík	<i>to oil something (like a trap)</i>	xaqšík
<i>to fish (with a pole)</i>	čiic	čiic	čiic	čiic	<i>to fish (with a pole)</i>	čiic
<i>pitlamping</i>	hičqii	hičsaat	hičqii	hičqii	<i>pitlamping</i>	hičqii
<i>to jig for fish</i>	?aciyu	?acyu	?aciyu	kuu+kuuya (<i>jigging</i>)	<i>to jig for fish</i>	ti+tiitapi
<i>to troll</i>	čiic	čiic	čiic	čiic	<i>to troll</i>	čiic
<i>halibut hook</i>	čičimukš	čaħtaqap+	čičimukš	----	<i>halibut hook</i>	čimin
<i>to fish for halibut</i>	pupuw'iħ	pupuw'iħ	pupuw'iħ	pupuw'iħ	<i>to fish for halibut</i>	qiħaaqak
<i>a gill net</i>	qap'yak	qapaačk	qaapqaapa	mityu mimityaqš	<i>gill net</i>	mityuu
<i>to seine</i> <i>a seine</i>	čiikkciyya čima	čiikkciyya čima	čiikkciyya čipkyak	čiikkciyya čipkyak	<i>to use a gill net</i>	mimityaqš
<i>to seine</i> <i>a seine</i>	čiikkciyya čima	čiikkciyya čima	čiikkciyya čipkyak	----	<i>to seine</i>	čiikkciyya
<i>to seine</i> <i>a seine</i>	čiikkciyya čima	čiikkciyya čipkyak	----	čiikkciyya čima	<i>a seine</i>	čima
<i>to brail</i> <i>brailing net</i> <i>brailer</i>	kuukkuukʷa kuuky'ak	čima+č' čima+čačk	kuukkuukʷa kuuky'ak čima+čima+čuýak	----	<i>to brail</i> <i>brailing net</i>	kuukkuukʷa čima
<i>to fish from a platform</i>	taakťaaya	taakťaay	taakťaaya	taakťaaya	<i>to fish from a platform</i>	taakťaaya
<i>fishing weir</i>	yaħaak	yaħaak	yaħaak	yaħaak	<i>fishing weir</i>	m'uš huħlis)
<i>dragnet</i>	čiicmiisy'ak	čiicmiisy'ik	čiicmiisy'ak	čiicmiisy'ak	<i>dragnet</i>	čiicmiisy'ak
<i>fishing gear</i>	?achta or čiċċta	?achta or čiċċta	?achta or čiċċta	?achta	<i>fishing gear</i>	čiċċtaa
<i>tackle box</i>	čimuqsac	čimuqsac	----	čimuqsac	<i>tackle box</i>	čiċċtaa fish club: ?achsii)
<i>fishing line</i> <i>sinker</i>	čiċħtaa tiw'anam	čiċħtaa tiw'inim	čiċħtaa tiw'anim	čiċħtaa tiw'anim	<i>fishing line</i> <i>sinker</i>	čiċħtaa tiw'anum
<i>bait</i>	tiitħaa	tiitħaa	tiitħaa	tiitħaa	<i>bait</i>	tiitħaa

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačatħ</i>	<i>Qaay'ukʷath</i>	<i>ħiškʷiʔath</i>	<i>ċiħaaʔath</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Taajusʔalik</i>
<i>swivel</i>	mitxʷaa	mitxʷaa	mitxʷaa	mitxʷaa	<i>swivel</i>	ċitkw'anum
<i>spinner or flasher</i>	mitxʷapin	mitxʷapinħpinħ	----	ċuċakʷinqa	<i>spinner or flasher</i>	pathy'ak
<i>spoon</i>	k'inħk'inħa	pinħpinħa	pinħpinħa	ċuċakʷinqa	<i>spoon</i>	tiiħħaa
<i>fishing pole</i>	kaayaqsum	kaayaqsim	kaayaqsum	kaayaqsim	<i>fishing pole</i>	kaayaqsum
<i>bow pole on a troller</i>	kaacqanam	kaacqinim	kaacqanam	kaacqanam	<i>bow pole on a troller</i>	kaacqanum
<i>mast on a boat or troller</i>	ħaqsum	ħaqsim	ħaqsim	ħaqsum	<i>mast on a boat or troller</i>	ħaqsum
<i>poles down (on a troller)</i>	kaayaqsi	kaayaqs	kaayaqsi	kaayaqsi	<i>poles down on troller</i>	kaayaqsi
<i>a gaff hook or fish club</i>	?achly'ak	?achly'ik	?achħta	?achly'ak	<i>gaff or fish club</i>	k'uċak
<i>"pogo stick" on a troller</i>	kaw'anam	kaw'inim	kaw'anam	kaw'anam	<i>"pogo stick" on troller</i>	----
<i>floater for a trolling line</i>	ċiicmaħn'i'yak	ċiicmaħn'aċk	ċiicmaħn'i'yak	ċiicmaħn'i'yak	<i>floater for trolling line</i>	ċiicmaħn'i'yak
<i>tack lines</i>	maħaħtum	maħaħtim	maħaħtum	maħaħtum	<i>tack lines</i>	ma?iħtum
<i>jigger (on a troller)</i>	qaħasum	qaħasim	qaħasum	----	<i>jigger on a troller</i>	qaħasum
<i>to catch (a person)</i>	hiinip	hiinip	hiinip	hiinip	<i>to catch a person</i>	hiinip
<i>to chase someone</i>	hinkʷay'iħ	hinkʷay'iħ	hinkʷay'iħ	hinkʷay'iħ	<i>to chase someone</i>	hinkʷay'iħ
<i>to run after someone or something</i>	kaamatfiħ	kaamatfiħ	kaamatfiħ	kaamatfiħ	<i>to run after someone or something</i>	kaamatfiħ
<i>to stalk something, to sneak up on game</i>	kuuqʷaa	ċuuʔuk	kuuqʷaa	kuuqʷaa	<i>to stalk something, to sneak up on game</i>	kuuqʷaa
<i>to follow someone</i>	tiicpanač	tiicpanač (to follow around)	tiicpanač	xiħaspanač	<i>to follow someone</i>	tiic
<i>to lie in wait for prey</i>	kim'is or čuʔis	čuʔis	kim'is or čuʔis	načuʔis	<i>to lie in wait for prey</i>	čuʔas
<i>to ambush (by surprise)</i>	ċiħatsap or ?aʔanu'aaħap	ċiħatsp or ?aʔanaw-ħap	?aʔanu'aaħap	ċiħatsap or ?aʔanu'aaħap	<i>to ambush (by surprise)</i>	?aʔanu'aaħap
<i>to spy on someone or something</i>	n'an'ačmap	n'an'ačmap	n'an'ačmup	n'an'ačmap	<i>to spy on someone or something</i>	n'an'ačmap
<i>looking at something to look at something</i>	n'an'aan'ič n'ašik	n'an'aac n'ašik	n'an'aan'ič n'ašik	n'an'aan'ič n'ašik	<i>looking at something to look at something</i>	n'an'aan'ič n'ašik

English	Muwačał̣ik	Qaay'uukʷaṭik	ḥiškʷiiʷaṭik	c̣išaaʔaṭik	English	ʕaaħesʔaṭik
<i>to examine something closely or to inspect</i>	ḥaħaan ič	ḥaħaan ič	ḥaħaan ič	ḥaħaan ič	<i>to examine closely or to inspect</i>	ḥaħaan ič
<i>to catch sight of something or to glimpse</i>	n'ačp'iq	n'ačp'aq	n'ačp'iq	n'ačp'iq	<i>to catch sight of or to glimpse</i>	n'ačp'iq
<i>to be able to see</i>	n'aacsə	n'aacsə	n'aacsə	n'aacsə	<i>to be able to see</i>	n'aacsə
<i>to look around</i>	n'an'aačmačapi	n'an'aačmačap	n'an'aačmačapi	n'an'aačmačapi	<i>to look around</i>	n'an'aačmačapi
<i>to look back</i>	n'ačqumqixinč	n'išqumuqxiñč	n'ačqumqixinč	n'ačqumqixinč	<i>to look back</i>	n'ačkumqixinč
<i>to look up</i>	n'ačmisinč	n'ačmisinč	n'ačmisinč	n'ačmisinč	<i>to look up</i>	n'ačmisinč
<i>to look up at the sky</i>	n'ačaayi+	n'ačaayi+	n'ačaayi+	n'ačaayi+	<i>to look up at the sky (to read a book:</i>	n'ačaayi+ (or read in bed)
<i>to look through something</i>	n'ačswi	n'ačswi	n'ačswi	n'ačswi	<i>to look through something</i>	n'ačswi+?ap
<i>to look in a mirror</i>	n'aččinč	n'aččinč	n'aččinč	n'aččinč	<i>to look in a mirror</i>	n'ača+šiň
<i>a reflection in a mirror a reflection in water</i>	qu'acma quu'acmačišt	qu'acma qu'acmačišt	qu'acma qu'acmanak	qu'acma quu'acmačišt	<i>a reflection in mirror a reflection in water</i>	qu'acma qu'acma
<i>to look nice, pretty</i>	χuťsinhi	χuťcinaḥ	χuťsinhi	χuťsinhi	<i>to look nice, pretty</i>	χuť
<i>to look hungry</i>	hahaaw'iqččak	hahaaw'iqččak	hahaaw'iqččak	hahaaw'iqččak	<i>to look hungry</i>	haw'iqččuk
<i>to bawl someone out, chastise</i>	wiškšiň	wiškʷaap	wiškšiň	wiškaa	<i>to bawl someone out, to chastise</i>	wiškaa
<i>to get bawled out, chastised</i>	wišk'in	wiškʷaʔaapt	wišk'in	wišk'in	<i>to get bawled out, chastised</i>	wišk'in
<i>to get in the way of something or someone</i>	wipaxmiičiň	mipaxmiičiň	----	wipaxmis	<i>to get in the way of something or someone</i>	?aʔumhičiň
<i>to get frustrated at someone or something</i>	hayuxuuň	hayuxuuň	hayuxuuň	?ušsukʷiy'ak	<i>to get frustrated at something or someone</i>	hayuxuuň
<i>to get angry at someone or something</i>	?uušsuuqstuň	?uušsuqstuň	?uušsuuqstuň	wiʔaqstuň	<i>to get angry at something or someone</i>	?uušsuuqstuň
<i>to get disgusted with someone</i>	y'umqstuň	----	y'umqstuň	y'uqstuň	<i>to get disgusted with someone</i>	y'umc'ušaqčstuň
<i>the wind</i>	yu?i	yu?i	yu?i	yu?i	<i>the wind</i>	yu?i
<i>southeast wind</i>	tukčii	tukčii	tukčii	tukčii	<i>southeast wind</i>	tučii
<i>south wind/blowing up the inlet</i>	yukstiis	yukstiis	yukstiis	yuksaa	<i>offshore wind</i>	yuu?ati
<i>offshore wind</i>	yuksaa	yuksaa	yuksaa	yuksaa		

English	Muwačath	Qaay'aakʷatḥ	ɬiškʷiiʔatḥ	c'íšaaʔatḥ	English	ɬaałpəsʔatḥ
<i>southwest wind</i>	taqinkšik	taqin	taqsiiʔi+	yukstiiš	<i>south wind/blowing up the inlet</i>	yukstiiš
<i>north wind</i>	yuhtiis or yuhti?i+	yuhtii+	yuhtiis or yuhti?i+	taqsiiʔi+	<i>southwest wind</i>	taqsiiʔi+
<i>west/northwest wind</i>	hač̄tiik	hač̄tiik	hič̄tiik	yuu'ati	<i>north wind</i>	yuu'ati
<i>northeast wind</i>	yuhtaakʷak	yuhtaak	yuhtaakʷak	hač̄tiik	<i>west/northwest wind</i>	hač̄tiik
<i>four-day northwest wind</i>	hač̄'aa?a	hač̄'aa	hač̄'aa?a	yuhtaak	<i>northeast wind</i>	yuhtaak
<i>gusty wind</i>	puxckaquy	puxckʷaqya	puxckaquy	hač̄'aa?a	<i>four-day northwest wind</i>	hač̄'aa?a
<i>gale</i>	wiiqsiiqaq	wiiqsiiqq	wiiqsiiqaq	yukyuuł	<i>gusty wind</i>	pupuxckʷiqš
<i>the wind is changing</i>	kʷiiscukʷiš	kʷiiscukk	kʷiiscukʷiš	wiiqsiii	<i>gale</i>	wiiqsiii
<i>swells, heavy breakers</i>	c'a?ułta	c'a?uł+	c'a?ułta	kʷiiscukʷiš	<i>the wind is changing</i>	kʷiiscukʷiš
<i>shimmering heat on the water that causes mirages</i>	huułapi	huułapi	huułapi	c'a?ułta	<i>swells, heavy breakers</i>	c'a?ułta
<i>calm weather</i>	?uuqumhii	?uuqumh	?uuqumhii	huułapi	<i>shimmering heat on the water (causes mirages)</i>	huułapi
<i>a big blow that comes up after a calm</i>	hułkʷačiš	hułkʷičiš	hułkʷačiš	?uuqumhii	<i>calm weather</i>	tinħuk
<i>a whirlwind</i>	—	—	mitxʷa	hułkʷačiš	<i>big blow that comes up after a calm</i>	hułkʷačiš
<i>a big storm after the herring spawn</i>	patn'iqsusan'ap	patn'aqsinp	patn'iqay'ap	c'itkʷa	<i>a whirlwind</i>	—
<i>when clouds are moving fast</i>	ħay'ixʷayi+	ħay'ixʷaay+	ħay'ixʷayi+	ħay'uxʷayi+	<i>when the clouds are moving fast</i>	ħay'ixʷayi+
<i>red sky in the evening (sunset)</i>	ħ'iħħiis?atu	ħ'iħħiis?at	ħ'iħħiis?atu	ħ'iħħiis?at	<i>red sky in the evening (sunset)</i>	ħ'iħħiis?atu
<i>a point of land, promontory</i>	?aamapiy'a	?aamapa	?aamapiy'a	hiy'iħtis	<i>a point of land, a promontory</i>	hiy'iħta?a
<i>a bay</i>	hitac'u or yuł	hitaac' or yuł	hitac'u or yuł	hitac'u or yuł	<i>a bay</i>	hitac'uš
<i>inlet</i>	hiłstiis	hiłstiis	hiłstiis	hiłstiis	<i>inlet</i>	hiłstiis
<i>mouth of an inlet</i>	?apfaqsuł	?apfaqs+	?apfaqsuł	?apfaqsuł	<i>mouth of an inlet</i>	?apfaqsu?a
<i>to continue doing something or to keep going</i>	n'up'inqa	n'up'inq	n'up'inqa	sačicay'ap	<i>to continue doing or keep going</i>	n'up'inqa

English	Muwačath	Qaay'uukʷatḥ	hiškʷiiʔatḥ	c̓išaaʔatḥ	English	ɬaaħusʔatḥ
<i>to sell</i>	makʷ̑atu	makʷ̑at	makʷ̑atu	makʷ̑atu	<i>to sell</i>	mak̑atu
<i>to buy</i>	maakuk	maakuk	maakuk	maakuk	<i>to buy</i>	maakuk
<i>to trade, to barter, to swap</i>	haʔuyi	haaʔuy	haʔuyi	haʔuyi	<i>to trade, to barter, to swap</i>	haʔuyi
<i>something to boot, extra</i>	ħayumi	ħayiim	ħayami	ħayamis	<i>something to boot, extra</i>	ħayami
<i>payment</i>	ɻasp'um	ɻasp'im	ɻasp'up	hałim	<i>payment</i>	hałum
<i>to get paid</i>	ɻasp'uł	ɻasp'uł	hałaap'uł'	ɻasp'ł	<i>to get paid</i>	hałaaqp'uł
<i>to owe someone</i>	?upm'in or ?upw'in	?upm'in or?upw'in	?upm'in or ?upw'in	?upm'in or ?upw'in	<i>to owe someone</i>	?upw'in
<i>to get "ripped off" in a trade</i>	kuuwat̑at	kuuwat̑at	kuuwat̑at	kuuwit̑at	<i>to get "ripped off" in a trade</i>	kuuwit̑at
<i>to come out ahead in a trade or to win</i>	tuunuu	tuunuu	tuunuu	tuunuu	<i>to come out ahead in a trade, to win</i>	tuunuu
<i>to haggle over a deal</i>	makʷink	makʷink	makʷink	makʷink	<i>to haggle over a deal</i>	makʷink
<i>trying to sell something</i>	mamaaksy'up	mamaaksy'ip	mammaksy'up	mamaaksy'up	<i>trying to sell something</i>	mamaaksy'up
<i>a storekeeper</i>	makħsi	makħšíł	makħsi	makħsi	<i>a storekeeper</i>	makħsii
<i>a salesman</i>	mamakmashsi	makmiis	mamakmashsi	mamakmashsi	<i>a salesman</i>	makmiis
<i>a cashier</i>	taataanañałuk	taataanañałk	taataanañałuk	taataanañałuk	<i>a cashier</i>	taataanañałuk
<i>to carve, to whittle</i>	ɻaakɻaakʷa	ɻaakɻaakʷ	ɻaakɻaakʷa	ɻaakɻaakʷa	<i>to carve, to whittle</i>	ɻaakɻaakʷa
<i>to hollow something out</i>	kiwāħsip	kuuwāħsp	kiwāħsip	kuwāħsip	<i>to hollow something out</i>	kuwāħsip
<i>to rough something out with an ax or chain saw</i>	čahmatum+	čahmałim+	čahmatum+	čahmałim+	<i>to rough something out with an axe or chain saw</i>	hismiiħs
<i>to do the final finishing work</i>	ħaasiik'	ħ'asksaap or ħaasiik'	ħaasiik'	ħaasikap	<i>to do the finishing work</i>	kuuwāħsip ħupsik (plane) ħiġġix (torch)
<i>to paint something</i>	ħiisaat	ħ'iisaał	ħ'iisaa	pintaa	<i>to paint something</i>	pintaa
<i>to cut in half</i> <i>to cut exactly in half</i> <i>to saw into pieces</i>	?apħtaʔap miħħtaʔap čiħkʷaʔap	?apħtaap miħħtaap čiħkʷaap	?apħtaʔap miħħtaʔap čiħkʷaʔap	?apħtay'ap miħħtay'ap čiħkʷay'ap	<i>to cut in half</i> <i>cut exactly in half</i> <i>to saw into pieces</i>	?apħtaʔap miħħtaʔap čiħkʷaʔap
<i>to chop in pieces</i> <i>to cut in pieces with a knife</i>	ħiskʷaʔap čiʔakʷaʔap	ħiskʷaap čiʔakʷaap	ħiskʷaʔap čiʔakʷaap	ħiskʷay'ap čiʔakʷay'ap	<i>to chop in pieces</i> <i>to cut into pieces with a knife</i>	ħiskʷaʔap čiʔakʷaʔap

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaay'uuč'wath</i>	<i>ħiškʷii'atħ</i>	<i>cħħaa'atħ</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Taħbi'atħ</i>
<i>to cut down, to fell</i>	?uxsaap	?uxsaap	?uxsaap	?uxsaap	<i>to cut down, to fell</i>	?uxsaap
<i>to trim the branches off (with an ax)</i>	šiišaan'uħ	šiišaan'uħ	šiišaan'uħ	šiišaanawup	<i>to trim the branches off with an ax</i>	šiišaan'uup
<i>to trim the fat off meat</i>	x'aaq?atup	x'aaq?atp	x'aaq?atup	x'aaq?atap	<i>to trim the fat off meat</i>	x'aaq?atap
<i>to shorten up</i>	n'iicay'ap	n'iciip?ic	n'iicay'ap	?aniiyap?is	<i>to shorten up</i>	n'iicay'ap?is
<i>to lengthen</i>	y'aaqay'ap	y'aaqiip	y'aaqay'ap	y'aaqay'ap	<i>to lengthen</i>	y'aaqay'ap
<i>I have more (than someone else)</i>	siipis ?ayak	siipis paaks ?ayak	siipis ?ayak	?upima ?ayanak	<i>I have more (than others)</i>	siipaks ?aya
<i>to chew something</i>	tačix taač'aača (<i>chewing</i>)	tačix	tačix	tačix	<i>to chew something</i>	tačix (<i>chewing: taač'aača</i>)
<i>to bite off a piece</i>	m'a?atup	m'a?atp	m'a?atup	m'a?atap	<i>to bite off a piece</i>	m'a?atap
<i>to bite</i>	m'ačix	m'ačix	m'ačix	m'ačix	<i>to bite</i>	hinqsič
<i>to snarl (showing teeth)</i>	hinqšiħ	hiniqšiħ	hinqšiħ	hinqšiħ	<i>to snarl</i>	hinqšiħ
<i>to choke someone</i>	taaqʷinħ	taaqʷiny'uħ	taaqʷinħ	taaqʷinuħ	<i>to choke someone</i>	taaqʷinħ
<i>to choke on food</i>	tiky'iħa	tiky'iħ	tiky'iħa	tiky'iħa	<i>to choke on food</i>	tiky'iħa
<i>to choke on a bone</i>	ħašiiħ	ħašiiħ	ħašiiħ	ħašiiħ	<i>to choke on a bone</i>	ħašiiħ
<i>to claim something as one's own</i>	ħaħuuти	ħaħuuти	?uu?uu?uu	?uu?uu?uu	<i>to claim something as one's own</i>	ħuħuuти
<i>land claims</i>	ħaħuuти	ħaħuuти	ħaħuuти	nism'anak (<i>has land</i>)	<i>land claims</i>	ħaħuuти
<i>to own something</i>	?uuc	?uuc	?uuc	?aniic (<i>by oneself</i>)	<i>to own something</i>	?uuc
<i>boundary of one's land</i>	hisap'atakqin nism'a	hisap'atakqin nism'a	hisap'at'akqin nism'a	hiistm'aa'akqin nism'a	<i>boundary of one's land</i>	hisap'at'akqin nism'a
<i>to clear land</i>	nism'aqiiħ	nism'aqħ	nism'aqiiħ	niism'aqiiħ	<i>to clear land</i>	niism'aqiiħ
<i>landslide</i>	saaxtħaaħatu	saaxtħaaħ	saaxtħaaħatu	saaxtħaaħatu	<i>landslide</i>	saaxtħaaħatu
<i>to erode (land)</i>	ċa'akʷačix	ċa'akʷačx	ċa'akʷačix	ċa'akʷačix	<i>to erode (land)</i>	ċa'akʷačix
<i>gully</i>	tiitħas	tiitħas	tiitħas	tiitqinksta	<i>gully</i>	tiitħas

English	Muwačath	Qay'ukʷath	hiškʷiiʔath	cíčaaʔath	English	Taapaaṣ'ath
father (reference, i.e. used when referring to one's father)	n'uw'iiqsu	n'uw'iqs	n'uw'iiqsu	n'uw'iiqsu	father (reference)	n'uw'iiqsu
father (address, i.e. used when actually speaking to one's mother)	n'uuw'a	n'uuw'a	n'uuw'a	n'uuw'is	father (address)	n'uuw'
mother (reference)	?um?iiqsu	?um?iiqs	?um?iiqsu	?um?iiqsu	mother (reference)	?um?iiqsu
mother (address)	?uum?a	?uum?a	?uum?a	?uum?a	mother (address)	?uum or ?uuma
grandfather or grandmother (reference & address)	naniiqsu naana (kids' term)	naniqs naana	naniiqsu naana	nan?is	grandfather (reference & grandmother (address))	naniiqsu
women on father's side (reference)	n'uw'icc'ut	n'uw'icc'	n'uw'icc'ut	nan?is	(children's reference)	neen
women on father's side (address)	na?iiqsu	na?iqs	na?iiqsu	nistakšiḥ	women on father's side (ref) (paternal aunts)	n'uuw'iccuw'at
women on mother's side (reference)	na?aa	na?aa	na?aa	na?iqaqas	women on father's side (address) (paternal aunts)	na?iiqsu
women on mother's side (address)	?um?icc'uut	?um?icc' na?ic	?um?icc'ut na?iinqsu	ne'iksak ?ucpaa	women on mother's side (ref) (maternal aunts)	?um?accuw'at
(Note that there were also common individual family terms used for referring to and addressing kin.)	na?iiqsu	naa?a	naa?a	?um?is	women on mother's side (add) (maternal aunts)	na?iiqsu
great grandfather (reference)	?oniqsu naniiqsu	?oniqs naniqs	?oniqsa naniqsa	naa?a	great grandfather (reference)	nee?a
great grandmother (reference)	?oniqsu naniiqsu	?oniqs naniqs	?oniqsa naniqsa		great grandmother (reference)	m'aamiiqsu
brothers (older) (male or female term) (also used for a younger cousin whose parent is older than one's parent)	tayii or m'aamiqsu	m'aamiqs	tayii or m'aamiqsu	nuw'iqsat nuw'is	brothers (older) (male or female term) (also used for younger cousin whose parent is older than one's own parent)	tayii
brother (younger)	yukʷiiqsu	y'akʷiiqs	y'ukʷiiqsu	m'amiiqsu	brother (younger) (m.& f. term)	y'ukʷiiqsu
older brother (address)	m'aam'aa	m'aam'aa	m'aam'aa	y'ukʷiiqsu	older brother (address)	meem'a
younger brother (address)	yukʷaa	y'ukʷaa	y'ukʷaa	m'aam'aa	younger brother (address)	y'uqʷaa
youngest sibling (ref. to male/female)	qaałatiksa or y'ukʷlqsus	qaałatiksa or y'ukʷiqsas	qaałatiksa or y'ukʷiqsusa	y'uqʷaa	youngest sibling reference to male or female	y'ukʷiqsusa (girl)
the middle sibling (ref. to male/female)	?uu?aac'u	?uu?aac'	?uu?aac'u	qaałatiksa or y'ukʷiqsusa	the middle sibling reference to male or female	qaałatiksa (boy)
older sister	tučmup	tučmup	tučmup	?uu?aac'u	older sister	?uu?ac'u
younger sister (kid sister)	yuqʷi?	y'uqʷi?	y'uqʷi?	tučmup	younger sister (kid sister)	tuučm'uup
cousin (same as brother)	—	—	—	y'uqʷi	cousin (same as brother)	yiikʷaacy'i

English	Muwačath	Qaay'uuq'w'ath	hič'k'ii'w'ath	č'as'ač'ath	English	taaqus'ath
<i>child (general)</i>	'an'a	'an'a	'an'a	'an'e'is	<i>child (general)</i>	'an'a'is
<i>oldest son</i>	yaqs yaaq'iq	yaqs yaaqitq	yaqs yaaq'iq	m'am'iqsusa	<i>oldest son</i>	taayicqisum
<i>youngest son</i>	yuk'wiqsa	yuk'wiqs	yuk'wiqsa	'yuk'wiqsa	<i>youngest son</i>	yuk'wicisum
<i>oldest daughter</i>	?uksyaak haak'wak	?uksyaħk'w'haak'wak	m'aamiqsusa	m'aamiqsusa haak'wak	<i>oldest daughter</i>	m'aamiqsusa
[only child]	?ananak	?anink	?ananak or ?anasak or cawaanakat	?ananaksa	<i>an only child</i>	cawanak'at
<i>grandchild</i>	k'waa'uc	k'waa'uc	k'waa'uc	kee'uuc	<i>grandchild</i>	k'waa'uuc
<i>great grandchild</i>	ħaayicqum	ħaayicqum	ħaayicqum	ħaayicqim	<i>great grandchild</i>	ħaayacqum
<i>great great grandchild</i>	k'waač'as	ħaayicqum	k'waač'as	ħaayicqim	<i>great great grandchild</i>	yuk'wiqsu (girl) ħaasikum
<i>nephew</i>	wii'u	wii'u	wii'u	wii'u	<i>nephew</i>	wii'uu
<i>niece</i>	?asiiqsu	?asiqs	?asiiqsu	?asiiqsu	<i>niece</i>	?asiiqsu
<i>father-in-law</i>	mač'ii	mač'ii	mač'ii	mač'ii	<i>father-in-law</i>	q'wii'iqsu
<i>mother-in-law</i>	?uwiqsu	?uwiqs	?uwiqsu	?uwiiqsu	<i>mother-in-law</i>	q'wii'iqsu
<i>brother-in-law or or cousin-in-law (male term)</i>	y'umiqusu	y'umiqs	y'umiqusu	y'umiqusu	<i>brother-in-law (male term) or cousin-in-law</i>	čiin'upsiqsu y'umiqusu
<i>sister-in-law or 1st cousin-in-law</i>	čiin'apsaqsu	čiin'apsaqs	čiin'apsaqsu	čiin'apsaqsu	<i>sister-in-law or 1st cousin-in-law</i>	čiin'upsiqsu
<i>your child's in-laws</i>	mač'ii	mač'ii	mač'ii	mač'ii	<i>your child's in-laws</i>	qwii'iqsu
<i>relative by marriage</i>	k'wiiyaqsu	k'wiiyaqs	k'wiiyaqsu	k'wiiyaqsu	<i>relative by marriage</i>	mač'ii
<i>woman's-in-laws (female term: brother or sister-in-law)</i>	?iyyiqsu	?iyyiqs	?iyyiqsu	?iyyiqsu	<i>woman's-in-laws female term</i>	?iyyiqsu
<i>half brother or step brother (no particular words)</i>	—	—	—	—	<i>step son, step father</i>	?uwiqsu
<i>an in-law when the link is dead</i>	q'wii'icck'w'i	q'wii'icck'w'	q'wii'icck'w'i	—	<i>a child's spouse after the couple has separated or divorced or the child has died</i>	q'wii'icck'w'i

English	Muwačaħiħ	Qaṣy'uukʷatħ	ħiġekʷiżiżatħ	cħiċċa?atħ	English	Naajnejn?atħ
<i>to appreciate something</i>	maħtakšiħ	maħtakšiħ	maħtakšiħ	?ušnaaksap	<i>to appreciate something</i>	?uušnaakšiħ
<i>to like someone or something</i>	kaapap	kaapap	kaapap	yaa?akuk	<i>to like someone, something</i>	kaapap
<i>to love someone</i>	yaa?akuksutiħ	yaa?akuksutiħ	yaa?akuksutiħ	yaamisuk	<i>to love someone</i>	yaa?ak'ap
<i>to enjoy something</i>	?uuqmis	?uuqmis	?uuqmis	yaa?ak	<i>to enjoy something</i>	?uu?uuqčap
<i>to treasure something</i>	qaan'iħum	qaan'iħim	qaan'iħim	?iħħmisuk	<i>to treasure something</i>	?iħħmis?ap
<i>to look forward to something</i>	?uu?inħii	čim?inħi	?uu?inħii	čim?inħii	<i>to look forward to something</i>	naašukʷiħ
<i>to hope for something</i>	?a?aaf'iħ	?inis?aħ	?inis?aħ	—	<i>to hope for something</i>	?inis?aħ
<i>to wish for something</i>	?inis?aħ	?inis?aħ	?inis?aħ	?inis?aa	<i>to wish for something</i>	?inis?aħ
<i>to want something</i>	?u?uuusum	?u?uu?sim	?u?uuusum	?u?uu?sim	<i>to want something</i>	?umaħsa
<i>to need something</i>	?usum	?usim	?usum	?u?aata or ?usum	<i>to need something</i>	?u?aata
<i>to be short of something</i>	wiyyaħ	wiyyaħ	wiyyaħ	kapħsiħ	<i>to be short of something</i>	wiyyaħuk
<i>to be apprehensive about something</i>	čin'ukkp'iħ	činikkp'iħ	čin'ukkp'iħ	hayaaqkp'iħ	<i>to be apprehensive about something</i>	tuuħp'iħ
<i>to try</i>	n'amaħ-šiħ	n'amaħ-šiħ	n'amaħ-šiħ	yaamukʷiħ	<i>to try</i>	n'amiħ-šiħ
<i>to avoid something happening</i>	?uy'a-tuk	?uy'i-tk	?uy'a-tuk	čamaqħ	<i>to avoid something happening</i>	?uu?a-tukp'iħ
<i>to avoid an obstacle</i>	ti?aaqstħekšiħ, ?uy'i-tk or ti?aaqstuħekšiħ	ti?aaqstħekšiħ or ti?aaqstuħekšiħ	?uy'a-tuk or ti?aaqstħekšiħ	ti?aaqstħukčikšiħ	<i>to avoid an obstacle</i>	ti?aaaqċikšiħ
<i>to approve</i>	ħu-t?ap	ħu-t?ap	ħu-t?ap	ħu-t?ap	<i>to approve</i>	čačumħap
<i>to disapprove</i>	wikapsku-t	wikapsku-t	wikapsku-t	wik'ap	<i>to disapprove</i>	wi'kāp
<i>to argue</i>	niħħaak	niħħaak	niħħaak	niħħaak	<i>to argue</i>	ciqs'a-t
<i>to win an argument</i>	tuunuu niħħaak	tuunuu niħħaak	tuunuu niħħaak	hitii?itap (<i>to win</i>)	<i>to win an argument</i>	?uucuwaħišiħ
<i>to get excited about something</i>	čaħħtaa	čaħħtaa	čaħħtaa	niħkʷaħħaqstuħ	<i>to get excited about something</i>	niħkʷaħħaqstuħ
<i>to get nervous</i>	hayaaqħ	hayaaqħ	hayaaqħ	hayaaqstħuk	<i>to get nervous</i>	kikišħiċiħ

English	Muwačaħ	Qaay'uukʷatħ	ħiškʷi?atħ	ċiġaa?atħ	English	Taħbius?atħ
<i>to comfort someone who is sad (i.e. to sit beside someone)</i>	t'iqʷa?aaqkpix	t'iqʷa?aqpix	t'iqsčipiħ or ħaaħtaakʷap piħšíx	ħuuyay'apčip	<i>to comfort someone who is sad (sit beside)</i>	t'iqsčipiħ
<i>to compare two things</i>	piħšíx	piħšíx	piħšíx	piħšíx	<i>to compare two things</i>	piħšíx
<i>to even things up</i>	miiħħiy'ap	miiħħiyip	miiħħiy'ap	miiħħiy'ap	<i>to even things up</i>	miiħħiy'ap
<i>to complain</i>	?u?uwa	?u?uw	?u?uwa	?u?uwa	<i>to complain</i>	?u?uwa
<i>a complainer</i>	?uu?uuwa?iik	?uu?uuwa?iik	?uu?uuwa?iik	?uu?uuwe?iik	<i>a complainer</i>	?uu?uuwa?iik
<i>someone who goes along with everything</i>	n'uu?ii or wiiwikwa?iik	n'uu?ii	n'uu?ii or tanaak	kʷaastimħi	<i>someone who goes along with everything</i>	n'uu?ii
<i>to arrange one's affairs</i>	?u?uuťii?iħa	?aa?apsinup	?u?uuťii?iħa	?aa?apsucinup	<i>to arrange one's affairs</i>	ċačumħiġ'apčip
<i>to arrange articles or put things in order</i>	?aa?apspinup	?aa?apspīnap	?aa?apspinup	?aa?apspinup	<i>to arrange articles put things in order</i>	?aa?apcpānup
<i>to plan for something</i>	?uu?ut?iħa or kʷač?iħap	kʷaačiip	?uu?ut?iħa or kʷač?iħap	kʷaa?apħasitk tħaa'apata	<i>to plan for something</i>	faħaashi
<i>to figure out something complicated</i>	kʷač?iħap+uthmis	?uuštupsnaa?a+ or tħaa'apata	kʷač?iħap+uthmis	?uusksnaa'a+ tħaa'apata ?anuwa-tsa anihiniipsi+	<i>to figure out something complicated</i> <i>to get the answer all of a sudden</i>	ċačumħiċik ?usaħħtakšiċ kapsiip
<i>to get the answer all of a sudden</i>	?aa?anuwa-t hiinip	?aa?anuw-t hiinip	?aa?anuwa-t hiinip			
<i>to be prepared</i>	ħawiičuqħ	ħawiič	ħawiičuqħ	ħawiičuqħ	<i>to be prepared</i>	?uun'ahju
<i>to make preparations</i>	?uu?ut?iħa	?uu?ut?iħa	?uu?ut?iħa	yuxʷtaa	<i>to make preparations</i>	?uun'ahjiċiħ
<i>to lay in supplies</i>	?uu?ut?iħa	haawičakš	?uu?ut?iħa	----	<i>to lay in supplies</i>	----
<i>to make sure of something</i>	—	taquuqħħek	—	taaquačak	<i>to make sure of something or to check things over</i>	haam'iċiħuk
<i>to check something</i>	našiħ	nišiħ	nišiħ	načiħ	<i>to check something</i>	haam'aamahsak
<i>to put something (back) together (that's in pieces)</i>	hihiitačinksap	hitačiniksp	hihiitačinksap	ħuhu?ačinksap	<i>to put something (back) together (that's in pieces)</i>	hu?ačinksap
<i>to take something apart</i>	ħ'ikkʷaa?ap	ħ'ikkʷaap	ħ'ikkʷaa?ap	ħ'ikkʷaa?ap	<i>to take something apart</i>	ħitaakʷa?ap

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qay'uuł'atħ</i>	<i>ḥišk'ii'atħ</i>	<i>cħħaa'atħ</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yaħbiex'atħ</i>
<i>to be ashamed</i>	waakšiħ y'umħaa	waakšiħ or y'imħaa	waakšiħ y'umħaa	y'imħaa	<i>to be ashamed</i>	y'umħaa
<i>to be shy</i>	waa'ak	waa'ak	waa'ak	waa'ak	<i>to be shy</i>	waa'ak
<i>to blush</i>	xiħċakuħ	xiħċakuħ	xiħċakuħ	xiħswikuħ	<i>to blush</i>	xiħċaquuħ
<i>to do something shameful</i>	wikħtinciħ	wika yakkciħ	wikħtinciħ	wikħayaqxciħa	<i>to do something shameful</i>	wikħtinsiħa
<i>to replace a part</i>	ha'uu-ta-ap	ha'uu-ta-ap	ha'uu-ta-ap	ha'uu-ta-ap	<i>to replace a part</i>	ha'uu-ta-ap
<i>to be stuck (seized up)</i>	ti-tma	ti-tmin-ħ	ti-tma	-----	<i>screws or nuts</i>	xiqk'w-a-ap
<i>to be stuck (e.g. a car in the mud)</i>	nasaħ hħitakʷ-is-tas	čup'as	nasaħ hħitakʷ-is-tas	ti-tma	<i>to be stuck (seized up)</i>	ti-tmaa
<i>to be hung up (e.g. a canoe on the rock)</i>	ni?aa?a	ni?aa	ni?aa?a	niqħas	<i>to be stuck (e.g. a car in the mud)</i>	niqq'as
<i>to be broken down (need fixing)</i>	kaħyiqšiħ (to break down)	kaħyiqšiħ	kaħyiqšiħ	?ni?aa?a	<i>to be hung up (e.g. a canoe on the rocks)</i>	ni?aa?a
<i>to take care of something</i>	?uu-yatuk	?uuy'a-tkʷ	?uuy'a-tuk	kaħyiqšiħ (to break down) ?uu?aa-tukʷ	<i>to be broken down (need fixing)</i>	?uutaqcuk
<i>to baby something along, not to overdo</i>	?uuy'a-tuk	?uuy'a-tkʷ	?uuy'a-tuk	?i?imcaqxħi	<i>to take care of something</i>	?uu?a-tuk
<i>to pamper something (give them everything they want)</i>	ħiħiš-naak'ap ?uu?uupi or tafa'an-ap'i?is	ħiħiš-naak'p ?uu?uupi tafa'an-asap	ħiħiš-naak'p ?uu?uupi tatañ-ap'i?is	ħiħiknaak'ap wiiwiip'a-tċā	<i>to pamper something (give them everything they want)</i>	wik?aatap
<i>a spoiled child</i>	ċuu-tċuya	ċuu-tċuya	ċuu-tċuya	ċukʷiħ	<i>a spoiled child</i>	tafa'anapi?is
<i>to wash</i>	ċucuqs	ċucuqs	ċucuqs	ċucumyāħs	<i>to wash</i>	ċuuķċuuya (washing)
<i>to wash dishes</i>	ċuc'ink	ċuc'ink	ċuc'ink	ċuc'ink	<i>to wash dishes</i>	ċucumiyāħs
<i>to wash your hands</i>	ċuc'ink	ċuc'ink	ċuc'ink	ċuc'ink	<i>to wash your hands</i>	ċuc'ink
<i>to wash your face</i>	xiħġix	xiħġix	xiħġix	xiħġix	<i>to wash your face</i>	xiħġix
<i>to take a bath</i>	haħiis	haħiis	haħiis	haħiis	<i>to take a bath</i>	haħiis
<i>to wash your hair</i>	ċuyukʷ	ċuyukʷ	ċuyukʷ	ċuyukʷ	<i>to wash your hair</i>	ċuyukʷ

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qay'uuqʷath</i>	<i>ħiškʷiiʔath</i>	<i>cħħaaʔath</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>faaqħas'ath</i>
<i>to wash your feet</i>	c'učumatħta	c'učumatħt	c'učumatħta	c'učukħtink	<i>to wash your feet</i>	c'učumatħta
<i>to clean your shoes</i>	ħiqamyuuħ	ħiqamyuuħ	ħiqamyuuħ	ħiqamyuuħ	<i>to clean your shoes</i>	ħułumyūup
<i>to brush your teeth</i>	c'učimyaqħaħs	c'učimyaqħaħs	c'učimyaqħaħs	ħułimywawup tiċċi	<i>to brush your teeth</i>	c'učumyāqħaħs
<i>to wipe your buttocks</i>	tiħaqxinx	tiħaqxinx	tiħaqxinx	tiħċinx	<i>to wipe your buttocks</i>	tiħaqxinx
<i>to wash the floor</i>	c'umiħ	c'umiħ	c'umiħ	c'umiħ	<i>to wash the floor</i>	c'umiħ
<i>to sweep the floor</i>	yaaxyaaxʷa	yaaxyaaxʷa	yaaxyaaxʷa	yaxmiiħ	<i>to sweep the floor</i>	yaaxyaaxʷa
<i>to polish something to shine something up to wash the walls</i>	paathħapaħta or paathħsap titim-tsu?iħ	paathħapaħta paathħsap titim-tsuuħ	paathħapaħta paathħsap titum-tsu?iħ	paathħsap timat-su?iħ	<i>to polish something to shine something up to wash the walls</i>	paathħpaħta timat-su?iħ
<i>to dust (e.g. a table), wipe off dust dusty inside</i>	timatħas naħmis naħħa	timatħas naħmis naħħa	timatħas	tiimħas ħuxckʷi ħuxckʷiqapi	<i>to dust (a table) (to wipe off) dust dusty inside</i>	timatħas c'iš-xnis c'iċċuuum
<i>to wipe around something (like the refrig) to clear things away</i>	tiimatiħim	tiimatiħim	tiimatiħim	tiimatiħim	<i>to wipe around something (like the refrig) to clear things away</i>	timatħum
<i>to blow (off, up, into, away)</i>	puuxšík	puuxšík	puuxšík	puuxšík	<i>to blow to blow off to blow up to blow into to blow away</i>	puuxšík puuxʷatap puuxmisanup puuxciñap puuxkʷa?ap
<i>a mop a rag a broom</i>	timiiħum c'isqckʷi yaxy'aq	timiiħum c'isqckʷi yaxy'aq	timiiħum c'isqckʷi yaxy'aq	timiiħim c'isqckʷi yaxy'aq	<i>a mop a rag a broom</i>	timiiħyak ħiġixat yaxy'aq
<i>to eat</i>	ha?uk	ha?uk	ha?uk	ha?uk	<i>to eat</i>	ha?uk
<i>to pick at your food</i>	Kac'aatupšiħ	Kac'aatupšiħ	Kac'aatupšiħ	Kac'aatap	<i>to pick at your food</i>	bahaw'iqħuk uk
<i>to gobble your food (swallow without chewing) to sip noisily</i>	huuthumqstik	huuthumqstik	huuhumaqstik	haaħhaquħ	<i>to gobble your food (swallow without chewing) to sip noisily</i>	huuhumaqstik kʷiixsin'ap
<i>to slurp</i>	ħiipħiipħa	ħiipħ	ħiipħa	ħiipħa	<i>to slurp</i>	ħiipħiipħa

English	Muwačatḥ	Qaay'uuč'atḥ	ħišk'ii'atḥ	c'išaa'atḥ	English	ʕaaħmuš'atḥ
<i>to eat with your hands</i>	suħw'a+	suħw'a+	suħw'a+	suuħw'a+	<i>to eat with your hands</i>	suuħw'a+
<i>to eat with a fork and knife</i>	čiqs	čiqs	čiqs	-----	<i>to eat with a fork & knife</i>	čiqs
<i>a handful</i>	?ayaqħn'uk	q'amħaqħn'uk	qaamħaqħn'uk	cumaqħn'uk	<i>a handful</i>	?ayaqħn'uk
<i>to eat lots</i>	?ayaqħ	?ayaqħ	'ayaqħ	'ayiisħiħ	<i>to eat lots</i>	?ayaqħ
<i>to eat sparingly</i>	qam'inq?is	qam'inaqs	qam'inq?is	qam'iis	<i>to eat sparingly</i>	kam'inq?is
<i>a famine</i>	haw'iqħy'iħa or hakʷiħha haw'ik	haw'iqħy'iħ	ħakʷiħha	ħakʷiħha	<i>a famine</i>	ħakʷiħha
<i>to have a big appetite</i>	-----	-----	-----	ħaħnuk	<i>to have a big appetite</i>	ħaw'ik
<i>to choke on your food</i>	t'iky'iħha	t'iky'iħ	t'iky'iħha	t'iky'iħha	<i>to choke on your food</i>	t'iky'iħha
<i>to vomit</i>	?aħšíħ	?aħšíħ	?aħšíħ	?aħšíħ	<i>to vomit</i>	?aħšíħ ħuħaksuħ maħaksuup
<i>to gag</i>	?aħħiġx	?aħħiġx	?aħħiġx	?aħħiġx	<i>to gag</i>	-----
<i>to have had enough</i> <i>to be free</i> <i>to eat too much</i>	nisw'ačiħ	nisiṁħač	nisw'ačiħ	niswačiħ	<i>to have had enough food</i> <i>to be full</i> <i>to eat too much</i>	niswačiħ
<i>to burp</i>	haħħaaw'apuħ & niiniisapuħ	niiniisap	niiniisapuħ	haħħaaw'apuħ	<i>to burp</i>	haħħaaw'apuħ
<i>to have no appetite</i>	ħu?ac'iħqšíħ	ħu?ac'iħqšíħ	ħu?ac'iħqšíħ	ħuħħu?ac'iħqa	<i>to have no appetite</i>	ħu?ac'iħqšíħ
<i>to have a "yen" for a particular food</i> <i>to betray confidence</i>	wikmañiġx	-----	wikmañiġx	?imċaa'aqħ	<i>to have a "yen" for a particular food</i>	wikmañiġx ha?uk
<i>to do something wrong</i> <i>to do something bad</i>	?uħsaa	?uħsaa	?uħsaa	?uħsaa	<i>to do something wrong</i>	?uħsaa
<i>to do something crazy</i> <i>to do something naughty</i>	-----	-----	-----	-----	<i>to do something crazy</i>	-----
	wiktsiħta	wiktsiħt	wiċsiħta	kʷiċiħta	<i>to betray</i>	-----
	p'iħxiħta	p'iħxiħt	p'iħxiħta	wikħbiħħta	<i>to do something bad</i>	wikħtinsiħta
	hayuxsiħta	hayuxsiħt	hayuxsiħta	p'iħxiħta	<i>to do something crazy</i>	hayuxsiħta
	wikħtinsiħta	wikħtinsiħt	wikħtinsiħta	wiwiipaħċa	<i>to do something naughty</i>	wikħtinsiħta

English	Muwačatḥ	Qaayuuč'atḥ	hišk'ii'atḥ	čiačaa'atḥ	English	ʕaaħus'atḥ
<i>to do something sensible</i>	?uušħtinsiṭa	ʕaaħamač'a	?uušħtinsiṭa	ʕaaħamač'a	<i>to do something sensible</i>	?uušħtinsiṭa
<i>to do something good</i>	-----	-----	ħułsiṭa	ħułsiṭa	<i>to do something good</i>	ħułsiṭa
<i>to do something great (like give a huge potlatch)</i>	?iħsiṭa	?iħsiż	?iħsiṭa	?iħ?iħha (<i>going to</i>)	<i>to do something great (like give a huge potlatch)</i>	?iħsiṭa
<i>to have a good reputation (i.e. to have a good name)</i>	ħułuk ŋimtii	ħułuk ŋimtii	ħułuk ŋimtii	ħułuk ŋimtii	<i>to have a good reputation (literally: to have a good name)</i>	ħułuk ŋimtii
<i>to be famous (everyone's heard about him/her)</i>	hašiy'in	hašiy'in	hašiy'in	hašiy'in	<i>to be famous (everyone's heard about him/her)</i>	hašiy'in
<i>to have a bad reputation</i>	p'isaquk ŋimtii	p'isaqk ŋimtii	p'isaquk ŋimtii	p'isaquk ŋimtii	<i>to have a bad reputation</i>	p'isaquk ŋimtii
<i>to spoil one's reputation</i>	p'iay'apčip ŋimtii	p'iyyipčip ŋimtii	p'iay'apčip ŋimtii	p'iay'apčip ŋimtii	<i>to spoil one's reputation</i>	p'iay'apčip ŋimtii
<i>to have a big name</i>	?iħuk ŋimtii	?iħuk ŋimtii	?iħuk ŋimtii	?iħuk ŋimtii	<i>to have a big name</i>	?iħuk ŋimtii
<i>to receive a name</i>	ʕumtnaakšiħ	ʕimtnaakšiħ	ʕumtnaakšiħ	ʕimtnaakšiħ	<i>to receive a name</i>	ʕumtnaakšiħ
<i>Indian name</i>	qu'aciic ŋimtii	qu'acc ŋimtii	qu'aciic imtii	qu'aciic ŋimtii	<i>Indian name</i>	qu'aciic ŋimtii
<i>name</i>	ŋimtii	ŋimtii	ŋimtii	ŋimtii	<i>a name</i>	ŋimtii
<i>nickname</i>	ħaačyāčiħ ŋimtii	ħačyāčiħ ŋimtii	ħaačyāčiħč'ckʷatuk ŋimtii	pisat'ak ŋimtii	<i>nickname</i>	ħaačyāčiħč'ckʷatuk ŋimtii
<i>my name/I am called</i>	?ukħaas	?ukħaas	?ukħaas	?ukħaas	<i>My name is/I am called.</i>	?ukħaas
<i>to call out to someone</i>	ħaařinčiħ	ħaařinčiħ	ħaařinčiħ	ħaařinčiħ	<i>to call out to someone</i>	ħaařinčiħ
<i>to call someone on phone</i>	kithšiħ or č'iisapaqšiħ	kithšiħ or č'iisapaqšiħ	itħiħiħ	č'iisapiqšiħ	<i>to call someone on phone</i>	kithšiħ
<i>to answer the phone</i>	ħa'ukʷiħ	ħa'ukʷiħ	ħa'ukʷiħ	ħa'ukʷiħciqšiħ	<i>to answer the phone</i>	ħa'ukʷiħciqšiħ
<i>a telephone</i>	kithy'ak	kithy'ik	kithy'ak	č'iisapiqšiħy'ak	<i>a telephone</i>	kithy'ak
<i>to shout</i>	ʕaaqšiħ	ʕaaqšiħ	ʕaaqšiħ	ħasħaħ	<i>to shout</i>	ʕaaqšiħ
<i>to whisper</i>	?anaaqcaqħ?is	k'uccaqqħ?is	?anaaqcaqħ?is	hihiyimħ	<i>to whisper</i>	?anaaqcaqħ?is

English	Muwačath̄	Qaay'uuł'wath̄	bičkʷiiʔath̄	cíčaaʔath̄	English	faałuuš'ath̄
<i>high voice</i>	finaqa	finaq	finaqa	-----	<i>high voice</i>	finaqa
<i>low voice</i>	x'uqʷiiy'ut or x'iiliy'ut	x'uqʷiił x'iiliy'iił	x'uqwiyy'ut x'iiliy'ut	-----	<i>low voice</i>	x'uqʷiiy'ut x'iiliy'ut
<i>to stutter</i>	hačuči	hačuč	hačuči	hačuči	<i>to stutter</i>	hačuči
<i>to be a good speaker</i>	?aciiqciqmałapi or ciqmañik	ciqmaakʷ	ciiqmañuk	cíiqsaqk	<i>to be a good speaker</i>	ciiqmañuk
<i>a speech</i>	ciiqmałapi cíqšík (to give a speech)	ciqmałap	ciiqmałapi	cíiqciqšíʔak	<i>a speech</i>	ciiqmałapi
<i>an announcement</i>	ciqcuuł	ciqcuuł	ciqcuuł	ciqcuuł	<i>an announcement</i>	ciqcuuł
<i>to speak Chinook</i>	čiičinukʷa	čiičiinukʷ	čiičinukʷa	čiičinukʷa	<i>to speak Chinook (Jargon)</i>	čiičiinukʷa
<i>to speak English</i>	maamaamałn'iqa	maamaałańaq	maamaamałańiqa	maamaamałańiqa	<i>to speak English</i>	maamaamałańiqa
<i>to talk Indian</i>	ciiqciqasa	ciiqciqsas	ciiqciqasa	čaałaaqsapa	<i>to talk Indian</i>	ciiqciqasa
<i>to speak your own dialect</i>	?uu?uukʷiʔatħa	?uu?uukʷaaʔatħ	?uu?uukʷasatħa or ?uu?uukʷiʔatħa	?uu?uukʷasatħa	<i>to speak your own dialect</i>	?uu?uukʷasatħa or ?uu?uukʷiʔatħa
<i>to speak a different language</i>	kʷiikʷiisatha	kʷiikʷiisath̄	kʷiikʷiisatha	kʷiikʷiisatha	<i>to speak a different language</i>	kʷiikʷiisatha
<i>to speak many languages</i>	?aa?aaya?atħa	?a?aaya?atħ	?aa?aaya?atħa	?aa?aaya?atħa	<i>to speak many languages</i>	?aa?aaya?atħa
<i>to learn to speak (as when a child learns)</i>	ciiqciqšík	ciiqciqshaak	ciiqciqšík	ciiqmañukšíʔak	<i>to learn to speak (like a child)</i>	ciiqciqšík
<i>to talk baby talk (lit. "sounding cute")</i>	ħałm'aatuk	ħałm'aatłk	ħałm'aatuk	ħałm'aatuk	<i>to talk baby talk (means "sounding cute")</i>	ħałm'aatuk
<i>to babble (as a baby does)</i>	nay'aqatuk	nay'aqatłkʷ	nay'aqatuk	nay'aqatuk	<i>to babble (as a baby does)</i>	nay'aqatuk
<i>someone who talks all the time (blabbermouth)</i>	cifík	cifík	cifík	čaam'añík	<i>someone who talks all the time (blabbermouth)</i>	cifík
<i>quiet person/reticent person of few words</i>	m'aal'ahs or wiik'fakuk	wikfakʷ	m'aal'ahs	wiiłaałuułuk	<i>quiet person/reticent person of few words</i>	m'aal'ahs

<i>English</i>	<i>Mawačałḥ</i>	<i>Qaz̕yuuł̕wath</i>	<i>ħiškʷiiʔatḥ</i>	<i>c̕ħaaʔatḥ</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Taał̕wusʔatḥ</i>
<i>to bite</i>	m'ačiḥ	m'ačiḥ	m'ačiḥ	m'ačiḥ	<i>to bite</i>	m'ačiḥ
<i>to chew</i>	t'aač'aača	t'aač'aač	t'aač'aača	t'aač'aača	<i>to chew</i>	t'aač'aača
<i>to cook</i>	siqiił	siqiił	siqiił	siqiił	<i>to cook</i>	siqiił
<i>to boil</i>	muuṣap	capxaap	capxaap	muuṣap	<i>to boil</i>	capxaap
<i>to fry frying</i>	ciixsaap c'iixʷaa	ciixaap	ciixšíḥ	ciixaap	<i>to fry</i>	ciixšíḥ
<i>to barbecue</i>	ħ'apčas or kačas	kačas	ħ'apčas or kačas	kačas	<i>to barbecue</i>	ħ'apčas
<i>to bake</i>	čamaqħ	čamaqħ	čamaqħ	čamaqħaʔaa	<i>to bake</i>	čamaqħ'
<i>to cook shellfish or spuds on an open fire</i>	maasmaasa	maasmaas (cooking) maasšíḥ	maasmaass	tiikʷaqħaʔa	<i>to cook shellfish or spuds on an open fire</i>	maasmaass
<i>to cut up into pieces</i>	čiʔakʷaʔap	čiʔakʷaap	čiʔakʷaʔap	čiʔakʷaʔap	<i>to cut up into pieces</i>	čiʔakʷaʔap
<i>whole (not in pieces)</i>	huumaqħcak	huumaqħc'k	huumaqħcak	huumaqħc'aqa	<i>whole (not in pieces)</i>	huumaqħc'ak
<i>to crumble into pieces (like crackers)</i>	kʷaaxtκʷaʔap	kʷaaxtκʷaap	kʷaaxtκʷaʔap	xickʷay'ap	<i>to crumble into pieces (like crackers)</i>	kʷaaxtκʷaʔap
<i>to make crumbs a crumb</i>	k'ackʷaʔap k'acckʷii	k'ackʷaap k'acckʷii	k'ackʷaʔap k'acckʷii	qickʷaʔap xicckʷii	<i>to make crumbs a crumb</i>	k'ackʷaʔap k'acckʷii
<i>to peel something with fingers</i>	w'icxumy'up	w'icimy'up	w'icxumy'up	w'icxumy'up	<i>to peel something with fingers</i>	w'icxumy'up
<i>to peel something with a knife</i>	taħumy'up	taħumy'up	taħumy'up	čiqumy'up	<i>to peel something with a knife</i>	taħumy'up
<i>to cut into long strips</i>	y'aqskʷačyu	y'aqskʷičya	y'aqskʷačyu	y'aqskʷačyu	<i>to cut into long strips</i>	y'aqskʷačyu
<i>to slice (like bread)</i>	čiʔakʷaʔap	čiʔakʷaap	čiʔakʷaʔap	čiʔakʷaʔap	<i>to slice (like bread)</i>	čiʔakʷaʔap
<i>to cut a slice off (bread or meat)</i>	čiʔatup	čiʔatup	čiʔatup	čiʔatup	<i>to cut a slice off</i>	čiʔatup
<i>to mix up ingredients</i>	hiisinksap	hiisinksp	hiisinksap	hiisinksap	<i>to mix up ingredients</i>	hiisinksap

English	Muwačath	Qaay'uuč'ath	hič'iič'ath	c'ihaač'ath	English	čaaħuuč'ath
to get mixed up or confused about something to mix or stir with a spoon	hayuxuuč	hayuxuuč	hayuxuuč	hayuxuuč	to get mixed up/ confused about something to mix/stir with a spoon	hayuxuuč
to pour into a cup	kicšik	kicšik	kicšik	n'iikxinksap	to pour into a cup	n'iikxisksik
to pour out	čiqsip	čiqsip	čiqsip	čiqsip	to pour out	čiqsip
to ladle out (like soup)	kuukʷaħsip	kuukʷaħsp	kuukʷaħsip	---	to ladle out (like soup)	kuukʷaħsip
to put on the fire (e.g. a pot)	niisip	niisip	niisip	niisip	to put on the fire (e.g. a pot)	niisip
barbecue stick for fish	k'ap'ta or k'apčasyak	k'ap'ta	k'ap'ta	k'apčasyak	barbecue stick for fish	k'ap'ta or k'apčasyak
to turn on the stove (for modern stove)	----	----	----	hiħučup	to turn on the stove (for modern stove)	----
to start a fire	?inkʷii+	?inkʷii+	?inkʷii+	?inkʷii+	to start a fire	?inkʷii+
to add wood to the fire to stoke	hitaač'up	hitaaup	hitaač'up	hituuč'up	to add wood to the fire to stoke	hitaač'up
to poke the fire a poker (for fire)	taaħħataaya kicyak	kiicmanak kiicmanakyik	taamiiqč'a'a taamiiqč'a'a?ayak	taasčaqšik kicyak	to poke the fire a poker (for fire)	taamiiqč'a'a taamiiqč'a'a?ayak
a match	si?i+	si?i+	si?i+	si?i+	a match	si?i+
to die (fire), fire goes out	čuħħičik	čuħħičik	čuħħičik	čuħħičik	to die, fire goes out	čuħħičik
fire dies down	čuuħħičik	čuuħħičik	čuuħħičik	čuuħħičik	fire dies down	čuuħħičik
to burn down to coals	tumiissik	tumiissik	tumiissik	tumiissik	to burn down to coals	tumiissik
fire sparking and snapping	č'ikqaa	č'ikqaa	č'ikqaa	č'ikqaa	fire sparking and snapping	č'ikqaa
fire when there are little embers	?inkʷaqč'a'a	?inkʷaqč'a'a	?inkʷaqč'a'a	?inkʷaqč'a'a	fire when there are little embers	?inkʷaqč'a'a
to bounce something (on ground), to bounce something (on floor)	č'uhħicmas č'uhħicmi+	č'uhħicmas č'uhħicmi+	č'uhħicmas č'uhħicmi+k'	č'uhħicmas č'uhħicmi+	to bounce something (on ground), to bounce something (on floor)	č'uhħicmas č'uhħicmi+
to (hit and) bounce off, up	hu?ayaqas	hu?ayaqas	hu?ayaqas	hu?aackayaqas	to (hit and) bounce off, up	hu?ayaqas
to go flying (when hit)	tixšik	tixšik	tixšik	kʷinsataquim+	to go flying (when hit)	tixšik
to glance off or ricochet	----	č'apqaq	hu?acačik	kʷinč'atuquim+	to glance off or ricochet	hu?acačik

English	Muwačath	Qaayuukʷatḥ	hiškʷiiʔatḥ	c̓išaaʔatḥ	English	faaḥuuṣʔatḥ
<i>to nudge slightly or just fly past in front of your nose</i>	xʷištpiq	----	xʷinšpiq	xʷinšpiq	<i>to nudge slightly or just fly past in front of your nose</i>	xʷinšpiq
<i>to elbow something out of the way</i>	x'akʷitqšiḥ	x'akʷitqšiḥ	x'akʷatqšiḥ	qaačqaačaqčik	<i>to elbow something out of the way</i>	x'akʷatqšiḥ
<i>pool hall</i>	c̓axuwiṭ	c̓axuuṭ	c̓axuwiṭ	c̓axuwiṭ	<i>pool hall</i>	c̓axuwiṭ
<i>to play pool</i>	c̓aaxc'aaxʷa	c̓aaxc'aaxʷ	c̓aaxc'aaxʷa	c̓aaxc'aaxʷa	<i>to play pool</i>	c̓aaxc'aaxʷa
<i>pool cue</i>	c̓axy'ik	c̓axy'ik	c̓axy'ak	c̓axy'ak	<i>pool cue</i>	c̓axy'ak
<i>"to break" the balls</i>	hišcaakʷaʔap	hišc'aakʷaap	hišcaakʷaʔap	hišcaakʷaʔap	<i>"to break" the balls</i>	xačkʷaʔap
<i>where two rivers join</i>	c̓aʔaquu	c̓aʔaquu	c̓aʔaquu	x̓itw'aat	<i>where two rivers join</i>	----
<i>a fork where one river splits to split (i.e. rivers)</i>	x̓itw'aat or x̓itħtačiḥ	x̓itw'aat or x̓itħtačiḥ	x̓itħtačiḥ	x̓itw'aat	<i>a fork where one river splits</i>	x̓itħtačiḥ
<i>a stream running into a river</i>	c̓ačinkšiḥ	c̓ačinkšiḥ	c̓ačinkšiḥ	c̓ačinkšiḥ	<i>a stream running into a river</i>	c̓ačinkšiḥ
<i>a pool in a river, a deep place</i>	hačxc'it?is	hačxc'it?is	hačxc'it?is	hačcita	<i>a pool in a river, a deep place</i>	hačxc'it?is
<i>shallow water</i>	?anaačxʷi?is	?anaačxʷaas	?unaačxʷi?is	?anaačxʷi?is	<i>shallow water</i>	?unaatxʷi?is
<i>waterfall</i>	tuqʷaṭaʔa	tuqʷaṭaa	tuqʷaṭaʔa	tuxuṭ	<i>waterfall</i>	tuqʷaṭaʔa
<i>rapids</i>	c̓aħtiis	----	c̓aħtiis	c̓aʔak	<i>rapids</i>	c̓aħtiis
<i>rapid water or strong tide running</i>	?ihčaa	?ihčaa	c̓aa	c̓aa	<i>rapid water or strong tide running</i>	c̓aa
<i>whirlpool</i>	simitqa	simitq	simatqʷa	simitqa	<i>whirlpool</i>	simatqʷa
<i>a rock in the water</i>	t'ičit?is	t'ičit?is	t'ičit?is	t'ičit?a	<i>a rock in the water</i>	t'ičit?is
<i>a dam</i>	m'uš	----	----	m'uš	<i>a dam</i>	----
<i>sandy bottom (in river)</i>	sup'icu?is	sup'icu?is	sup'icu?is	supxapu?is	<i>sandy bottom (in river)</i>	sup'icu?is
<i>sand</i>	sup'icmis	sup'icmis	sup'icmis	supximc	<i>sand</i>	sup'icmis
<i>gravel bottom (in river) gravel</i>	m'ukʷaqsu?is m'ukumc	m'ukʷaqsu?is m'ukumc	m'ukʷaqsu?is m'ukumc	m'uukuukʷis m'uksy'i	<i>gravel bottom (in river) gravel</i>	m'ukʷaqsu?is m'ukumc
<i>to carry something hugging it in your arms</i>	ʕapkʷiis	ʕapkʷiis	ʕapkʷiis	ʕapkʷiis	<i>to carry something, hugging it in your arms</i>	ʕapkʷiis

English	Muwačał̄ib	Qaay'uuks'at̄ib	ḥišk'ii's'at̄ib	c'isaa?at̄ib	English	ʕaaħħus's'at̄ib
<i>to carry wood in your arms</i>	wačiis	wačiic	wačiis	wačiis	<i>to carry wood in in your arms</i>	wačiic
<i>to carry something cupped in your hands</i>	hiy'aqħnukčik	hiy'aqħn'uk	hiy'aqħnukčik	hiy'aqħn'ukčik	<i>to carry something cupped in your hands</i>	hiy'aqħn'ukčik
<i>to have something in your hands</i>	?uuy'aqħn'uk	?uuy'aqħn'uk	?uuy'aqħn'uk	?uuy'aqħn'uk	<i>to have something in your hand</i>	?uuy'aqħn'uk
<i>to carry something on your shoulder</i>	?apiis	?apiis	?apiis	?apiis	<i>to carry something on your shoulder</i>	?apiis
<i>to carry something on your back with a tumpline</i>	kanup'aa†	kanup'†	kanup'aa†	kanup'aa†	<i>to carry something on your back with a tumpline</i>	kanup'aa†
<i>to carry someone piggyback</i>	qa?uucap'aa†	qa?uucap'†	qa?uucap'aa†	qa?uucap'a	<i>to carry something piggyback</i>	qa?uucap'aa†
<i>to carry something on a platter</i>	ċamiic	cʷapiis	ċamiic	ċamiis	<i>to carry something on a platter</i>	ċamiic
<i>to bring something (along with one)</i>	m'aw'aa	m'aw'aa	m'aw'aa	m'aw'aa	<i>to bring something (along with one)</i>	m'aw'aa
<i>to fetch something (e.g. a dog)</i>	m'aa?iħ	m'aa?iħ	m'aa?iħ	mee?iħ	<i>to fetch something (e.g. a dog)</i>	m'aa?iħ
<i>to take something (along with you)</i>	hiniic	hiniic	hiniic	hiniic	<i>to take something (along with you)</i>	hiniic
<i>to take something (from here to there)</i>	?uca?ap	'ucaap	?uca?ap	?uca?ap	<i>to take something (from here to there)</i>	?uca?ap
<i>to leave something behind (on purpose)</i>	taqiħiny'up	taqiħiny'p	taqiħiny'ap	taqiħiny'up	<i>to leave something behind (on purpose)</i>	taqiħiny'ap
<i>to leave something (accidentally)</i>	ħ'uu?uħiny'u	ħ'uu'uħiny'p	ħ'uu?iħiny'u	ħ'uu?iħiny'ap	<i>to leave something (accidentally)</i>	ħ'uu?iħiny'u
<i>to lay someone off</i>	hačiyak'atwa?iš-tačiħ	hačyak'waš-tačiħ	hačiyak'atwa?iš-tačiħ	hawipačaani	<i>to lay someone off</i>	wiiktaqsap'at
				wiwiktakčiħ čaani	<i>to quit work for a while</i>	kaam'atakšiħ?is
<i>to take a vacation</i>	?uqpanač	ħuħmaħap	----	----	<i>to take a vacation</i>	?uuqpanač
<i>runner</i>	kaamitqmañuk	kaamitqmaakʷ	kaamitqmañuk	kaamitqma?aqħ	<i>runner</i>	kaamatqmañuk
<i>good walker</i>	yacmañuk	yacmaakʷ	yacmañuk	yacmañuk	<i>good walker</i>	fačik yaacuk
<i>good singer</i>	nuumañuk	nuumaač	nuumañuk	nuumuukmañuk	<i>good singer</i>	nuumañuk
<i>jumper</i>	tuuxmañuk	nuumaakʷ	tuuxmañuk	tuuxmañukʷ	<i>jumper</i>	tuuxmañuk
<i>good speaker</i>	ciiqmañuk	ciiqmakʷ	ciiqmañuk	ciiqmañukʷ	<i>good speaker</i>	ciiqmañuk
<i>to mock someone</i>	witqʷay'ap	witqʷayp	witqʷay'ap	witqʷay'ap	<i>to mock someone</i>	wiitq'a?ap

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaay'uukʷatḥ</i>	<i>hiškʷii'atḥ</i>	<i>c̓išaa'atḥ</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>taaq̓us'atḥ</i>
<i>logging</i>	taači+	taačii+	taačii+	kiicii+	<i>logging</i>	?uux?uuxʷa
<i>to clearcut</i>	wix?itap	wix?itp	wix?itap	wič̓?itap	<i>to clearcut</i>	wix?itap
<i>faller a chokerman rigger (riggin' slinger)</i>	?uux̑si qaaph̑si haawič̑aqsap̑si	?uux̑si qaaph̑si haawič̑aqsap̑si	?uux̑si qaaph̑si haawič̑aqsap̑si	?uux?uxʷaq̑si qaaph̑si haawič̑aqsap̑si	<i>a faller a chokerman rigger</i>	?uux?uuxʷaq̑si qaaph̑si haawič̑aqsap̑si
<i>logging truck</i>	taʔak?uyawaq̑si	taʔak?uyawaq̑si	taʔak?uyawaq̑si	kic̓aaway'ak	<i>logging truck</i>	małaakʷaya
<i>trimmer (chops limbs off logs) to chop the branches off logs scaler (measures logs)</i>	c̓uxmač̓it̑hs̑i	c̓uxmač̓it̑hs̑i	c̓uxmač̓it̑hs̑i	qač̓natup	<i>trimmer (chops limbs off logs) to chop the branches off logs scaler (measures logs)</i>	kʷaas?atup̑hs̑i
	c̓uxmač̓it	c̓uxmač̓it	c̓uxmač̓it	qač̓titup		kʷaas?atup
	kak̑si	kak̑si	kak̑si	kaač̓aayak̑si		kaq̑sii
<i>the log dump (where the logs are sorted and put in water) the log dump operator or engineer ground man (hooks up the straps on the load) dumping logs (modern way)</i>	hatkʷaačik mumuuna?aačuk	hatkʷaayap	hatkʷaayap	tinkʷayapu+ kicuk	<i>the log dump (where the logs are sorted and put in water) the log dump operator or engineer ground man (hooks up the straps on the load) dumping logs (modern way)</i>	hatkʷaayap mumuuna?aačuk
	małcaan'up̑hs̑i	małcaan'up̑hs̑i	małcaan'up̑hs̑i	małcaan'up̑hs̑i		małaan'up̑hs̑i
	----	----	----	----		ħuuq?atap
<i>booming logs (making up the boom, sorting it out) sorting logs</i>	taašink xaaxač̓ʷa?ap	šaač̓ink	taašink	taašink	<i>booming logs (making up the boom, sorting it out) sorting logs</i>	taasap xaaxač̓ʷayap
	----	----	----	----		----
<i>a log boom</i>	hiš um+tačiš t'aaʔak or małaakʷačiš t'aaʔapciṇap̑hs̑i	hišim+tačiš t'aaʔak	małaakʷačišt	małaakʷačišt	<i>a log boom</i>	małaakʷačišt
<i>boom man (side-winder man)</i>	?aaʔapciṇap̑hs̑i	?aaʔapciṇap̑hs̑i	?aaʔapciṇap̑hs̑i	?aaʔapciṇap̑hs̑i	<i>boom man (side-winder man)</i>	?aaʔapcaʔap̑hs̑i
<i>the headstick (the log that closes the log boom) tug boat</i>	muš?akkiṇupy'ak małaawaq̑si	muš?akkiṇupy'ik	muš?akkiṇupy'ak	muš?akkiṇupy'ak	<i>the headstick (the log that closes the log boom) tug boat</i>	m'ušsaay'ak małaawaq̑si
<i>a peevie</i>	kumty'ak	kimty'k	kumty'ak	kimty'ak	<i>a peevie</i>	kumty'ak
<i>a boom tie up (storage place with pilings) a piling</i>	małaak'yak	małaaky'ik	małaak'yak	małaak'yak	<i>a boom tie up (storage place with pilings) a piling</i>	małaaqy'ak ħaʔisum
<i>a deadhead (a floating waterlogged log)</i>	m'uuʔaqx	m'uuʔaqx	xiħwiisa?aa+	siskimc	<i>a deadhead (a floating waterlogged log)</i>	tatum+ni

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačaħi</i>	<i>Qaayuukʷatħ</i>	<i>ħiġkʷiiʷatħ</i>	<i>ċišaaʷatħ</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Qaajusʷatħ</i>
<i>a snag (submerged tree or root) an obstacle</i>	niħ?aqħum ?uštup	niħ?aqħim ?uštup	niħ?aqxi ?uštup	niħ?aqħim ----	<i>a snag (submerged tree or root) an obstacle</i>	caaqasuqčik ----
<i>to imitate someone else to be similar to something else to make a copy of something</i>	?uuťi?iṭa miħayap	?uuťi?iṭ miiħayap	?uuťi?iṭa miħayap	?uuťi?iṭa n'uuťi?iṭšiħ ?uuktiš <i>(to make a copy)</i>	<i>to imitate someone else to be similar to something else (to copy) to make a copy of something</i>	?uuťi?iṭa ?uuťi?iṭap
<i>to look like someone else</i>	mimiħk'uk	mimiħk'kʷ	mimiħk'uk	mimiħk'uk	<i>to look like someone else</i>	mimiħk'uk
<i>to be different from something else to make or build something</i>	kʷiishin ?ukʷiiṭ	kʷiishin ?ukʷiiṭ	kʷiishin ?ukʷiiṭ	kʷiishii ?ustupiṭ	<i>to be different from something else to make or build something</i>	kʷiishii ?ukʷiiṭ <small>(house: maaħi'iqiiṭ haaħaħiħ)</small>
<i>to make, earn money</i>	taanqit	taataana?iħ	taataana?iħ	taataana?iħ	<i>to make, earn money</i>	taanqit
<i>to make do with something (lit. "to be good enough") to create</i>	?u?umhaħiškʷaa ?uuštupiṭ	?u?umhaħiškʷaa ?uustupiṭ	?u?umhaħiškʷaa T- ħuħapkʷayap ?uuštupiṭ	?u?umħiġčik ?uuštupiṭ	<i>to make do with something (lit. "to be good enough") to create</i>	?u?in?as ?uuštupsiik
<i>to cradle a baby in one's arms (to rock a child back and forth)</i>	?a?astimxʷa <i>(singing lullaby)</i> ?a?astimx	?a?astimxʷa	?a?astimxʷa	X'aak'aaħsy'up <i>(trying to stop baby crying)</i> t'aat'uuckap	<i>to cradle a baby in one's arms to rock a child back and forth</i>	suqħn'uk <i>(hold in arms)</i> Xaħħaħsy'up <i>(quieting baby)</i> ?aa?astumxʷa <i>(singing lullaby)</i> waa?iċcup <i>(putting to sleep)</i>
<i>to nurse a baby</i>	?inmaap	?inmaap	?inmaap	inmaap	<i>to nurse a baby</i>	?inmaap
<i>mother's milk</i>	?inma	?inma	?inma	?inma	<i>mother's milk</i>	?inma <small>or maamaš</small>
<i>diapers</i>	tiċaqħim	tiċiqħim	tiċiqħim	ninqaqħim	<i>diapers</i>	ninkakkum
<i>nipple bottle</i>	?intsac	?intsac	?intsac	?intsac	<i>nipple bottle</i>	?incsac
<i>nipple on a bottle</i>	kʷixckʷaapuṭyak	kʷityik	kʷixckʷaapuṭyak	kʷixckʷaapuṭyak	<i>nipple on a bottle</i>	kʷixyak
<i>to change a baby</i>	ha?ukkin'ap	ha?ukkin'p	ha?u?akkin'ap	ha?u?akkin'ap	<i>to change a baby</i>	ha?uu?akkinup
<i>to spoon-feed a baby</i>	kukʷayi?aaṭ	kukʷayi?aaṭ	kukʷayi?aaṭ	ċuuċuqš?ap	<i>to spoon-feed a baby</i>	kuukċuqš?ap
<i>cradle board</i>	nayaqp'aṭu	nayaqp'aṭ	nayaqp'aṭu	nayaqp'aṭu	<i>cradle board</i>	nayaqp'aṭu
<i>to flatten a baby's head</i>	Xaħsaata	Xaħsaatačk	Xaħsaata T- Xaħsaat' im	Xaħsaata	<i>to flatten a baby's head</i>	tuuqsaat'anup
<i>baby buggy or stroller</i>	ċaqiisyik	ċaqiisyik	ċaqiisyik	ċatiisyik	<i>baby buggy or stroller</i>	ċatiicyak

English	Muwačah	Qay'umak'atḥ	ḥišk'ni'atḥ	c̥išaa'atḥ	English	taalum'atḥ
to be crowded (inside)	?ayaqkas	?ayaqks	?ayaqkas	?ayaqkas	to be crowded (inside)	?aynit
to be full (like a restaurant)	k̥amaa	k̥amaa	k̥amaa	cumaa	to be full (like a restaurant)	k̥amit
a full house	k̥amaakkas	?ayaqks	?ayaqkas	cumaakkas	a full house	?ayaq'as
a crowd of people	?ayačink	?ayačink	?ayačink	?iňtaqim+	a crowd of people	w'ašqum+
to crowd into a full place	wašqit	wašqit	wašqit	wašqit	to crowd into a full place	ḥaakʷayiňhix
to be crowded (outside)	waš'as	waš'as	waš'as	waš'as	to be crowded (outside)	w'aš'as
to be empty (house)	wik'aqkas	wik'aqks	wik'aqkas	wikstup'aqkit	to be empty (house)	wik'aq'as
nobody home	wikuuk	wikuuk	wikuuk	wikuus	nobody home	wikuus
to empty out (like a theatre after a movie) a vacant lot	yackʷačik (to all walk out) wikʷas	yackʷičk wikʷis	yackʷačik wikʷas T-wikstupʷas	yackʷačik wikʷas	to empty out (like a theatre after a movie) a vacant lot	wikpix wikstupʷas
an empty chair an empty bed	wikaas wiki+	wikaas wiki+	wikaas wiki+	wikaas wiki+	an empty chair an empty bed	wikaas wikaas?i+
so full you can't get in (overcrowded)	pičqckum	pitqiyh	pičqckum	pitqckʷim	so full you can't get in overcrowded	pitqi+
to be squeezed together in a place	pičqyihā	pičqyih		pitqyihā	to be squeezed together in a place	pitqyihā
to fill up gradually with people	kuułak'aaminik	kuułak'aaminik	kuułak'aaminik kʷaaťim	qʷaat'im	to fill up gradually with people	qʷaat'um
to arrive fashionably late (chiefs used to do this)	tahaa	tahaa	tahaa	wiic'ak	to arrive fashionably late (chiefs used to do this)	qiiyapi
to miss something (by being late or at the wrong time)	wiic'ak	wic'uu	wiic'ak	wiic'ak	to miss something (by being late or at the wrong time)	wiic'ak
to be deserted (like a village)	wik'athšx	wik'athšx	wik'athšx	wik'atḥšix	to be deserted (like a village)	wik'ath
to be curious (about something)	čušaa	čušaa	čušaa	čušaa	to be curious (about something)	čušaa
to wonder about something	kʷaa'zači (I wonder how)	kʷaa'zači	kʷaa'zači	kʷaa'wusi	to wonder about something	čaa'apata
to be possible	?aanimatatak (It must be so)	?aanimatik	?inčaš (I wonder how __)	?aaniqači	to be possible	?um'aaqkači
to be impossible	wim'akksa	wim'akksas (It's __ for me)	?u'um'pimatak	?imut	to be impossible	wim'aaqkači
to be probable	hač'a	hač'a	hač'a	hač'a	to be probable	qwaak'uk
to be improbable	wim'akkm'atak	wim'akkm'atik	wim'akkm'atak	wim'akkm'atak	to be improbable	wim'aaqkmatači

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačah</i>	<i>Qaay'uuč'atħ</i>	<i>ħišk'iič'atħ</i>	<i>cħħaač'atħ</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>ʕaħnejx?atħ</i>
<i>to be usual</i>	?uš'yuyakʷa	?uš'yuyakʷa	?uš'yuyakʷa	qʷaačapsa	<i>to be usual</i>	qwaa?iš
<i>to be unusual</i>	kʷikʷišħincy'ik or wiy'akʷa	kʷiikʷišħincy'ik	wiy'akʷa T- haawičaqħi	n'un'up'ič	<i>to be unusual</i>	hiitkin
<i>ordinary</i>	qʷasisa	qʷaasis	qʷasisa	qʷaasisa	<i>ordinary</i>	qʷaasasa
<i>extraordinary</i>	kʷikʷišħuk'uk	?uštup?aaš	?uštup?aaš	ċaačim?iħ	<i>extraordinary</i>	?aani qʷaasasa
<i>something special (for someone)</i>	?aanačak	?aanaačk	?aanačak T- ?uš'yak	?aanačak	<i>something special (for someone)</i>	?aanaa?ak
<i>to do a favour for someone</i>	hupii?iħ	hupii?iħ	hupii?iħ	hupii	<i>to do a favour for someone</i>	huupiħiċiħ
<i>to do something bad to someone</i>	wiksiča	wiksič	wiksiča	wiksiča	<i>to do something bad to someone</i>	yumsika
<i>to do something thoughtful</i>	čumšahap	čimšahp	čumšahap	T-čimsiča	<i>to do something thoughtful</i>	čumsiča
<i>to curl up (a person or animal) on a bed</i>	hupkas?iħ	hupkas?iħ	m'uukwiħ T- m'uukimy'iħ	čukimy'iħ	<i>to curl up (a person or animal) on a bed</i>	mučxum-tas?iħ
<i>to curl up/coil up a rope on deck or in your hand</i>	hitaqumy'up	hitaqumy'up	nutxumy'up	nuutxumy'uup	<i>to curl up/coil up a rope on deck or in your hand</i>	nuutxumy'uup
<i>to winch up a rope</i>	winčiħ (from English)	winčiħ	winčiħan'ap	winčiħ (from English)	<i>to winch up a rope</i>	winčiħ
<i>to curl up a rope on the ground</i>	čum?itap	čim?itp	čum?itap	čimsčačitap	<i>to curl up a rope on the ground</i>	nuutx?iitap
<i>to coil a rope on the deck of a boat (very orderly)</i>	čamaasip	čamaasip	čamaasip	čačimħisip	<i>to coil a rope on the deck of a boat (very orderly)</i>	nuutxasip
<i>to loop a rope and pull it tight with a slip knot, or to lasso</i>	maqšiħ	maqšiħ	maqšiħ	maqšiħ	<i>to loop a rope and pull it tight with a slip knot, or to lasso</i>	čamaasip
<i>to play cards</i>	ħaaxħxaaxa	ħaaxħxaaxa	ħaaxħxaaxa	ħaaxħxaaxa	<i>to play cards</i>	maqšiħ
<i>to shuffle cards</i>	ċaaħxsiħ	ċaaħxsiħ	ċaaħxsiħ	?aħkʷay'ap	<i>to shuffle cards</i>	ħaaxħxaaxa
<i>to cut the cards</i>	k'upħta?ap	k'upxtaap	k'upħta?ap	katħtay'ap	<i>to cut the cards</i>	ċaaħxsiħ
<i>to tap the cards (to refuse the chance to cut)</i>	k'uppinħ	k'uppinħ	k'uppinħ	k'uppinħ	<i>to tap the cards (to refuse the chance to cut)</i>	k'upħta?ap
<i>to deal the cards the dealer</i>	ċaaħxsiħa suw'aa?ak?ic Ċaaħxʷa	ċaaħxsiħa suw'aa?ak?ic Ċaaħxʷa	ċaaħxsiħa suw'aa?ak?ic Ċaaħxʷa	ċaaħxsiħa suw'aa?ak?ic Ċaaħxʷa	<i>to deal the cards the dealer</i>	ċaaħxsiħa n'ušiħ suumiħ
<i>to ante up or to bet</i>	kʷaaħtšiħ	kʷaaħtšiħ	kʷaaħtšiħ	----	<i>to ante up or to bet</i>	ċaaħxsiħa suw'aa?ak?ic Ċaaħxʷa
<i>to raise a bet</i>	taasaap	taasaap	taasaap	----	<i>to raise a bet</i>	taassaap
<i>a side bet</i>	naħuks	naħuks	naħuks	naħuks	<i>a side bet</i>	kʷaaħtšiħa naħuks

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaz'uuq'ath</i>	<i>hišk'ii'ath</i>	<i>cíšaa'ath</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Saahus'ath</i>
<i>to hit a hand (in Blackjack) to take another card</i>	t'iči'is (<i>Hit me!</i>) hu'aasi	t'ičis hu'aasi	t'iči'is hu'aasi nu'aas'is ("hit me again") bastsiš	t'iči'is hu'aasi	<i>to hit a hand (in Blackjack) to take another card</i>	t'iči'k ku'uu
<i>to go bust</i>	bastsiš (<i>from English</i>)	bastsiš	-----	-----	<i>to go bust</i>	past (<i>from English</i>)
<i>to play solitaire to play "monte" a deck of cards</i>	wiwikink k'upstač ħaxy'ak	wiwikink k'upstač ħaxy'ik	wiwikink k'upstač ħaxy'ak	wiwikink k'upstač ħaxy'ak	<i>to play solitaire to play "monte" a deck of cards</i>	č'aawamačiqħ Kapsač ħaxy'ak
<i>to be cruel, mean</i>	wikhaap	yuumaq	wikhaap	wišksaqħ	<i>to be cruel, mean</i>	wisaqsuż
<i>to play a dirty trick</i>	yumiixciča	yumiixciči	yumiixciča T-suk'inkšiħ	p'išiċa	<i>to play a dirty trick</i>	suuk'inkħiċiħ
<i>to be rough</i>	yumiixak	yumiixk	yumiixak	ħ'anakak	<i>to be rough</i>	yumxnis
<i>to be gentle</i>	ħuṭpičħ	ħuṭpičħ	ħuṭpičħ	?e'imcaqħi	<i>to be gentle</i>	ħuuħħap
<i>a delicate thing</i>	kiičuk (<i>glass</i>) or kikiiħsinħ (<i>glass</i>)	čit'is (<i>object</i>) or kikiiħsinħi (<i>glass/china</i>)	čit'is (<i>object</i>)	čit'is (<i>object material</i>)	<i>a delicate thing</i>	wiwinħi'is (<i>person</i>)
<i>a sturdy thing, solid</i>	tiħma	tiħma	tiħma	tiħma	<i>a sturdy thing, solid</i>	tiħmuuħi
<i>a flimsy thing</i>	witq	witq	witq	witq	<i>a flimsy thing</i>	wiitqħiħi
<i>to show someone how</i>	ħumčiħ	ħimčiħ	ħumčiħ	ħimčiħ	<i>to show someone how</i>	ħumčiħ
<i>to show someone where to show someone something to show each other</i>	ħum'as ħumčiħ ħumċiħač	ħim'as ħimčiħ ħimċiħi	ħum'as ħumčiħ ħumtsħač	ħim'as ħimčiħ ħimċiħač	<i>to show someone where to show someone something to show each other</i>	ħumčiħas ħumčiħ ħumċiħač
<i>to help each other</i>	hupiitsħač	hupiist'	hupiitsħač	hupiitsħač	<i>to help each other</i>	hupiicstač
<i>to exhibit something</i>	ħumčiħ	ħimčik	ħumčiħ	ħimčiħ	<i>to exhibit something</i>	ħumy'ak
<i>something on display</i>	ħumy'ak	ħimy'ik	ħumy'ak	ħimy'ak	<i>something on display</i>	ħumčiħy'ak
<i>a tourist</i>	-----	-----	-----	ħaasa'ak	<i>a tourist</i>	k'wiscħiħaqšiħ
<i>to visit a place</i>	?ahħtwi'as	?ahħtwi'its	?ahħtwi'as	?ahħpanač	<i>to visit a place</i>	waħħaak
<i>to pay a visit to someone</i>	ħawiċiħ	ħawiċiħ	ħawiċiħ	našiħas	<i>to pay a visit to someone</i>	saahħħpanač
<i>to visit the sick</i>	haam'iħ	haam'iħ	haam'iħ	našiħas	<i>to visit the sick</i>	ħaam'iħ
<i>to blindfold</i>	mamaaħsuup	mamaaħsuup	mamaaħsuup	mamaaħsuup	<i>to blindfold</i>	mamaaħsuup

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaay'uuč'atħ</i>	<i>ħišk'ii'atħ</i>	<i>cħiċċa'atħ</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Taajexx'atħ</i>
<i>to bind up a wound</i>	maħsaap	maħsaap	maħsaap	maħsaap	<i>to bind up a wound</i>	maħsaap
<i>to get stitches in a wound</i>	n'ičik	n'ičik	n'ičik	n'iqšik	<i>to get stitches in a wound</i>	n'ičik
<i>to wind up thread (into a ball)</i>	nuutxumy'uup hitaqumy'uup ħayuma-ta?ap	hitaqumy'uup	nuutxumy'uup hitaqumy'uup ħayuma-ta?ap	nuutxumy'uup hitaqumy'uup ħayuma-ta?ap	<i>to wind up thread (into a ball)</i>	nuutxumy'uup hitaqumy'uup ħayuma-ta?ap
<i>to add on a layer</i>					<i>to add on a layer</i>	
<i>to be determined</i>	tim'aqsti	haa?akʷiip tim'aqst	haa?akwiy'ap fačiyyaqk	ħaciy'aqk	<i>to be determined</i>	ħaa?akwi
<i>to be wishy-washy</i>	?a?ayawa	?a?ayawa	?a?ayawa	?a?ayawa	<i>to be wishy-washy</i>	?a?ayawa
<i>to not give a damn</i>	wikstup'ap	wikstup'p	wikstup'ap	hišk'ʷap	<i>to not give a damn</i>	wikstup?ap
<i>to hope for the best</i>	ħuyačičquuč	ħuyištquuč	čačumħiquuč ħułswaaqħiquu	?inis?aaħ ħayačičquu	<i>to hope for the best</i>	čačumħiquuč ħułswaaqħiquu
<i>to expect the worst</i>	p'iišawiż	p'iišuż	yāamawiż ?iimawiż	p'iišawiż	<i>to expect the worst</i>	yāamawiż ?iimawiż
<i>to divine something (like to "see" where something that's lost is)</i>	n'aatn'aata	n'aacn'aač	n'aatn'aata	n'aacsiičik	<i>to divine something (like to "see" where something that's lost is)</i>	n'aacn'aača
<i>to have "power" (also shaman)</i>	?uuštaqy'u	?uuštaqy'u	?uuštaqy'u	?uuštaqy'u	<i>to have "power" (also shaman)</i>	?uuštaqy'u
<i>to put a curse on something/someone</i>	kʷiħšik	kʷiħšik	kʷiħšik	kʷiħšik	<i>to put a curse on something/someone</i>	kʷiħšik
<i>to appear (magically)</i>	čiħšik	čiħšik	čiħšik	čan'iiči?at	<i>to appear (magically)</i>	čan'iiči?at
<i>to disappear (magically)</i>	čan'iiči?at	čan'iičiaat	čan'iiči?at	čan'iiči?at	<i>to disappear (magically)</i>	čan'iiči?at
<i>to become invisible</i>	wiksstupmiičik	wiksstupmiičk	wiksstupmiičik	wiksstupmiičik	<i>to become invisible</i>	wiksstupmiičik
<i>to go into a trance or make things levitate</i>	ħuukʷaaniičik	ħuukʷaaniičk	ħuukʷaaniičik	ħuukʷaaniičik	<i>to go into a trance or make things levitate</i>	ħuukʷaaniičik
<i>to make illness disappear by blowing it away</i>	matsaap	matsaap	matsaap	matsaap	<i>to make illness disappear by blowing it away</i>	matsaap
<i>to pull an object out of the body without leaving a mark</i>	kʷixwaħsuup	kʷixwaħsuup	kʷixwaħsuup	kʷixwaħsuup	<i>to pull an object out of the body without leaving a mark</i>	kʷixwaħsuup
<i>the thing that causes illness in the body (spirit or germ)</i>	mayaati	mayaat	mayaati	mayaati	<i>the thing that causes illness in the body (spirit or germ)</i>	mayaati
<i>a chiropractic specialist (who also sets bones)</i>	nana?ink	nana?ink	nana?ink	nana?ink	<i>a chiropractic specialist (who also sets bones)</i>	nana?ink
<i>to lance a boil or a hurt (to let out bad blood)</i>	čiimañuk	čiimañuk	čiimañuk	čiimañuk	<i>to lance a boil or a hurt (to let out bad blood)</i>	čiimañuk

<i>English</i>	Muwačał̣	Qaay'ukʷaṭ	ḥiškʷiʔaṭ	c'išaaʔaṭ	<i>English</i>	taaħusʔaṭ
<i>to doctor with one's hands (while in the spirit)</i>	ḥaačituł̣	ḥaačiṭ	ḥaačituł̣	ḥaačituł̣	<i>to doctor with one's hands (while in the spirit)</i>	ḥaačituł̣
<i>to go on a date (to dinner)</i>	haw'aasʔap haw'aas	haw'aasʔap	haw'aasʔap haw'aas (<i>go to eat</i>)	haw'aasʔap	<i>to go on a date (to dinner)</i>	haw'aasʔap
<i>to go on a date (to dance)</i>	teeniy'asʔap	taaniis'ap	taaniy'asʔap	huyaał̣wił̣as'ap	<i>to go on a date (to dance)</i>	teeniy'asʔap
<i>to make a date (an appointment)</i>	hałiił̣ ʔuyiw'ił̣as	hałiił̣ ʔuyaw'iits	hałiił̣ ʔuyiw'ił̣as	hałiił̣ ʔuyiw'ił̣as	<i>to make a date an appointment</i>	hałiił̣ ʔuyiw'ił̣as
<i>to get engaged (to be married)</i>	ʔuchiw'ił̣as	ʔuučhińk	ʔuchiw'ił̣as	ʔuchiw'ił̣as	<i>to get engaged (to be married)</i>	ʔuchiw'ił̣as
<i>to go steady</i>	ʔuukʷinkpanac	ʔuukʷinkpaanč	ʔuukʷinkpanac	ʔuukʷinkpanac	<i>to go steady</i>	ʔuukʷinkpanac
<i>to dock a boat</i>	χ'aħałčinč	χ'aħałčinč	χ'aħałčinč	χ'aħałčinč	<i>to dock a boat</i>	χ'aħałčinup
<i>to go ashore to have a little drink</i>	naaqšaał̣	naaqšaał̣	naaqšaał̣	naaqšaał̣	<i>to go ashore to have a little drink</i>	naaqšaał̣
<i>to tie up a boat, canoe, log</i>	maħałčinṭ	maħałčinṭ	maħałčinṭ	maħałčinṭ	<i>to tie up a boat, canoe, log</i>	maħałčanup
<i>to swamp a canoe (to sink)</i>	niiʔatu	niiʔat	niiʔatu	niiʔatu	<i>to swamp a canoe (to sink)</i>	niiʔatu
<i>overfilled (e.g. a canoe) so there is little freeboard</i> <i>a steady canoe</i> <i>a tippy canoe</i>	niiqł̣ or ʔaaʔinħačist'is wins čucaa	ʔaaʔinħačis wins čucaa	niiqł̣ or ʔaaʔinħačist'is wins čucaa	niiqł̣ wins čucaa	<i>overfilled (e.g. a canoe) so there is little freeboard</i> <i>a steady canoe</i> <i>a tippy canoe</i>	ʔaaʔinħač'is wins čucaa
<i>leaking</i>	caħaa	caħaa	caħaa	caħaa	<i>leaking</i>	caħaa
<i>dry (not leaking, tight)</i>	m'ušaa	maaq	m'ušaa	m'ušaa	<i>dry (not leaking, tight)</i>	m'ušaa
<i>going with the wind</i>	čamaakxi	čaamakx	čamaakxi yukxi	yukxi	<i>going with the wind</i>	čamaakxi
<i>bucking the wind</i>	ťaqaas	ťaqaas	ťaqaas	yuyučink	<i>bucking the wind</i>	yuyučink
<i>broadside (to wind or waves)</i>	humtču	humtču	humtču	himtču	<i>broadside (to wind or waves)</i>	ciikciika
<i>going at an angle to the waves</i>	c'iħtak	c'iħtak	c'iħtak	----	<i>going at an angle to the waves</i>	ťuucxťuucka
<i>to sail way out</i>	siikħtašiħ	siikħtičħ	siikħtašiħ	siikħtačiħ	<i>to sail way out</i>	siikħtačiħ
<i>going against the tide</i>	ċacačink	ċacaħħačink	ċacačink	ċacačink	<i>going against the tide</i>	ċacačink
<i>going with tide, current</i>	ċakki	ċakki	ċakki	ċakki	<i>going with tide, current</i>	ċakkiqis

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačał̄</i>	<i>Qay'asukʷat̄</i>	<i>ɬiškʷiiʔat̄</i>	<i>c̄ħaaʔat̄</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Taaħusʷat̄</i>
<i>drifting with current in the river</i>	taaħtis	taaħtis	taaħtis	taaħtis	<i>drifting with current in the river</i>	taaħtis
<i>to get hung up, stuck on a rock</i>	niʔuk	niʔuk	niʔuk	niʔuk	<i>to get hung up, stuck on a rock</i>	niʔuk
<i>to get hung up, stuck in shallow water</i>	niiʔis	niiʔis	nisaħ	niiʔis	<i>to get hung up, stuck in shallow water</i>	nisaħ
<i>high and dry when the tide drops the ways</i>	wiħċisak	wiħċisak	wiħċisak	wiħċisak	<i>high and dry when the tide drops the ways</i>	wiħċisak
<i>up on the ways</i>	čiiʔasuwas	čiiʔasuus	čiiʔasuwas	čiiʔasuwas	<i>up on the ways</i>	čiiʔas
<i>to scrape the bottom of a boat</i>	čiiskumyuuħ	čiiskimyuħ	čiiskumyuuħ	čiiskimyuup	<i>to scrape the bottom of a boat</i>	čiiskumyuuħ
<i>to launch a canoe, boat</i>	čiičištup	čiičištup	čiičištup	čiičištup	<i>to launch a canoe, boat</i>	čiičištup
<i>carrying the guests' canoe up with the people in it</i>	kiiʔiħ	kiiʔiħ	kiiʔiħ	kiiʔiħ	<i>carrying the guests' canoe up with the people in it</i>	kiiʔiħ
<i>carrying the guests' canoe back into the water</i>	kiħačištup	kiħačištup	kiħačištup	kiħačištup	<i>carrying the guests' canoe back into the water</i>	kiħačištup
<i>leaves changing colours and falling seasons change</i>	?ay'iħħ	?ay'iħħ	?ay'iħħiħ	?ay'iħħiħ	<i>leaves changing colours and falling seasons change</i>	huux?atu
<i>birds flying or a formation of geese</i>	huyaa	huyaa	huyaa	huyaa	<i>birds flying or a formation of geese</i>	huyaa
<i>trees and plants budding</i>	ħ'aqasakiħ	ħ'aqšíħ	ħ'aqasakiħ	ħ'aqšíħ	<i>trees and plants budding</i>	ħ'aqšíħ
<i>sprouts coming up</i>	ħ'upkasik	ħ'upkaasik	ħ'upkasik c'uškʷiſfas	ħ'aakħ'aqasakiħ	<i>sprouts coming up</i>	ħ'aqasakiħ
<i>making a garden</i>	ħ'aayaħasiit	ħ'aaya?asit	ħ'aaya?asit	tuukʷ?asit	<i>making a garden</i>	ħ'aayaħasiit
<i>to plant potatoes</i>	qawic'asiiħ	qaawicasik	qawic'asiiħ qaawicasik	tuukʷitap qaawac	<i>to plant potatoes</i>	qawic'asiiħ
<i>to plant something</i>	tuukʷitap	tuukʷiħip	tuukʷitap tuukʷasiiħ	tuukʷitap	<i>to plant something</i>	tuukʷitap
<i>to plow, to dig all around</i>	c'usšíħ	c'usšíħ	c'usšíħ	c'usšíħ	<i>to plow, to dig all around</i>	c'usħħaa
<i>a plow</i>	ħ'iikʷayak	ħ'iikʷaaħk	ħ'iikʷayak	c'wimisyak	<i>a plow</i>	c'usmaasyak
<i>growth, shoots just starting to come up</i>	ħ'aqkʷisħas	ħ'aqkʷisc	ħ'aqkʷisħas	ħ'aqkʷisħas	<i>growth, shoots just starting to come up</i>	ħ'aqkʷisħas
<i>to weed a garden</i>	ħišmaas	ħišmaas	ħišmaas	ħišmaas	<i>to weed a garden</i>	ħišmaas

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaay'uukʷath</i>	<i>hiškʷiiʔath</i>	<i>c̓išaaʔath</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>tsaħusʔath</i>
<i>to instigate action or to "egg someone on" or to talk someone into something the one "behind" the trouble, the instigator</i>	qʷaqʷaay'up ?u'umsa or n'in'iłkʷaqumsa	qʷaqʷayp ?u'ums or n'in'iłkʷaqims	qʷaqʷaay'up ?u'umsa or n'in'iłkʷaqumsa T- n'in'iłkʷaqinisa	qʷaqʷaay'up ?uw'aħimsa waasn'ap'ičh	<i>to instigate action or to "egg someone on" or to talk someone into something the one "behind" the trouble, the instigator</i>	qʷaqʷaay'up ?u'umsa
<i>to be reluctant to do something</i>	čiiň'uqk̓p'ičh	čiiň'uqk̓p'ičh	čiiň'uqk̓p'ičh	uuyiʔinħi	<i>to be reluctant to do something</i>	čiiň'uqk̓p'ičh
<i>to procrastinate</i>	?uuyaʔinħi	?uyaʔinħi	?uuyaʔinħi	?inisʔaaħ	<i>to procrastinate</i>	?uuyiʔinħi
<i>wishful thinking</i>	?inisʔaaħ	?inisʔaaħ	?inisʔaaħ	?uyiʔinħičik	<i>wishful thinking</i>	?inisʔaaħ
<i>to postpone something or to reschedule</i>	kʷistyuuyičik	kʷistyuuyičik	?uyiʔinħičik	hu'apšiħ	<i>to postpone something or to reschedule</i>	?uuyiʔinħičik
<i>to hesitate</i>	wišʔaqk̓p'ičh	?uyaʔinħi	?uyiʔinħičik	taħačwisa	<i>to hesitate</i>	wiwišʔakp'ičh
<i>to pass up an opportunity</i>	taħačwisa	taħačwis	taħačwisa	čumčik	<i>to pass up an opportunity</i>	wikiičik
<i>to get/have a good opportunity</i>	čumčik	čimčik	čumčik	wiċuu	<i>to get/have a good opportunity</i>	čumčik
<i>to miss one's chance to do something</i>	wiċuu	wiċuu	wiċuu	paawinqy'ak	<i>to miss one's chance to do something</i>	wiċuu
<i>a scale for weighing</i>	paawinqy'ak	paayinqy'ik (skiin — from English)	paawinqy'ak pawatqy'ak čimaqṣip	niniščappiħ	<i>a scale for weighing</i>	pawatqy'ak
<i>to lay down with a full stomach and digestion</i>	----	----	----	nuumiitsap nuumiiitsap	<i>to lay down with a full stomach and digestion</i>	nisaakh c̓itqpiħ
<i>tame</i>	?uuřas	?uuřas	?uuřas	nuumiitsap nuumiiitsap	<i>tame</i>	?uuřas ?uuřiičik
<i>wild</i>	wiiřas	wiiřas	wiiřas	wiiřaqt	<i>wild</i>	wiiřas
<i>to get tame</i>	?uuřiičik	?uuřiičik	?uuřiičik	maħ'itap	<i>to tie up an animal</i>	maħ'itap (also means to lock the door)
<i>to tie up an animal</i>	maħ'itap	maħ'itp	maħ'itap	maħ'itap	<i>to feed an animal</i>	ha?ukʷap
<i>to feed an animal</i>	ha?ukʷap	ha?ukʷp	ha?ukʷap	hiinimc'u	<i>to feed an animal</i>	ha?ukʷap
<i>a collar for a dog</i>	maaqiny'um	maaqinim	maaqinam	maaqiny'um	<i>a collar for a dog</i>	maaqinum
<i>a leash</i>	maqisy'ak	maqis'ik	maqisy'ik T- maħaaly'ak	maqisy'ak	<i>a leash</i>	maqiisy'ak
<i>"dog smell" — the smell of dogs</i>	tičpuuqs	tičpuuqs	tičpuuqs	tičpuuqs	<i>"dog smell" — the smell of dogs</i>	tičpuuqs
<i>petroglyph</i>	ħiiy'aa?a	ħiiy'aa	ħiiy'aa?a	qičaa?a	<i>petroglyph</i>	ħiisħaafa
<i>to engrave, incise</i>	?aakčin?up	?aakčinap	?aakčin'ap	qiħqiiħa	<i>to engrave, incise</i>	?akʷaħa?ap

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačałḥ</i>	<i>Qay'aač'atḥ</i>	<i>ḥeč'ii'atḥ or čaħim+</i>	<i>cħħaa'atḥ</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>ħaaħas'atḥ</i>
<i>to train children in the old way telling one's genealogy and history by telling the mythic stories telling the mythic stories</i>	ħaaħupa humwiċ'a	ħaaħup humwiċ'	ħaaħupa humwiċ'a	ħaaħupa humwiċ'a	<i>to train children in the old way telling one's genealogy and history telling the mythic stories</i>	ħaaħuupa humwiċ'a
<i>to divide up something</i>	xačħta?ap	xačħtaap	xačħta?ap	xačħiay'ap	<i>to divide up something</i>	xačħta?ap
<i>to argue about one's share</i>	?iyaak	?iyaak	?iyaak	?iyaak	<i>to argue about one's share</i>	?iyaak
<i>one who's left out (of the dividing up)</i>	wiķ'uučik	wiķ'uučk	wiķ'uučik	wiķ'uučik	<i>one who's left out (of the dividing up)</i>	wiķ'uu
<i>to drain out something (tub or pool)</i>	ħupw'aqxi	ħupw'aqxi	ħupw'aqxi	saħħwaqxi	<i>to drain out something (tub or pool)</i>	ħupwaas?ap
<i>to strain something (like spuds)</i>	wiħpiinup	wiħpiinp	wiħpiinup	wiħpiinup	<i>to strain something (like spuds)</i>	wiħpinup
<i>a cedar bark strainer for squeezing out</i>	ħ'apaat	----	----	----	<i>a cedar bark strainer for squeezing out</i>	ħ'apaat
<i>to dry oneself off</i>	timaħit	timaħit	timaħit	timaħit	<i>to dry oneself off</i>	tikʷituħ
<i>to dry one's hair</i>	tiyikšik or tiimatič	tiyikšk tiimatičim+	tiyikšik or tiimatič	ħ'uušiħšik	<i>to dry one's hair</i>	tiimatič
<i>a hair dryer</i>	ħ'uušiħšikyak	ħ'uušiħšikyik	ħ'uušiħšikyak	ħ'uušiħšikyak	<i>a hair dryer</i>	ħuušiksap'yak
<i>a clothesline</i>	ħ'uušap'yak	ħ'uušapačk	ħ'uušap'yak	ħuušapas'yak	<i>a clothesline</i>	ħ'uušapasum
<i>a clothes pin</i>	ħ'aamaayik	ħ'aak'acħačk	ħ'aamaayik	ħ'apkyak	<i>a clothes pin</i>	ħamaqtuyak
<i>to put clothes on the line</i>	ħ'uušapas	ħ'uušaps	ħ'uušapas	ħ'uušapas	<i>to put clothes on the line</i>	ħ'uušapa?itap
<i>to take clothes off the line</i>	ħ'ušfaħatup	ħ'ušfaħatp	ħ'uusħatupas?ap	ħ'uusħi?itap	<i>to take clothes off the line</i>	ħ'uš?a?atap
<i>to take clothes inside</i>	ħiniitap	ħiniitp	ħiniitap	ħ'uusħi?itap	<i>to take clothes inside</i>	mačinup hinii?itap
<i>to fold clothes up</i>	ħ'aačħaača	ħ'aačħaač	ħ'aačħaača	ħ'aačħaača	<i>to fold clothes up</i>	ħ'aačħaača
<i>to release someone or something to let go</i>	ħačik	ħačik	ħačik	ħačik	<i>to release someone or something to let go</i>	ħiqpitap from jail hawii?ak'ap?at from a job
<i>to escape, to run away</i>	čiiħšik	čiiħšik	čiiħšik	čiiħšik	<i>to escape, to run away</i>	čiiħšik
<i>a fugitive, someone on the run</i>	ħaxpanač	ħaxpanač	ħaxpanač	ħaxpanač	<i>a fugitive, someone on the run</i>	ħiiħpanač
<i>a runaway slave or child</i>	ħiiħpanač	ħiiħpanač	ħiiħpanač	ħiiħpanač	<i>a runaway slave or child</i>	ħiiħpanač

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačałħ</i>	<i>Qaay'uuķʷatħ</i>	<i>ħiġkʷiżiżatħ</i>	<i>ċiċċaażatħ</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>taajexxatħ</i>
<i>thinking about doing something crazy</i>	hayuxpanač	hayuxpanač	hayuxpanač	hayuxpanač	<i>thinking about doing something crazy</i>	wikħtinsiż-ħamaħsa
<i>thinking about a person</i>	χ'uu	χ'uu	χ'uu	χ'uučiħ	<i>thinking about a person</i>	χ'uu
<i>thinking</i>	taaħ-aapata	taaħ-aapata	taaħ-aapata	taaħ-aapata	<i>thinking</i>	taaħ-aapata
<i>reminiscing</i>	χ'uuχ'uu?in	χ'uuχ'uu?in	χ'uuχ'uu?in	χ'uuχ'uu?in	<i>reminiscing</i>	χ'uuχ'uuma?in
<i>considering alternatives</i>	qʷaacumaxi	qʷaacumaxi	qʷaacumaxi	qʷiscuwusi	<i>considering alternatives</i>	qʷiscumyii
<i>considering the consequences</i>	?uupiċwa	?uupiċwa	?uupiċwa	?uupiċwa	<i>considering the consequences</i>	qʷaachħayi
<i>a dilemma</i>	tapatcukšiħ	tapatcukšiħ	tapatcukšiħ	tapatcukšiħ	<i>a dilemma</i>	tapatcuk
<i>to decide something</i>	tapatšiħ	tapatšiħ	tapatšiħ	tapatšiħ	<i>to decide something</i>	qʷiswiż-ħasħiħ
<i>to choose</i>	?uh?aapi	?uh?aap	?uh?aapi	taašiħ	<i>to choose</i>	?uukʷap
<i>to vote</i>	?uhij/api	?uhij/ip	?uhij/api	?uhij/api	<i>to vote</i>	?uc?inapmaħs
<i>a secret ballot</i>	haptaqħ?u?ukči	haptaqħ?u?ukċi	haptaqħ?u?ukči	huptaqħ?u?ukči	<i>a secret ballot</i>	huptaqħ?ħiixiħ ?uucin'apa
<i>an election</i>	?uuš-cin'ap'aqħ	?uuħiip	?uucin'ap'aqħ	?uucinap?aaqħ	<i>an election</i>	
<i>to run for election</i>	?uhijčiħ	?uhijčiħ	?uhijčiħ	?uhijčiħ	<i>to run for election</i>	?uc'in-kħamħsa
<i>to be appointed</i>	?uhijčiħ	?uhijčiħ	?uhijčiħ	?uhijčiħ	<i>to be appointed</i>	?uhijyap'at
<i>a volunteer</i>	taaħ-aasħiħ	taaħ-aasħiħ	taaħ-aasħiħ	?apukʷiħ ?upi	<i>a volunteer</i>	huuhupi'iħ
<i>to knit</i>	—	—	hupiċiķah mamuuk	mamuuk	<i>to knit</i>	qaakqaaya
<i>knitting needle</i>	ničak qačak	ničik	ničak qačak	qačak	<i>knitting needle</i>	qačak
<i>yarn</i>	χ'aqču	χ'iqču	χ'aqču	čisču	<i>yarn</i>	mamuy'ak
<i>crocheting needle</i>	Kučak	Kučik	Kučak	Kučak	<i>crocheting needle</i>	Kučak
<i>to crochet</i>	Kuuħk'uya	Kuħk'uy	Kuuħk'uya	Kuuħk'uya	<i>to crochet</i>	Kuuħk'uya
<i>to stand up straight</i>	tky'iħ	tky'iħ	tky'iħ	tky'iħ	<i>to stand up straight</i>	taaqyiħiħ
<i>to bend over (forward)</i>	čuupi	čuupinx	čuupi	čuupi	<i>to bend over (forward)</i>	čuupi

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaayuuł'w'ath</i>	<i>ḥišk'ii'ath</i>	<i>c'išaa'ath</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Yaahus'ath</i>
bent over	čuupuł	čuupuł	čuupu	čuupuł	bent over	čuupuł
to bend over (backward)	quupuł or niikapuł huumapi	quupuł or niikapuł huumapi	n'iikapuł T- quupuł huumapi	q'aapuł	to bend over (backward)	n'iikapuł
to crouch down	x'ikpił x'ikas x'ikis x'ikaa?	x'ikpił x'ikis x'ikis x'ikaa	x'ikpił x'ikas x'ikis x'ikaa?	čiiqimyuuł	to crouch down	huumapi
to kneel down (on the floor) to kneel down (on ground) to kneel down (on the beach) to kneel down (on rocks)	x'ikpił x'ikas x'ikis x'ikaa?	x'ikpił x'ikis x'ikis x'ikaa	x'ikpił x'ikas x'ikis x'ikaa?	kanił or qatpił kan'as kanis kan'aa?	to kneel down (inside) to kneel down (on ground) to kneel down (on the beach) to kneel down (on rocks)	x'ikpił x'ikiił x'iksał x'ikaa?
to walk to the top of a hill	yacp'iqinł	yacp'aqinł	yacp'iqinł	yacp'iqinł	to walk to the top of a hill	hitap'iñił
to walk downhill	yacſaaſat'as	yacſaaſaats	yac'aa'at'as	yacſaaſat'as	to walk downhill	hitaḥt'as
to slide down a slope	x'asſaaſat'as	x'asſaaſaats	x'asſaaſat'as	x'asſaaſat'as	to slide down a slope	x'askſaaſat'as
to run down a hill	kam'atq'aaſat'as	kamitq'aaſat's	kamatq'a'at'as	kamitq'aaſat'as	to run down a hill	kamatq'aaſat
to get caught in the rain	miłyinq	miłyinq	miłyinq	mił'inq	to get caught in the rain	m'ik'inq
umbrella	maaqcqum	maaqčaasy'ik	maaqcqum	maaqcqin	an umbrella	šaabšaabš
to encircle something	mac'inap	—	----	mitx'cimyup	to encircle something	mitx'wič'ik
to cut off (from escape, or to get in front of someone) to go in a circle (outside)	?apsapuł mitx'wimyas	qaaqaa?inčł mitxumyis	?apsapuł mitx'wimyas	qaac'inkšił mitx'wimyas (outside)	to cut off (from escape, or to get in front of someone) to go in a circle (outside)	?apčinkuuł mitxumyik
to be in the middle of a circle	hiłpi'ił	hiłpiił	hiłpi'ił	hiłpi'ił	to be in the middle of a circle	hiłpi'ił
to be outside of a circle (leave out)	----	----	----	----	to be outside of a circle (leave out)	hiiłtqyaap'as
to be in the background	hiłtqaap'ał	hiłtqaapł	----	hiłap'ał	to be in the background	hiiłtqaap'ał
to be worn away (like rocks by waves)	čiitxk'wacił	čiitxk'wicił	----	čiitxk'wacił	to be worn away (like rocks by waves)	ča'ułk'wacił
to endure, to last (a thing)	aīi'ak'wacił	qii'ak'wacił	----	qii'ak'wacił	to endure, to last (a thing)	qii'ak'wacił
to "put up with" adversity	kuw'iłap	kuw'iłp	----	kuw'iłap	to "put up with" adversity	kuw'iłap
to surrender, give up "stop fighting"	hitaa'ix or kuw'iłap q'wa	hitaak	kuw'iłap q'wa	hite'iił	to surrender, give up "stop fighting"	hawii'ačšił
to explore (unknown places) unexplored, an unknown place	n'an'ačmas wik'ay'in	n'anoačmas wikay'in	wik'ay'in	n'an'ačmas čanefin	to explore (unknown places) unexplored, an unknown place	n'aan'aačtinča wik'ay'in

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaay'uukʷath</i>	<i>ḥiškʷiiʔath</i>	<i>c̓išaaʔath</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Taahusʔath</i>
<i>to be exhausted (after working)</i>	tuxwahsuł	tuxwahs Ł	tuxwahsuł	kapxwahsuł	<i>to be exhausted (after working)</i>	tuxwahsuł
<i>to rest up (to "take five")</i>	huuxs'atu	huuxs'atu	huuxs'atu	huuxs'atu	<i>to rest up (to "take five")</i>	huuxs'atu
<i>to get your second wind</i>	huu'aapuł	huu'aas	huu'aapuł	huu'aapuł	<i>to get your second wind</i>	huu'aapuł
<i>to scratch (an itch)</i>	cucšíł	cucšíł	cucšíł	cucšíł	<i>to scratch (an itch)</i>	cucšíł
<i>to scratch oneself (on something sharp) or to skin oneself</i>	kʷixp'iq	kʷixp'aq	kʷixp'iq	kʷixp'iq	<i>to scratch oneself (on something sharp) or to skin oneself</i>	sačaqšíł
<i>to be jammed (rifle)</i>	saačacínł	saačacínł	saačacínł	saačacínł	<i>to be jammed (rifle)</i>	saačacínł
<i>to be jammed (gears)</i>	ʕaccínł	ʕaccínł	ʕaccínł	kʷacínł	<i>to be jammed (gears)</i>	ʕaccínł
<i>to be jammed (door)</i>	piitqs'atu	piitqsatinł	piitqs'atu	piitqs'itu	<i>to be jammed (door)</i>	saačacínł
<i>to stick (needs oiling)</i>	kʷip'alyu	kʷip'alya	kʷip'ałak	kʷip'ałak	<i>to stick (needs oiling)</i>	kʷip'ałak
<i>to be sticky like fly paper</i>	kʷitxał	kʷinkʷinaaš	kʷitxał	kʷitxaał	<i>to be sticky like fly paper</i>	kʷitxa
<i>map</i>	nism'aqał	nism'aqəł	nism'aqał	nism'aqał	<i>map</i>	nism'aqał
<i>to comfort someone who is sad (i.e. to sit beside someone)</i>	t'iqʷaʔaaqłpił	t'iqʷaʔapqíł	t'iqsčipíł or t'aalaakʷap	χuyay'apčip	<i>to comfort someone who is sad (sit beside)</i>	t'iqsčipíł
<i>to compare two things</i>	pilšíł	pilšíł	pilšíł	pilšíł	<i>to compare two things</i>	pilšíł
<i>to even things up</i>	miiłhiiy'ap	miiłhiiyip	miiłhiiy'ap	miiłhiiy'ap	<i>to even things up</i>	miiłhiiy'ap
<i>to complain</i>	?uʔuwa	?uʔuw	?uʔuwa	?uʔuwa	<i>to complain</i>	?uʔuwa
<i>a complainer</i>	?uuʔuuwaʔiik	?uuʔuuwaʔiik	?uuʔuuwaʔiik	?uuʔuuweʔiik	<i>a complainer</i>	?uuʔuuwaʔiik
<i>someone who goes along with everything to compose a song</i>	n'uuʔii or wiiwiikwaʔiik	n'uuʔii	n'uuʔii or tanaak	kʷaastiimhi	<i>someone who goes along with everything to compose a song</i>	n'uuʔii
<i>a composer of songs a new song</i>	nuukʷiiłmaṣuk	nuukʷiiłmaakʷ	nuuksyaqł c'ušuk nuuk	nuuksyaqł c'ušuk nuuk	<i>a composer of songs a new song</i>	nuuksyaqł c'ušuk nuuk

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qas'yak'atḥ</i>	<i>ḥiš'ii'atḥ</i>	<i>c'iħaa'atḥ</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>taħħoħx'atḥ</i>
<i>to alternate (first one, then the other)</i>	haʔuuqħiħiħ	haʔuuqħiħiħ	----	haʔuuqħiħiħ	<i>to alternate first one then the other</i>	haʔuqħiħiħ?ap
<i>to do something all the time</i>	taakšiħ	taakšiħ	----	sačink (<i>continuous</i>)	<i>to do something all the time</i>	taakšiħ
<i>to take a break</i>	huuxs?atu	huuxsaat	----	huuxs?atu	<i>to take a break</i>	huuxs?atu
<i>to stop for the day (to finish) (i.e. to quit for the time being)</i>	hawiiyak čaani	hawaak čaani	----	hasiħak	<i>to stop for the day (to finish) (to quit for the time being)</i>	hawii?ak čaani
<i>hard work</i>	?iħiħ mamums	?iħiħ mamums	----	?uušcukuyak	<i>hard work</i>	mamums
<i>hard worker</i>	?iħiħ mamuħaq+	?iħiħ mamuħaq+	----	?iħiħ mamuħaqx	<i>hard worker</i>	mamuħaq
<i>to work fast (highball it)</i>	yuušuutaqu+	yuuķyuušiyya?a	----	?ixʷa-tu+	<i>to work fast (highball it)</i>	?aa?aa?isaqaq
<i>to struggle (at something)</i>	hixʷaa	hixʷaa	----	?uušcukuyak	<i>to struggle at something</i>	hixʷaa
<i>easy (work)</i>	wikcuk	wikcuk	----	----	<i>easy (work)</i>	wikcuk
<i>to do something easy</i>	wikcik?iš	wikcik?iš	----	wikcukuyak (lit. to find it easy)	<i>to do something easy</i>	wikcuksiħa
<i>to replace someone</i>	haʔuqħsap or ?u?inmašiħ	haʔuqħsap or ?u?inmašiħ	----	?u?inmašiħ	<i>to replace someone</i>	?u?inmašiħ
<i>a substitute</i>	haʔuqħsap	haʔuqħsp	----	haʔuqħsap	<i>a substitute</i>	haʔuqħsap
<i>a replacement part</i>	haʔuu-ta?ap	haʔuu-taap	----	haʔu?at-a?ap	<i>a replacement part</i>	haʔuu-ta?ap
<i>to fix something broken</i>	?uutaq	?uutaq	----	ħuu?usčiħk	<i>to fix something broken</i>	?uutaq kʷayuu?i
<i>to "fix up" something in bad repair</i>	maaħiktak (to fix up a house)	maaħiktak (a house)	----	ħuu?asčiħ maħtii (i.e. house)	<i>to "fix up" something in bad repair</i>	?uutaq qʷi?iitq (anything)
<i>to fix the roof</i>	ħaa?ucqinup	ħaa?ucqinp	----	ħaa?ucqinup	<i>to fix the roof</i>	ħaa?usc'in?ap
<i>to shingle the roof</i>	ċiinyacqinup	ċiinyacqinp	----	ċiinyukʷas cinup	<i>to shingle the roof</i>	ċiinyat c'in'up
<i>shingle</i>	ċiinyaa+	ċiinyaa+ and tuu+ukkʷin	----	ċiinyuk	<i>a shingle</i>	ċiinyaa+
<i>full length split board (for roof or siding)</i>	tu?uk	tu?uk	----	tuu?uk	<i>full length split board (for roof or siding)</i>	tu?uk
<i>strapping for shingles</i>	----	tuupaa?at	----	----	<i>strapping for shingles</i>	makyukum
<i>house posts (plain or carved)</i> <i>(in some houses the posts were named after the chief who lived in that section of the house)</i>	kama	kama	----	kama	<i>house posts (carved or plain)</i>	kama
<i>house beams</i>	nitup	nitup	----	nitup	<i>house beams</i>	nitup
<i>the lintel that supported house beams</i>	kicqum	kicqum	----	kicqum	<i>the lintel that supported house beams</i>	kicqum

<i>English</i>	<i>Munaačath</i>	<i>Qaayunk'ath</i>	<i>hiičiičath</i>	<i>ciičaačath</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>taajus'ath</i>
<i>vertical siding boards</i>	tu'uk	tu'uk	---	tu'uk	<i>vertical siding boards</i>	tu'uk
<i>smoke hole</i>	k'asut	k'asut	---	kiičak	<i>smoke hole</i>	kulcqum
<i>partition</i>	čitpič	čiitpitim čičiitpič (plural)	---	čičiitswič	<i>partition</i>	čitswiičum
<i>drying racks (sticks) along ceiling</i>	ta'aqas	ta'aqs	---	---	<i>drying racks (sticks) along ceiling</i>	čuuyiičum
<i>log cabin (old style)</i>	ta'akhtin	ta'akuumas	---	kiicimč	<i>log cabin (old style)</i>	makaakhtin
<i>log house (new style)</i>	ta'ak	ta'ak	---	kicuuk	<i>log house (new style)</i>	ma'aak
<i>foundation (cedar posts)</i>	čama	čama	---	čama	<i>foundation (cedar posts)</i>	čama (house post)
<i>floor beams</i>	kictqum	kictqum	---	kick'im	<i>floor beams</i>	kictqum
<i>flooring</i>	huu'ičum	huu'ičim	---	tu'ičim	<i>flooring</i>	tu'ičum
<i>floor joists</i>	čitaasum	čitaasim	---	čičiitaspic	<i>floor joists</i>	čitaasum
<i>sub-flooring</i>	yaqt'iit'iq huu'ičum	yaqta'iitiq huu'ičim	---	yaqta'iitiq tuu'ičim	<i>sub-flooring</i>	tuuktqiičum
<i>basement</i>	hiitcapuu'as (<i>lit. under the house</i>)	hiitcapuu'as	---	hiitcipuu'as	<i>basement</i>	?ust'iṣa'i
<i>attic</i>	hiinayič	hiinayič	---	hiininsa	<i>attic</i>	hiinayiṣa
<i>wall studs</i>	čama	čama	---	čama	<i>wall studs</i>	čama
<i>bottom or top plates on studs</i>	kicqum	kicqum	---	kicqum	<i>bottom or top plates of studs</i>	kicqum
<i>outside steps</i>	yacucus	kačupfas	---	yacucus	<i>outside steps</i>	začapfas
<i>porch</i>	hiitciifas	hiitcaas	---	hiitciifas	<i>porch</i>	hiitciifas
<i>porch roof</i>	mahtiqci'asum	mahtiqačsim	---	maaqcqiičas	<i>porch roof</i>	cqiičasum
<i>wire</i>	waaya	waaya	---	---	<i>wire</i>	čiisapi (telephone and hydro)
<i>pipe (water)</i>	čaapk'yik	čaapk'yik	---	---	<i>pipe (water)</i>	čaaqk'yak
<i>to aim</i>	kilšik	kilšik	---	kilšik	<i>to aim</i>	kilšik
<i>to shoot</i>	čičik	čičik	---	čičik	<i>to shoot</i>	čičik
<i>to load (a gun)</i>	tuc'inap	tuc'inp	---	tuc'iinup	<i>to load (a gun)</i>	tuc'inap
<i>to load up (a canoe, wagon, truck, etc.)</i>	p'atſahsip	p'atſahsp	---	p'atſahsip	<i>to load (a canoe, wagon, truck, etc.)</i>	p'atſahsip
<i>to unload (a gun)</i>	tuk'isín'ap	tuk'isim'p	----	hiitak'is'ap	<i>to unload (a gun)</i>	tuk'iscap

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaay'uuč'ath</i>	<i>hišk'iič'ath</i>	<i>ciičaač'ath</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>saahmuc'ath</i>
<i>to unload (a gun)</i>	tukʷisín'ap	tukʷisín'p	tukʷisín'ap	hiitakʷisín'ap	<i>to unload (a gun)</i>	tukʷiscáp
<i>a shell, bullet</i>	šaat <i>(from English)</i>	šaat	šaat	šaat <i>(from English)</i>	<i>a shell, bullet</i>	šaat
<i>sharpshooter</i>	kʷačít	kʷačít	kʷačít	kʷačít	<i>sharpshooter</i>	kʷačít
<i>poor shot</i>	wičít	wičít	wičít	wičít	<i>poor shot</i>	wičít
<i>gun</i>	puu <i>(from Chinook Jargon)</i>	puu	puu	puu	<i>gun</i>	puu
<i>lever-action rifle</i>	čaakxiiyuč	-----	-----	čaakxiiyuč	<i>lever-action rifle</i>	čaakxiiyuč
<i>to reload a lever-action rifle</i>	ta'akčíč	-----	-----	muuskšíč	<i>to reload a lever-action rifle</i>	tučinap
<i>to pull the hammer back</i>	muuskšíč	muuskšíč	-----	-----	<i>to pull the hammer back</i>	muusksaap
<i>rifle</i>	-----	hayuptsin	hayuptsin	-----	<i>rifle</i>	-----
<i>double barrelled shotgun</i>	muusky'ík	?ačp'iič'inik	muusky'ík	puu	<i>double barrelled shotgun</i>	?ačp'iič'an'uč
<i>trigger</i>	taaqy'ak	taaqy'ík	taaqy'ak	taaqy'ík	<i>trigger</i>	taaqy'ak
<i>to squeeze (the trigger)</i>	taaqšíč	taaqšíč	taaqšíč	taaqšíč	<i>to squeeze (the trigger)</i>	taaqšíč
<i>sights</i>	kiḥy'ak	kiḥy'ík	kiḥy'ak	kiḥy'ík	<i>sights</i>	kiḥy'ak
<i>barrel of a rifle</i>	-----	-----	-----	-----	<i>barrel of a rifle</i>	-----
<i>barrel (keg with bands)</i>	mačimč	mačimč	mačimč	mačimč	<i>barrel (keg with bands)</i>	mačumč
<i>stock of a gun (wooden part)</i>	?ačp'um	?ačp'im	?ačp'um	hičcaaqum'at	<i>stock of a gun (wooden part)</i>	?ačp'um
<i>handle of a hammer, axe</i>	?ačp'um	?ačp'um	?ačp'um	?ačp'um	<i>hammer handle</i>	?ačp'um
<i>to hit what you aim at</i>	kʷačšíč	kʷačšíč	kʷačšíč	kʷačšíč	<i>to hit what you aim at</i>	kʷačšíč
<i>to miss what you aim at</i>	ču?aaap	ču?aaap	ču?aaap	či?aa'ak	<i>to miss what you aim at</i>	či?aa'ak
<i>someone who always misses</i>	ču?apšíik	ču?apšíik	ču?apšíik	-----	<i>someone who always misses</i>	wičít
<i>bow</i>	muustati	muustat	muustati	muustati	<i>bow</i>	muustati
<i>arrow</i>	ciiħati	ciiħat	ciiħati	ciiħati	<i>arrow</i>	ciiħati

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaay'uukʷatḥ</i>	<i>hiškʷiiʔatḥ</i>	<i>c̓išaaʔatḥ</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>qaałmusʔatḥ</i>
<i>bow string</i>	c̓iyup	c̓iyup	c̓iyup	c̓iyup	<i>bow string</i>	c̓iyup
<i>arrow feather big feather</i>	siyaałñaq̓tum siyaał	siyaałq̓tim siyaał	siyaałñaq̓tum siyaał	siyaałñaq̓tim siyaał	<i>arrow feather big feather</i>	siyaałñaq̓tum siyaał
<i>arrow head</i>	qaałiił	qaałiiłt̓im	qaałiił	qaałiił	<i>arrow head</i>	qaałiił
<i>spear</i>	qaałiił	qaałiił	qaałiił	qaałiił	<i>spear</i>	miłsy'i
<i>spearpoint</i>	qaałiiłt̓um	qaałiiłt̓im	qaałiiłt̓um	qaałiiłt̓im	<i>spearpoint</i>	qaałiił
<i>mussel shell harpoon point</i>	χučimħtum	χučimħt̓im	χučimħium	χučimħt̓im	<i>mussel shell point for harpoon</i>	χučiħta
<i>to throw a spear</i>	c̓axšiħ	c̓axšiħ	c̓axšiħ	c̓axšiħ	<i>to throw a spear</i>	c̓axšiħ
<i>harpoon</i>	c̓axy'ak	c̓axy'ik	c̓axy'ak	c̓axy'ak	<i>harpoon</i>	miłsy'i (<i>for whale</i>) hiinaan'uhsum
<i>harpooner</i>	c̓axħsii	c̓axħsi	c̓axħsii	c̓axħsii	<i>harpooner</i>	c̓axħsii
<i>harpoon rope (made of braided cedar bark) to make cedar rope</i>	piicaanuł	piicaanuł	piicaanuł	----	<i>harpoon rope or braided cedar rope to made cedar rope</i>	saħuu
<i>harpoon tip</i>	saħuu	saħuu	saħuu	----	<i>to braid cedar rope harpoon tip</i>	saħuu
<i>float bags of sea lion hide codfish stomach</i>	χuučimħium	----	χuučimħtum	----	<i>float bags (of sea lion hide) stink eggs</i>	χučiħta
<i>float bags (of sea lion hide) stink eggs</i>	puxʷačištum puxʷmut	puxʷačišt̓um puxʷmut	puxʷačištum puxʷmut	puxʷačištum muqčuu	<i>float bags (of sea lion hide) stink eggs</i>	puxʷačištum muqčuu
<i>to go whaling to go after grey whales</i>	huuhun'aa ?i?ixtup?iħ	huuhun'aa ?i?ixtup?iħ	huuhun'aa ?i?ixtup?iħ	----	<i>to go whaling to go after grey whales</i>	?u?uutaħ
<i>whaler's song (sung after the whale is on the beach)</i>	čučaa	čučaa	čučaa	----	<i>whaler's song</i>	čučaa
<i>to let something happen, to allow a thing</i>	kuw'iłapi	kuw'iłap	kuw'iłapi	kuw'iłapi	<i>to let something happen, to allow, to permit</i>	kuw'iłap
<i>to obstruct, to get in the way</i>	?a?umħii	?a?imħ	?a?umħii	?apsapuħ	<i>to obstruct, get in the way</i>	?a?umħiċiħ
<i>to go around some- thing or someone in the way, to detour or change direction</i>	kʷisciikšiħ	kʷisciikšk	kʷisciikšiħ	kʷisciikšiħ	<i>to go around something or someone in the way to detour or change direction</i>	kʷisciikšiħ
<i>to ask for permission</i>	c̓iyaʔaħ	c̓iyaʔaħ	c̓iyaʔaħ	c̓iyaʔaħ	<i>to ask for permission</i>	c̓iyaʔaħ
<i>to give permission</i>	siapaak'ap'	siapaak'ap'	siapaak'ap'	siapaak'up'at	<i>to give permission</i>	siapaak'ap'
<i>to deny permission</i>	wiħap'at	wiħap'	wiħap'	wiħap'	<i>to deny permission</i>	wiħap'

English	Muwačałḥ	Qaay'uuč'ath	Hıšk'ü'path	čisaa'atḥ	English	'aaħuuus'atḥ
<i>to make a decree (or now, a band resolution, law)</i>	----	----	----	----	<i>to make a decree (or now, a band resolution, law)</i>	qʷis'ap
<i>to make an alliance</i>	χiič'u (i.e. to have a powwow and discuss things)	χiič'uu	χiič'u	----	<i>to make an alliance</i>	χułst'ałšik
<i>to negotiate peace</i>	χułinkšik	χułinkšik	χułinkšik	tukuułinkšik	<i>to negotiate peace</i>	χułinksap
<i>to make peace</i>	----	----	----	----	<i>to make peace</i>	----
<i>to go to war, declare war or prepare for war</i>	huħinkʷi'as	huħiniku'ic	huħinkʷi'as	nikaak	<i>to go to war, to declare war, prepare for war</i>	hitačink
<i>war</i>	huħink	huħinik	huħink	nikaak	<i>war</i>	----
<i>to encourage someone</i>	qʷaqʷaay'up	qʷaqʷaay'p	qʷaqʷaay'up	qʷaay'up	<i>to encourage someone</i>	qʷaqʷaay'up
<i>to discourage someone</i>	yumuqħ	yumaqstik	yumuqħ	yumaqstuħ	<i>to discourage someone</i>	wikiy'apa qwis
<i>to cheer (for your team or your favourite</i>	----	----	----	----	<i>to cheer (for your team or your favorite shouting)</i>	ħaaqħaaqa (i.e. shouting)
<i>to cheer someone up</i>	čumqstup	čumaqstup	čumqstup	ħuuqaqstup	<i>to cheer someone up</i>	čumqstup
<i>to tell someone bad news</i>	p'išaq ?iiqħyak	p'išaq ?iiqħyak	p'išaq ?iiqħyak	p'išaq ?uyaqħmis	<i>to tell someone bad news</i>	p'išaq ?uyaqħmis
<i>to tell someone good news</i>	χuł ?iiqħyak	χuł ?iiqħyak	χuł ?iiqħyak	χuł ?uyaqħmis	<i>to tell someone good news</i>	χuł ?uyaqħmis
<i>to tell someone the whole story</i>	hiišħti	hiišħta	hiišħti	hačaciik ?uyaqħmis	<i>to tell someone the whole story</i>	hiišħtičik
<i>to give someone a message</i>	?iiqħuuk'um	?iiqħuuk'im	?iiqħuuk'um	?iiqħuukʷim	<i>to give someone a message</i>	?iiqħuk
<i>to amaze</i>	?uušp'aṭa	?uušp'aṭya	?uušp'aṭa	?uušp'aṭa	<i>to amaze</i>	?uušp'aṭasa
<i>to wonder about something</i>	qʷaa'akħiwařin	qʷaa'akħiwařin	qʷaa'akħiwařin	qʷaa'akħuusi	<i>to wonder about something</i>	qʷaayiċ
<i>to doubt</i>	ħitaak	ħitaak	ħitaak	ħitaak	<i>to doubt</i>	ħitaak
<i>to be certain/sure</i>	?anaakm'is	?anaakm'is	?anaakm'is	ħaaqums (i.e. to be certain)	<i>to be certain/sure</i>	haam'aa'ak
<i>to believe</i>	ħaaqaak	ħaaqaak	ħaaqaak	ħaaqaak	<i>to believe</i>	ħaaqaak
<i>to be overwhelmed (by good or bad)</i>	χuuyačik tħim'aqsti	χuuyišk tħim'aqsti	χuuyačik tħim'aqsti	ħitapayučitak	<i>to be overwhelmed by good or bad</i>	čumqstuħaq
<i>to be speechless with wonder</i>	čiħaatšik	čiħaatšik	čiħaatšik	čiħaatšik	<i>to be speechless with wonder</i>	ħiwaq'aaħ or ħiwiċċiħ
<i>to dazzle, to be blinded by light</i>	kakaathsuħ or χ'icħi?inq?atu	kakaathsuħ or χ'icħi?inq?atu	kakaathsuħ or χ'icħi?inq?atu	χ'icħi?inq?atu	<i>to dazzle, to be blinded by light</i>	χ'aack'a?iq?atu
<i>to be thunderstruck with fright or awe (as when seeing a supernatural being)</i>	čiħsik	čiħsik	čiħsik	čiħsik	<i>to be thunderstruck with fright or awe (as when seeing a supernatural being)</i>	tuħšiħaq

English	Muwačat̪	Qasayakʷat̪	ɬiškʷiiʷat̪	c̓imaaʷat̪	English	faałuuʷat̪
<i>to pay attention</i>	naaʔataḥ or haahaasiʔčap kʷiistupmaac'ħkšik	naaʔataḥ or haahaasiʔčap kʷiistupmaac'kšik	naaʔataḥ or haahaasiʔčap kʷiistupmaac'ħkšii+	hahašiʔčap	<i>to pay attention</i>	haħašiʔčap
<i>to change the subject</i>				kʷiistupmačukšii+	<i>the change the subject</i>	kʷiscaʔap
<i>to have one's mind wander</i>	pikčisapi (i.e. daydream) čučumksy'up	pikčisapi	pikčisapi	----	<i>to have one's mind wander</i>	čapataqk
<i>to amuse someone (like a baby)</i>	čučumksy'up	čučumaksy'up	čučumaksy'up	čix'iiksy'up	<i>to amuse someone (like a baby)</i>	ħaħaħam'ačap
<i>to entertain</i>	?umčaap	?imčaap	?umčaap	hiuuusn'ak	<i>to entertain</i>	?uušinak'uuh?ap
<i>to do something funny</i>	?uukšaħap	?uukšaħap	?uukšaħap	?uukšaħap	<i>to do something funny</i>	?uukšita
<i>to be in hysterics (laughing)</i>	ħiiħiixʷapi	ħiiħiixʷap	ħiiħiixʷapi	kuśinqin+ (literally: stiff stomach, cramps from laughing)	<i>to be in hysterics (laughing)</i>	ħiiħiixʷapuħ
<i>to laugh</i>	ħiiħaa	ħiiħaa	ħiiħaa	ħiiħaa	<i>to laugh</i>	ħiiħaa
<i>to laugh at someone</i>	ħiiħsumč	ħiiħsumč	ħiiħsumč	ħiiwiniap	<i>to laugh at someone</i>	ħiiħčus
<i>to smile</i>	cumxa	cimxa	cumxa	ħiiħaqsu+	<i>to smile</i>	ħiiħčik
<i>to smile (a contemptuous smile)</i>	ħiiħuu+	ħiiħuu+	ħiiħuu+	ħiiħaqsu+ tiiʔili+	<i>to smile (contemptuous smile)</i>	ħiiħcus
<i>spider web</i>	----	----	mamuu'ak tħaħħapw/in	----	<i>spider web</i>	tħaħħapwinc*i
<i>to wipe out/ to annihilate</i>	wiksən'ap	wiksən'	wiksən'ap	haħatssawup	<i>to wipe out/annihilate</i>	hiħsuup
<i>to feel sorry/pity someone show mercy</i>	taħakmaqstuk	taħaknaqstik	taħakmaqstuk	taħsuxk	<i>to feel sorry/pity someone show mercy</i>	taħakmiiqk
<i>to trip someone</i>	ħuk'uqħitap	ħuk'uqħip	ħuk'uqħitap	ħin'aqšik	<i>to trip someone</i>	ħuk'uqħit+ap
<i>to fall down (outside) a person</i>	ħapħ?as	ħapħ?as	ħapħ?as	waħya?as	<i>to fall down (outside, i.e. a person)</i>	cak'as
<i>to fall down (inside, i.e. a person)</i>	ħapħi+	ħapħi+	ħapħi+	waħyaki+	<i>to fall down (inside, i.e. a person)</i>	caki+
<i>to fall out of a canoe</i>	tiiħtaa	tiiħtaa	tiiħtaa	tħiwiħta	<i>to fall out of a canoe</i>	tiiħtaa
<i>to tip a canoe or a glass</i>	ħuqšik	ħuqšik	ħuqšik	ħušik	<i>to tip a canoe or a glass</i>	ħuqsaap
<i>to tip over by itself (a canoe on water)</i>	ħuqʷačišt	ħuqʷačišt	ħuqʷačišt	ħuqʷačišt	<i>to tip over by itself (as canoe on the water)</i>	ħuqšik
<i>to spill something</i>	ħuħuqw'isa	ħuħuqw'is	ħuħuqw'isa	ħuħuqw'isa	<i>to spill something</i>	ħuħuqw'isa
<i>to drop something</i>	tiiħusa	tiiħus	tiiħusa	tiiħusa	<i>to drop something</i>	tiiħusa

<i>English</i>	<i>Munwačał̣ik</i>	<i>Qasýuukʷaṭik</i>	<i>ɬiškʷiiʔaṭik</i>	<i>cíšaaʔaṭik</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Tsaħħusʔaṭik</i>
<i>to fall</i>	tip'itšik	tip'itsk	tip'itšik	tiiʔaaʔatu	<i>to fall</i>	tip'itšik
<i>to collapse (like a building)</i>	xačkiik	xačkiik	xačkiik	xačkiik	<i>to collapse (like a building)</i>	maħšik
<i>to fall over (house)</i>	cíkšik	cíkšik	cíkšik	xačkiik	<i>to fall over (house)</i>	cíp'iħsatu
<i>to get up (which fallen down)</i>	xačiišik or taaqyačik	xačiišik or taaqyačik	xačiišik or taaqyačik	xačiišik or taaqyačik	<i>to get up (when fallen down)</i>	taaqyačik
<i>to help someone up (who's fallen)</i>	hupiċik	hupiċik	hupiċik	hupiċik	<i>to help someone up (who's fallen)</i>	hupiċik
<i>to pick something up (that fallen)</i>	sukʷik	sukʷik	sukʷik	sukʷik	<i>to pick something up (that fallen)</i>	sukʷik
<i>to set down something on ground</i>	?ust?iitap	?ust?iitap	?ust?iitap	?ust?iitap	<i>to set down (something) on ground</i>	?ust?iitap
<i>to set down something on floor</i>	?ustpitap	?ustpitp	?ustpitap	?ustpitap	<i>to set down (s.t.) on the floor</i>	?ustpitap
<i>to set down something on table</i>	?ustaasip	?ustaasp	?ustaasip	?ustaasip	<i>to set down (s.t.) on a table</i>	?ustaasip
<i>to sit down (on a chair)</i>	tiqʷaasičik	tiqʷaasičik	tiqʷaasičik	tiqʷaasičik	<i>to sit down (on a chair)</i>	tiqʷaasičik
<i>to sit down (on the ground)</i>	tišiik	tišiik	tišiik	tišiik	<i>to sit down (on the ground)</i>	tišiik
<i>to sit down (on the floor) or to get out of bed</i>	tiqpičik	tiqpičik	tiqpičik	tišaqsičik	<i>to sit down (on the floor) or</i>	tiqpičik
<i>to put something up on a hook or hanger</i>	Kuupup	Kuupup	Kuupup	tišahsik	<i>to sit down in a canoe or car</i>	tiyahsik
<i>to sit down in a canoe or car</i>	tišahsik	tišahsik	tišahsik	Kuupup	<i>to put something up on a hook</i>	Kuupup
<i>to lie down (on the ground)</i>	ta'wiičik	ta'wiičik	cítkʷiičik	cítkʷiičik	<i>to lie down (on the ground)</i>	'itkʷiičik
<i>to lie down (on the floor)</i>	cítkʷaqxpičik	ta'wičik ?ust?aqx	cítkʷaqxpičik	n'ik'aqxpičik	<i>to lie down (on the floor)</i>	cítkʷaqxpičik
<i>to lie down (on a bed)</i>	ta'wičik	ta'hpipik	cítkpičik	cítkʷičik	<i>to lie down (on a bed)</i>	cítkpičik
<i>to kneel down (on the ground)</i>	xík'iik	xík'iik	xík'iik	katpik	<i>to kneel down (on the ground)</i>	xíkpičik
<i>to kneel down (inside)</i>	xíkpičik	xíkpičik	xíkpičik	kan'iik	<i>to kneel down (inside)</i>	xík'iik
<i>to squat down (on the ground)</i>	huumapas	huumaps	huumapas	tiiqʷapas	<i>to squat down (on the ground)</i>	huumapas
<i>to squat down (inside)</i>	huumapičik	huumapičik	huumapičik	tiiqʷapičik	<i>to squat down (inside)</i>	tiiqʷapas huumapičik

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačat̪</i>	<i>Qaqy'uukʷat̪</i>	<i>ḥiškʷiiʷat̪</i>	<i>c'íšaaʔat̪</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>čaaħusʔat̪</i>
<i>to lay something flat down (on ground)</i>	‡ic⁹tap	‡ic⁹itp	‡ic⁹iitap	‡ic⁹iitap	<i>to lay something flat down (on ground)</i>	‡ic⁹iitap
<i>to lay something flat down (on floor)</i>	‡icpitap	‡icpitp	‡icpitap	‡icpitap	<i>to lay something flat down (on floor)</i>	‡icpitap
<i>to lay something flat (on table)</i>	‡icaasip	‡icaasp	‡icaasip	‡icaasip	<i>to lay something flat down (on table)</i>	‡icaasip
<i>to put a cover on a couch</i>	‡icumy'up	‡icimy'ap	‡icšik	‡icšik	<i>to put a cover on a couch</i>	‡icumy'up
<i>to put a cover (on a bird cage)</i>	‡icumy'up	‡icimy'ap	‡icumy'uup	‡icumy'uup	<i>to put a cover (on a bird cage)</i>	‡icumy'uup
<i>to bend over</i>	čuupuč	čuupuč	čuupuč	čuupuč	<i>to bend over</i>	čuupuč
<i>to bend something over</i>	χ'inksaap	χ'inksaap	χ'inksaap	χ'inksaap	<i>to bend something over</i>	χ'inksaap
<i>to twist something</i>	čitksaap	čitksaap	čitksaap	čitksaap	<i>to twist something</i>	čitksaap
<i>to apologize</i>	----	----	----	----	<i>to apologize</i>	----
<i>to deny</i>	yayaʔin	yayaʔin	yayaʔin	yayaʔin	<i>to deny having done something</i>	yayaʔin
<i>to excuse (someone)</i>	----	----	----	----	<i>to excuse (someone)</i>	----
<i>to forgive (someone)</i>	----	----	----	----	<i>to forgive someone</i>	----
<i>to hold a grudge</i>	ʕamiiħa	ʕamiiħ	ʕamiiħa	ʔuušmiiħaqħ	<i>to hold a grudge</i>	ʔamiiħa
<i>to have a vendetta a family feud (hating each other)</i>	yaaqħst'ač	yaaqħst'ič	yaaqħst'ač	yaaqħst'ač	<i>to have a vendetta a family feud (hating each other)</i>	yaaqħst'ač
<i>to "forgive and forget", to "bury the hatchet"</i>	wikw'inčik	wikw'inčik	wikw'inčik	wikmiiħaqstuč	<i>to "forgive & forget" "bury the hatchet"</i>	wikw'inčik
<i>to clap hands</i>	χ'uhinkšik	χ'uhinkšik	χ'uhinkšik	χ'uhinkšik	<i>to clap (hands)</i>	χ'uhinkšik
<i>to snap your fingers</i>	----	----	----	χ'iħħičin	<i>snap/pop your joints</i>	χ'iħħač
<i>snap/pop your joints</i>	χ'iħħač	χ'iħħač	χ'iħħač	----	<i>to snap your fingers</i>	----
<i>tide rising coming in</i>	muħħaa	muħħaa	muħħaa	muħħaa	<i>tide rising, coming in</i>	muħħaa
<i>tide falling going out</i>	ħaay'uħa	ħaay'uħ	ħaay'uħa	ħaay'awħ	<i>tide falling, going out</i>	ħaay'uħa ħaay'awħ
<i>slack tide (way out) or low tide</i>	ħaay'i	ħaay'a	ħaay'i	ħaay'i	<i>slack tide (way out) low tide</i>	ħaay'i
<i>high tide (way in)</i>	muuħuk	----	----	muuħuk	<i>high tide (way in)</i>	muuħuk

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaay'uukʷath</i>	<i>hiškʷiiʷath</i>	<i>c'išaaʔath</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>saahusʔath</i>
<i>big tide (real high)</i>	haay'iis	haay'iis	haay'iis	haay'iis	<i>big tide (real high)</i>	muułukʷaq
<i>real (low tide)</i>	----	----	hatiikʷis	hatiikʷis	<i>real (low tide)</i>	haay'iis
<i>tidal wave</i>	muułšík	----	mułšík	muułšík	<i>tidal wave</i>	muułšík
<i>full moon (become full moon)</i>	miłum+	miłum+	miłum+ miłumyuu+	miłum+	<i>full moon</i>	miłum+
<i>half moon (coming, waxing)</i>	?aapħtaapi or ?iiwačikaya	?aapħtaap	?aapħtaapi	miłumyuu+	<i>(become full moon)</i>	miłumyuu+
<i>half moon (going, waning, getting smaller)</i>	kʷaałkʷaała	kʷaałkʷaała	kʷaałkʷaała	?aapħtaapi	<i>half moon (coming, waxing)</i>	?aapħtaapi
<i>crescent moon (starting to get big)</i>	hinłäčik	hinłič+	hinłäči+	kʷałaa	<i>half moon (going, waning getting smaller)</i>	kʷaałkʷaała
<i>eclipse</i>	m'aa?ił hupa+	m'aa?ił hupa+	m'aa?i?at	----	<i>crescent moon (starting to get big)</i>	hinłäči+ or ?iiwačikaya
<i>moon dog or sun dog (circle around the sun or moon)</i>	χiiin+	ciisaqinč	χiiin+	mee?i?at hupa+	<i>eclipse</i>	m'aa?i?at
<i>to appoint</i>	?uhiiy'ap	?uhiiy'ap	?uhiiy'ap	ciiciipči	<i>moon dog or sun dog (circle around sun or moon)</i>	χiiin+
<i>to fire someone (make them quit)</i>	haw'ii?ač'ap'at	haw'ii?ač'ap'at	haw'ii?ač'ap'at	?uhiiy'ap	<i>to appoint</i>	?uhiiy'ap
<i>to promote someone (to a higher chief's name)</i>	haw'iiy'ap'at	haw'iiy'ip'	haw'iiy'ap'at	haw'ii?ač'ap'at	<i>to fire someone (make them quit)</i>	haw'ii?ač'ap'at
<i>to demote someone (to take away their position)</i>	hinaahin'at	hinaahin'at	hinaahin'at	haw'iiy'ap'	<i>to promote someone (to a higher</i>	haw'iiy'ap'at
<i>to lay someone off</i>	hačiy'ak'ał'wa?isłačik	hačy'ak'twašłačik	----	hinaahin'at	<i>to demote someone (to take away their position)</i>	hinaahin'at
<i>to cut back on work (work less)</i>	----	----	----	hawipačaani	<i>to lay someone off</i>	----
<i>to take a vacation/ holiday</i>	?uuqpanač	χułmałap	----	----	<i>to cut back on work (work less)</i>	----
				wiwiktakčik čaani	<i>to quit working for a while</i>	kaam'ataksík'is
				----	<i>to take a day off, go on vacation take one's holidays</i>	?uuqpanač

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaay/uukʷath</i>	<i>hiškʷiiʷath</i>	<i>cíšaaʷath</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>qaalusʷath</i>
<i>a post (in the ground)</i>	xaʔas	xaʔas	xaʔas	xaʔas	<i>a post (in the ground)</i>	xaʔas
<i>to prefer something</i>	?uučʷap	?učuup	?uučʷap	?uučʷap	<i>to prefer something</i>	?uuč'ap
<i>to be under pressure of responsibility (person)</i>	wiiʔaqħ	wiiʔaqħ	wiiʔaqħ	?iixʷatiyaq	<i>to be under pressure of responsibility</i>	maamaamumsapak
<i>to be under pressure (like a pumped gas lamp) lamp</i>	Kiħqč'u	Kiħqč'u	Kiħqč'u	?uušcukʷiyaqħ	<i>to be under pressure (like a pumped gas lamp) lamp</i>	?uušcukʷiyaqħ
<i>lantern (coal oil)</i>	naamp (from English)	naamp	naamp	?inħċuu inkcuu	<i>lantern (coal oil)</i>	hičiis'yak
<i>wick mantle on a lamp</i>	cisc'uyak ħ'intmis	cisc'učk ħ'intmis or cisc'in'am	?inħċuu or naampiis'yak cisc'in'am ħ'intmis	hičiis'yak	<i>wick mantle on a lamp</i>	cisc'uuyak ħ'intmis
<i>head lamp (like a miner's)</i>	hičqam	hičsaatačk	hičqam	hičaqħsatay'ak	<i>head lamp (miner's)</i>	hičqum
<i>glass chimney (on lamp)</i>	ħaqumyum	ħaqum	ħaqumyum	?inħċuy'ak kiħuu	<i>glass chimney on a lamp</i>	ħaqum'yum
<i>coal oil</i>	kʷin?aayin (from English)	kʷin?aayin	kʷin?aayin	kʷin?aayin	<i>coal oil</i>	kin?aayin
<i>to pretend, to imitate</i>	?ušti?iħta	?ušti?iħta	?ušti?iħta	qʷatħiħta	<i>to pretend, to imitate</i>	?ušti?iħta
<i>to mimic someone's talking</i>	n'uun'uuwa	n'un'uw	n'uun'uuwa	n'uun'uuwa	<i>to mimic talking</i>	n'uun'uuwa
<i>someone who always says the same thing as others an echo</i>	n'uun'uuwa?iik nayi?ii	n'uun'uuwa?iik naya?i	n'uun'uuwa?iik nayi?iħċiħaa?ath	n'uun'uuwa?iik nayi?ii	<i>someone who always says the same as others an echo</i>	n'uun'uuwa?iik nayi?ii
<i>to ruffle up (hair)</i>	tuutħiksap	tuutħiksap	tuutħiksap	tuutħiksap	<i>to ruffle up (hair)</i>	tuutħiksap
<i>to run (fish in the river)</i>	čuun'uħ	čuun'aakuħ	čuun'uħa	čuun'uħ	<i>to run (fish in river)</i>	čuun'uħa
<i>to run, go, turn (machine)</i>	mitxʷaa	mitxʷaa	pisatuk	piġiisatħa	<i>to run (a machine)</i>	pisatuk
<i>to start a machine</i>	mitħsaap	mitħsaap	pisatsap	pisatsap	<i>to start a machine</i>	pisatsap
<i>to get into good physical condition as preparation</i>	?uun'aħħiċiħ	?uun'aħħiċiħ	?uun'aħħiċiħ	?uun'aħħyu	<i>to get into good shape as preparation</i>	?uun'aħħyu
<i>to be in good physical condition or to be prepared</i>	?uun'aħħyu	?uun'aħħ	?uun'aħħyu	?ušuu	<i>to be in good shape, to be prepared</i>	?uun'aħħyu
<i>to stretch (as when waking up)</i>	ċaħxiħ	ċaħxiħ	taħxiħ	qaafaxx'aqstuħ	<i>to stretch (as when waking up)</i>	taħxiħ
<i>to have will power</i>	ħaa?akat tħim'iqsti	ħaa?ak tħim'aqst	ħaa?akwi	našuksuqħ	<i>to have will power</i>	ħaa?akwi

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaay'ukʷath</i>	<i>ḥiškʷūʔath</i>	<i>c̓išaaʔath</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>taahus'ath</i>
<i>real (not pretended)</i>	?anaqmis	?anaqmis	?anaqmis	?anaqmis	<i>real (not pretended)</i>	?aanaqḥ
<i>real (as opposed to fake, "the real McCoy")</i>	čamiḥta	čamaaḥt	čamiḥta	čamiḥta	<i>real (as opposed to fake, "real McCoy")</i>	čamihta
<i>fake (not authentic, pretending to be what it isn't)</i>	?uuʔukuksp	?uuʔukuksp	?ut'i?iṭa	?uqt'i?iṭa	<i>fake (pretending to be what it is not)</i>	?uuṭ'i?iṭa
<i>a copy, imitation (not pretending to be real)</i>	mimičuk	mimičukʷkʷ	mimičuk	mimičuk	<i>a copy, imitation (not pretending)</i>	mimičuk
<i>what one is copying</i>	?uuktisy'ak	?uktisy'ik	?uuktisy'ak	?uuktisy'ak	<i>what one is copying</i>	?uuktis
<i>to copy something (to make a copy of it)</i>	ḥaʔuusiik	ḥaʔusik	ḥaʔukʷiṭ	ḥaʔuusiik	<i>to copy something to make a copy</i>	ḥaʔuusiik
<i>"copy cat" (does what others do)</i>	n'uun'uuwaʔiik (says what others say)	n'uun'uuwaʔiik	n'uun'uuwaʔiik	n'un'utiṭaʔiik	<i>"copy cat"</i>	n'uun'uuwaʔiik čiikačšiχ)
<i>to prevent something happening to prohibit something from being done</i>	wik'ap qʷis wim'aaqḥ (to not allow)	wik'ap qʷis	wik'ap qʷis wik'yaqkʷis	wik'ap qʷis	<i>to prevent something to prohibit something</i>	wik'ap qʷis wim'aaqk'ap
<i>to dig camas or roots</i>	čikšiḥ	čikšiḥ	čikšiḥ	čikšiḥ	<i>to dig camas or roots</i>	čuusc'uusa
<i>to dig a hole</i> <i>grave digger</i>	čusšiḥ	čusšiḥ	čusšiḥ	čusšiḥ	<i>to dig a hole</i>	čusšiḥ
<i>shovel</i>	čusḥsii	čusḥsii	čusḥsii	čusḥsii	<i>grave digger</i>	čusḥsii
<i>digging stick for roots, gooseneck barnacles or cedar bark</i>	čusy'ak čuuky'ak	čusy'ak čuuky'ak	čusy'ak čuuky'ak	čusy'ak čuuky'ak	<i>shovel</i>	čusy'ak
<i>stick for picking sea urchins (with wires on the bottom)</i>	čučtaa čaʔahtim (the points)	čučtaa čaʔahtim	čučtaa	čučtaa	<i>digging stick (probe for octopus: stick for picking sea urchins:</i>	čučtaa
<i>to soothe, to console</i>	čaačacukšiḥ	čaačacukšiḥ	čacukšiḥ	wawiič'aṭ or čin'aak	<i>to soothe, to console</i>	čin'aak
<i>uncompassionate (someone who doesn't give a damn)</i>	wiiyaṭaṭaqmaqḥ	wiiyaṭaṭaqmaqḥ	wiiyaṭaṭaqmaqḥ	wiiyaṭaṭaqsuqḥ	<i>uncompassionate</i>	wikstup'ap
<i>to be inconsolable to sob</i>	hiškʷapmičiḥ ṭaṭumahš	hiškupmiičiḥ ṭaṭamahš	his̓k'apmičiḥ ṭaaṭaʔiḥa	čaacwiḥ ṭaṭiʔiḥa	<i>to be inconsolable to sob</i>	hiškʷapnis ṭaaṭaaʔiḥa
<i>to continue on and on and on</i>	čaačacukšiḥ	čaačacukšiḥ	čacukšiḥ	čacukšiḥ	<i>to continue on and on</i>	čiiʔiiqħapa
<i>to "cry after" when you are left behind</i>	čihuu	čihuu	čihuu	čihuu	<i>to "cry after" someone when they die and you are left behind to cry in hiding</i>	čihuu
<i>to cry in hiding</i>	čiiħm'ita	čiiħm'it	čiiħm'it	čiiħm'ita	<i>to cry in hiding</i>	čiiħm'ita
<i>shameless (not ashamed to do shameful acts in public)</i>	w'aaw'aakumsa	w'aaw'akums	w'aaw'aakumsa	w'aaw'aakimsa	<i>shameless (not ashamed to do shameful things)</i>	w'aaw'aakumsa
<i>to write down</i>	kic̓aaṭaʔap or čiisaṭaʔap	čiisaṭaʔap	čiisaṭaʔap	čic̓aaṭay'ap	<i>to write down</i>	čiisaṭaʔap

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaay'uukʷatḥ</i>	<i>ḥiškʷii'atḥ</i>	<i>c̓išaa'atḥ</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>ʕaħħus'atḥ</i>
<i>to do arithmetic, to figure</i>	huuhuksinksap	huuhuksinksp	huuhuksinksap	huuhuksinksap	<i>to do arithmetic, to figure</i>	huuhuksinksap
<i>to add</i>	kaya'at̓a'ap	kaya'at̓a'ap	kaya'at̓a'ap	kaya'at̓a'ap	<i>to add</i>	huuhuksinksap
<i>to subtract</i>	kʷa'atap	?uuš'atap or kʷa'atap	?uuš'atap or ?ayačik	xas'atap or ?ayačik	<i>to subtract</i>	?uuš'atap
<i>to multiply</i>	?ayii'yap	?ayiip	?ayii'yap	xas'atap or ?ayii'yap	<i>to multiply</i>	?ayii'yap
<i>to divide</i>	xač̓ita'ap	xač̓itaap	xač̓ita'ap	xač̓ita'ap	<i>to divide</i>	xač̓ita'ap
<i>to read</i>	n'ačaať	n'ačaať	n'ačaať	n'ačaať	<i>to read</i>	n'ačaať
<i>history</i>	?iiqħmuut-ti	qickʷaał ɿyaqmis	?iiqħmuut-ti	n'ačaať	<i>history</i>	?iiqħmuut-ti
<i>geography</i>	nism'aqat-sna'aat-s	nism'aqat	nism'aqat-sna'aat-s	hi'ičfin	<i>geography</i>	nism'aqmac'uk
<i>science (i.e. the old people's knowledge of clouds, stars and waves)</i>	n'ačnaača	n'ačnaač	n'ačnaača	nism'aqat-sna'aat-s	<i>science (the old study of clouds, stars, waves)</i>	qʷaa?iitq nism'a
<i>to rise from the dead</i>	hu?aħi'as	hu?aħi'as	hu?aħi'as	hu?aħi'as	<i>to rise from the dead</i>	hu?aħi'as
<i>the devil</i>	niyaam	niyawm	niyaam	niyaam	<i>the devil</i>	niyaam
<i>an angel</i>	nisaawiš	niisanš (<i>from Fr. via Chinook Jargon</i>)	nisaawiš	siiin	<i>an angel</i>	
<i>the spirit of a human</i>	qu?ačaqstím	qu?ačaqstum	qu?ačaqstum	qu?ačaqstím	<i>the spirit of a human</i>	qu?ačaqstum
<i>the Mass (church service) going to Mass</i>	naamiis	namaas	naamiis	----	<i>the Mass</i>	saantii
	saantiñas	saantiñas	saantiñas	----	<i>going to mass</i>	saanti?as
				----	<i>passing the collection plate</i>	hiišumy'up taana
<i>taking Communion</i>	timiič	timiič	timiič	ticnap taana	<i>taking Communion</i>	saantiqin'ak
<i>to sing a hymn</i>	nikaanistisic	yuukanist	nikaanist	nunuuk		
	nunuuk	nunuuk	nunuuk	nunuuk		
<i>to baptize</i>	c̓iicsaat'ink	c̓iicsaat'ink	c̓iicsaat'ink or kʷiġčitkin'ak	c̓iicsaat'inuk	<i>to baptize</i>	c̓iicsaat'ink
<i>to christen (give a name in church)</i>	ʕumtnaksap	ʕimtnaksp	ʕumtnaksap	ʕimtnaaksap	<i>to christen (give a name in church)</i>	ʕumtnaaksap
<i>to confess</i>	----	----	----	----	<i>to confess</i>	?
<i>rosary</i>	šaabni	šaabni	šaabni	----	<i>rosary</i>	
<i>Hell</i>	hiin'apuťa	piinapuť	hiin'apuťa	----	<i>Hell</i>	hiiy'apuťa
<i>to go to Hell (literally, to throw in the fire)</i>	ṭii'up	ṭii'ux	ṭii'up	----	<i>to go to Hell</i>	ṭii'uuħ
<i>altar boy</i>	χ'ikičħsi	χ'ikičħs	χ'ikičħsi	----	<i>altar boy</i>	χ'ikfaqčħsi
<i>nun</i>	sista (<i>from English</i>)	----	----	----	<i>nun</i>	sista
<i>cross, crucifix</i>	----	----	----	----	<i>cross, crucifix</i>	qasqiqyu
<i>a ritual in which a chief "puts himself in shame"</i>	c̓amuunakšík	c̓amuunakšík	c̓amuunakšík	----	<i>ritual where a chief "puts himself in shame"</i>	c̓umuqnakšík

<i>English</i>	<i>Mewačatḥ</i>	<i>Qaay'uukʷatḥ</i>	<i>ḥiškʷiiʔatḥ</i>	<i>c̓išaaʔatḥ</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>faałuuʔatḥ</i>
<i>the state of shame before "cleansing" is called the ritual to cleanse one of shame</i>	c̓amuunakyiiḥa	c̓amuunakyiiḥ	c̓amuunakyiiḥa	---	<i>the state of shame before "cleansing" the ritual to cleanse one of shame</i>	c̓amuu
<i>to get rolled (robbed of one's bankroll while "out")</i>	yaxma+it	yixma+it	yaxma+it	---	<i>to get rolled (robbed while "out")</i>	yaxma+it
<i>to get blackballed (can't be admitted to beer parlours)</i>	wiksimčiʔat	wiwiksimčaat	wiksimčiʔat	wikčaqsimčiʔat	<i>to get blackballed, (from beer parlours)</i>	wimařinčiḥ
<i>treatment centre for alcoholics</i>	čaamikawupuwit	čaamikaukkuut [note: au has the sound of gu in taught]	----	čaamikawuuipi+	<i>treatment centre for alcoholics</i>	čumyiqawipat
<i>to trample</i>	yaackʷaʔap	yackʷaʔap	yaackʷaʔap	yaackʷaʔap	<i>to trample</i>	yaackʷaʔap
<i>to get trampled</i>	yackʷaʔap'at	yackʷaʔap'i	yackʷaʔap'at	yaciit̓is'at	<i>to get trampled</i>	yackʷaʔap'at
<i>a stampede or massed flight of birds</i>	huʔak	puʔakʷiičk	huʔakʷačik	huʔakʷačik	<i>a stampede or massed flight</i>	huyaa
<i>a prejudiced person, a racist</i>	puʔak (birds) ʔuʔuškʷap	ʔuʔuškʷp	matkʷačik (birds) ʔuʔuškʷap	matkʷačik (birds) ʔuʔuškʷap	<i>a prejudiced person, a racist</i>	puʔak ʔuup'aa
<i>a tolerant person (not prejudiced)</i>	hiškʷapmis	hiškʷupmis	hiškʷapmis	hiškʷap	<i>a tolerant person (not prejudiced)</i>	hiškʷap
<i>a tolerant person (will put up with anything)</i>	haʔakat +im'aqsti or haaʔaksuqk'	haʔaksqk	haʔaksuqk	našsuqk	<i>a tolerant person (puts up with anything)</i>	haaʔaksuqk
<i>the ones receiving prejudiced or racist treatment</i>	yaqχ'ink	yaqχ'ink	yaqχ'ink	yaqχ'in	<i>ones receiving racist treatment</i>	yaaqχ'in
<i>translator, interpreter to translate, to interpret</i>	ʕupħsi	ʕupħsi	ʕupħsi	ʕu'yaphsi	<i>translator, interpreter to translate</i>	ʕuupħsii
	ʕupčik	----	ʕupčik or wawaamaʔah	wawēʔitq		ʕuupčik
<i>feces, crap</i>	ħicmis	ħicmis	ħicmis	ħicmis	<i>feces, crap</i>	ħicmis
<i>bird feces</i>	cičkʷi	cičkʷi	cičkʷi	cičkʷi	<i>bird feces</i>	cičkʷii
<i>to tremble</i>	kikišħi	kikišħi	kikišħi	kikišħi	<i>to tremble</i>	kikiisħičik
<i>the D.T.'s, to be shaky</i>	naanaaqapuħ	naanaaqpink	naanaaqapuħ	nanaqaapuħ	<i>the D.T.'s, to be shaky</i>	čiiħin'ak'uuħħiċik
<i>to hallucinate</i>	čiħin'ak'uh or čiħičiksta	čiħičikst	čiħin'ak'uh	čiħin'ak'uh	<i>to hallucinate</i>	ʔuuħtupin'ak'uuħħ
<i>to tune up a drum</i>	ħ'upaa-taʔap	ħ'upaa-taʔap	ħ'upaa-taʔap	ħ'upaa-tay'ap	<i>to tune up a drum</i>	tuči+sap
<i>to drum out of beat</i>	tučuʔap	tučuap	tučuʔap	tičiʔapa-ta wiksčiyatuk	<i>to drum out of beat to sing out of tune</i>	kukutħpa-ta witqiyyu+

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaayuuukʷatḥ</i>	<i>ḥiškʷiiʔatḥ</i>	<i>c'išaaʔatḥ</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Taalpooʔatḥ</i>
<i>to be too loud (radio, singing, noise)</i>	ʔaʔaacaqħapi	ʔaʔaakcaqħaap	ʔaʔaacaqħapi	haasatuksa	<i>to be too loud (radio, singing, music)</i>	ħaaħaaqčaqħapi
<i>to be too low, not loud enough (radio, speaking)</i>	wissaqsu†	k'ucsaqħis	wissaqsu† or k'insaatup⁹is	wissaqsu†	<i>to be too low, not loud enough (radio, speaking)</i>	wisaatuk
<i>to shush someone</i>	ċaamaqsap	ċamaač	ċamaač⁹ac	wikħaaksap⁹ii	<i>to shush someone</i>	wikħaaksap
<i>to unroll something (fishing line, toilet paper, rug)</i>	hitakʷiskumy'u	ħiġkamý'up	ħiġkamý'up or nuut⁹atukʷas⁹ap	nuutxa-tukʷim†	<i>to unroll something</i>	nuut⁹atapas
<i>to roll something up</i>	nuutaqumy'u	hitqumy'u	hitqumy'u	nuutimy'u	<i>to roll something up</i>	nuutxumy'uup
<i>to unravel (like knitting)</i>	ħiġkʷaʔap	ħiġkʷaap	ħiġkʷaʔap	ħiġkʷa'yap	<i>to unravel (like knitting)</i>	ħiġkʷaʔap
<i>to come loose by accident (like a nut)</i>	ħiġšíx	ħiġšíx	ħiġšíx	ħiġʷatru	<i>to come loose (like a nut)</i>	ħiġʷatru
<i>to come loose by accident (a boat coming untied)</i>	ħiġʷa-tčink	ħiġʷa-tčink	ħiġʷa-tčink	ħiġʷatru	<i>to come loose (a boat coming untied)</i>	ħiġʷa-tčink
<i>to spring back (like a branch)</i>	ħiġħsaap	ħiġħsaap	ħiġħsaap	ħiġħsaap	<i>to spring back (like a branch)</i>	ħiġħsaap
<i>to spring back into position</i>	hu?ayaqas	hu?ayaqas	hu?ayaqas	hu?ayaqas	<i>to spring back into position</i>	hu?ayaqas
<i>to spring back and hit one in the face</i>	ħiġħc'u-tuuħ	ħiġħc'i-tuuħ	ħiġħc'u-tuuħ	ħiġħc'u-tuuħ	<i>to spring back and hit one in the face</i>	ħiġħc'u-tuuħ
<i>to vaccinate</i>	ċiċiyum†	ċiċiyim†	ċiċiyum†	ċiċiyim†	<i>to vaccinate</i>	ċiċiyim†
<i>to give an injection in the arm</i>	qaqayum†	qaqayim†	qaqayum†	qaqayim†	<i>to give an injection in the arm</i>	qaqayim†
<i>to give an injection in the buttocks</i>	qaas⁹akkink	qaas⁹akkink	qaas⁹akkink	qaas⁹akkink	<i>to give an injection in the buttocks</i>	qaas⁹akkink
<i>to give an enema</i>	ċumiiqħ	ċumiiqħ	ċumiiqħ	ċumiiqħ	<i>to give an enema</i>	ċumiiqħ
<i>to have an operation</i>	ċiċi⁹at	ċiċaat	ċiċi⁹at	ċumiiqħ	<i>to have an operation</i>	ċiċi⁹at
<i>to remove tonsils</i>	ċiij'uuħ	ċiij'uuħ	ċiij'uuħ	ċiċa⁹at	<i>to remove tonsils</i>	ċiij'uuħ
<i>to give a transfusion or to donate blood</i>	ħisayi	ħisay	ħisayi	ċi⁹atuqʷiyu†	<i>to give a transfusion or to donate blood</i>	ħisayi
<i>tidewater fish trap</i>	p'u⁹is	hu⁹is	p'u⁹is	ħisayi	<i>tidewater fish trap</i>	p'u⁹is
<i>cylindrical woven fish trap</i>	yaaħħaak	yaaħħaak	yaaħħaak	ħaħe⁹is	<i>cylindrical fish trap</i>	yaaħħaak
<i>rectangular perch trap that could be lifted out of water</i>	m'uš	m'uwa'aa	m'uš or m'ušm'us	yaaħħaak	<i>perch trap that could be lifted from water</i>	ħuħis
<i>fishtrap hung under a waterfall</i>	niipiyyak⁹ak	niipiyyaak	niipiyyak⁹ak	----	<i>fishtrap hung under a waterfall</i>	niipiyyak⁹ak

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačałḥ</i>	<i>Qay'sukʷatḥ</i>	<i>ɬaxʷiʔatḥ</i>	<i>c̓ən̓atḥ</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Taħħusʔatḥ</i>
<i>whaling float (of sealion skin)</i>	tukʷaqum+	tukʷaqim+	tukʷaqum+	tukʷaqum+	<i>whaling float (sealion skin)</i>	tukʷaqum+
<i>whaling harpoon</i>	hiinaan'uhsum	hiinaanħsim	hiinaan'uhsum	c̓axyak	<i>whaling harpoon</i>	hiinaan'uhsum
<i>harpoon head</i>	qaahiiita	qaahiiit	qaahiiita	qaahiiitum	<i>harpoon head</i>	qaahiiita
<i>cedar twisted harpoon line (two strand)</i>	tsaaħyaqan'u+	tsaaħyaqan'+	tsaaħyaqan'u+	tsaaħyaqan'u+	<i>cedar twisted harpoon line (two strand)</i>	tsaaħyaqan'u+
<i>first one out in the canoe (also first float on harpoon)</i>	?am'uħta	?am'uħt	?am'uħta	?am'uħta	<i>first out in the canoe (also first float)</i>	?am'uħta
<i>net for ducks or geese</i>	tiħy'an'um	tiħy'inim	tiħy'an'um	tiħy'an'im	<i>net for ducks and geese</i>	tiħy'an'um
<i>California grey whale</i>	m'aa?ak	m'aa?ak	m'aa?ak	m'aa?ak	<i>California grey whale</i>	m'aa?ak
<i>sperm whale</i>	ċičiċw'in	ċičiċw'in	ċičiċw'in	ċičiċw'in	<i>sperm whale</i>	ċičiċw'in
<i>small whale not hunted (oil caused diarrhea)</i>	ciciħn'i	ciciħn'a	ciciħn'i	ciciħn'i	<i>small whale not hunted (bad oil)</i>	ciciħn'i
<i>sulphur whale</i>	yayačum	yayačim	yayačum	yayačum	<i>sulphur whale</i>	yayačum
<i>humpback whale</i>	?iħtuup	?iħtuup	?iħtuup	?iħtuup	<i>humpback whale</i>	?iħtuup
<i>harpooner</i>	?u?uutaħ	?u?uutħ	?u?uutaħ	?u?uutaħ	<i>harpooner</i>	?u?uutaħ
<i>first paddler</i>	čumcaqs	hiċċaqs	čumcaqs	čimcaqs	<i>first paddler</i>	čumcaqs
<i>second paddler (paddles to steady canoe)</i>	qacuqs	qacuqs	qacuqs	qacuqs	<i>second paddler (steadies canoe)</i>	qacuqs
<i>third paddler (holds paddle under outgoing harpoon line)</i>	cisiisħsi	cisiisħs	cisiisħsi	cisiisħsi	<i>third paddler (lifts harpoon line)</i>	cisiisħsi
<i>fourth and sixth paddler (back-paddles to turn to port)</i>	xiċċiħħsi	xiċċiħħs	xiċċiħħsi	xiċċiħħsi	<i>fourth and sixth paddler (turned canoe to port)</i>	xiċċiħħsi
<i>steersman</i>	xiċħsii	kiċħsii	xiċħsii	xiċħsii	<i>steersman</i>	xiċħsii
<i>whale ceremony (when the whale was dragged up and divided)</i>	čučaaħš	čučaaħš	čučaaħš	čučaaħš	<i>whale ceremony (when the whale was divided)</i>	čučaaħš
<i>chief's place in a house (right front corner)</i>	čimčaqiħ	čumčaqiħ	čimčaqiħ	čimčaqiħ	<i>chief's place in a house (right front corner)</i>	čimčaqiħ
<i>next chief's living area (right rear corner)</i>	hiitċaqiħ	hiitċaqiħ	hiitċaqiħ	hiitċaqiħ	<i>next chief's area (right rear corner)</i>	hiitċaqiħ
<i>living area in middle of house</i>	?apw'in?iħ	?apw'in?	?apw'in?iħ	?apw'in?iħ	<i>living area in middle</i>	?apw'in?iħ

<i>English</i>	<i>Muwačath</i>	<i>Qaayuukʷath</i>	<i>hiškʷiiʔath</i>	<i>c̓išaaʔath</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Saahusʔath</i>
<i>one</i>	čawaak	čawaak	čawaak	čawaak	<i>one</i>	čawaak
<i>two</i>	?aka	?aka	?aka	?aka	<i>two</i>	?aka
<i>three</i>	qacc'a	qacc'a	qacc'a	qacc'a	<i>three</i>	qacc'a
<i>four</i>	muu	muu	muu	muu	<i>four</i>	muu
<i>five</i>	suč'a	suč'a	suč'a	suč'a	<i>five</i>	suč'a
<i>six</i>	n'upu	n'upu	n'upu	n'upu	<i>six</i>	n'upu
<i>seven</i>	?akpu	?akpu	?akpu	?akpu	<i>seven</i>	?akpu
<i>eight</i>	?akakʷał	?akakʷił	?akakʷał	?akakʷał	<i>eight</i>	?akakʷał
<i>nine</i>	čawaakʷał	čawaakʷił	čawaakʷał	čawaakʷał	<i>nine</i>	čawaakʷał
<i>ten</i>	ḥayu	ḥayu	ḥayu	ḥayu	<i>ten</i>	ḥayu
<i>eleven</i>	ḥayu ?uh?iš čawaak	ḥayu ?uh?iš čawaak	ḥayu ?uh?iš čawaak	ḥayu ?uh?iš čawaak	<i>eleven</i>	ḥayu ?uh?iš čawaak
<i>twenty</i>	čaqiic	čaqiic	čaqiic	čaqiic	<i>twenty</i>	čaqiic
<i>twenty-one</i>	čaqiic ?uh?iš čawaak	čaqiic ?uh?iš čawaak	čaqiic ?uh?iš čawaak	čaqiic ?uh?iš čawaak	<i>twenty-one</i>	čaqiic ?uh?iš čawaak
<i>thirty</i>	čaqiic ?uh?iš ḥayu	čaqiic ?uh?iš ḥayu	čaqiic ?uh?iš ḥayu	čaqiic ?uh?iš ḥayu	<i>thirty</i>	čaqiic ?uh?iš ḥayu
<i>thirty-one</i>	čaqiic ?uh?iš ḥayu ?uh?iš čawaak	<i>thirty-one</i>	čaqiic ?uh?iš ḥayu ?uh?iš čawaak			
<i>forty</i>	?akiiq	?akiq	?akiq	?akiq	<i>forty</i>	?akiq
<i>fifty</i>	?akiq ?uh?iš ḥayu	?akiq ?uh?iš ḥayu	?akiq ?uh?iš ḥayu	?akiq ?uh?iš ḥayu	<i>forty-one</i>	?akiq ?uh?iš ḥayu
<i>sixty</i>	qacc'iq	qacc'iq	qacc'iq	qacc'iq	<i>forty-one</i>	qacc'iq
<i>seventy</i>	qacc'iq ?uh?iš ḥayu	qacc'iq ?uh?iš ḥayu	qacc'iq ?uh?iš ḥayu	qacc'iq ?uh?iš ḥayu	<i>forty-one</i>	qacc'iq ?uh?iš ḥayu
<i>eighty</i>	muyiiq	muyiiq	muyiiq	muyiiq	<i>forty-one</i>	muyiiq
<i>ninety</i>	muyiiq ?uh?iš ḥayu	muyiiq ?uh?iš ḥayu	muyiiq ?uh?iš ḥayu	muyiiq ?uh?iš ḥayu	<i>forty-one</i>	muyiiq ?uh?iš ḥayu
<i>one hundred</i>	sučiiq	sučiiq	sučiiq	sučiiq	<i>one hundred</i>	sučiiq
<i>one hundred and one</i>	sučiiq ?uh?iš čawaak	sučiiq ?uh?iš čawaak	sučiiq ?uh?iš čawaak	sučiiq ?uh?iš čawaak	<i>one hundred and one</i>	sučiiq ?uh?iš čawaak
<i>two hundred</i>	ḥayuuq or ?akp'it sučiiq	ḥayuuq or ?akp'it sučiiq	ḥayuuq or ?akp'it sučiiq	ḥayuuq	<i>two hundred</i>	ḥayuuq
<i>three hundred</i>	qacc'up'it sučiiq	qacc'up'it sučiiq	qacc'up'it sučiiq	qacc'up'it sučiiq	<i>three hundred</i>	qacc'up'it sučiiq
217	<i>four hundred</i>	muup'it sučiiq	muup'it sučiiq	muup'it sučiiq	<i>four hundred</i>	muup'it sučiiq

<i>English</i>	<i>Mewačih</i>	<i>Qaqayuuč'atih</i>	<i>ɬišk'ič'atih</i>	<i>c'čaač'atih</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Saahs'atih</i>
<i>a fathom (fingertip to fingertip, arms extended)</i>	taahšik or n'upy'ač	taahšik or n'upy'ič	taahšik or n'upy'ač	taahšik	<i>a fathom</i>	taahšik
<i>two fathoms</i>	?ak'y'ač	?ak'y'ič	?ak'y'ač	?ak'y'ač	<i>two fathoms</i>	?ak'y'ač
<i>three-quarter fathom (fingertip to opposite elbow)</i>	x'ikyuu	x'ikyuu	x'ikyuu	x'ikyuu	<i>three-quarter fathom</i>	x'ikyuu
<i>half-fathom (fingertip to nose or sternum)</i>	t'aašapasħum	t'aašapasħam	t'aašapasħum	t'aašapasħum	<i>half-fathom</i>	t'aašapasħum
<i>one arm (fingertip to armpit)</i>	?aaʔapswinč	?aaʔapswinč	?aaʔapswinč	?aaʔapswinč	<i>one arm</i>	?aaʔapswinč
<i>a span (extended thumb to tip of extended little finger)</i>	n'un'uup'itink	n'un'uup'itink	n'un'uup'itink	kʷikʷinksu	<i>a span</i>	n'un'uup'itink
<i>a half-span (extended thumb to tip of pointer finger)</i>	k'upy'ak	k'upy'ik	k'upy'ak	k'upy'ak	<i>a half-span</i>	k'upy'ak
<i>a hand (flat hand including thumb)</i>	susučink	susučink	susučink	susučink	<i>a hand</i>	susučink
<i>four fingers (excluding thumb)</i>	muuumuyink	muuumuyink	muuumuyink	muuumuyink	<i>four fingers</i>	muuumuyink
<i>three fingers (excluding little finger)</i>	qaqacc'ink	qaqacc'ink	qaqacc'ink	qaqacc'ink	<i>three fingers</i>	qaqacc'ink
<i>two fingers (pointer and middle finger)</i>	?aʔakink	?aʔakink	?aʔakink	?aʔakink	<i>two fingers</i>	?aʔakink
<i>one finger (pointer only)</i>	c'ac'awink	c'ac'awink	c'ac'awink	c'ac'awink	<i>one finger</i>	c'ac'awink
<i>first (in line)</i>	?uwiiʔič	?uwiiʔič	?uwiiʔič	?uwiiʔič	<i>first (in line)</i>	?uwiiʔič
<i>first time</i>	?aʔumq	?aʔimq	?aʔum	?eʔim	<i>first time</i>	?aʔum
<hr/>						
<i>Monday (day one)</i>	n'upčiič	n'upčiič	n'upčiič	n'upčiič	<i>Monday</i>	n'upčiič
<i>Tuesday (day two)</i>	?akčiič	?akčiič	?akčiič	?akčiič	<i>Tuesday</i>	?akčiič
<i>Wednesday (day three)</i>	qacc'učič	qacc'cačč	qacc'učič	qacc'učič	<i>Wednesday</i>	qacc'učič
<i>Thursday (day four)</i>	muučiič	muučiič	muučiič	muučiič	<i>Thursday</i>	muučiič
<i>Friday (day five)</i>	sučačič	sučačč	sučačič	sučačič	<i>Friday</i>	sučačič
<i>Saturday (day six)</i>	n'upučič	n'upučč	n'upučič	n'upučič	<i>Saturday</i>	n'upučič
<i>Sunday (day seven)</i>	saantii	saantii	saantii	saantii	<i>Sunday</i>	saantii

<i>English</i>	Muwačath	Qaay'uukʷath	hičkʷiiʔath	cíšaaʔath	<i>English</i>	čaahes'ath
<i>January</i>	m'aamiqsu	m'aamiqsu	m'aamiqsu	m'aamiiqsu	<i>January</i>	yaqʷahuʔas
<i>February</i>	----	----	----	huyusqiqim+	<i>February</i>	wiisaasum+
<i>March</i>	čaayaqim+	čaayaqim+	čaayaqim+	čaayaqim+	<i>March</i>	čaayaqum+
<i>April</i>	huyaaqum+	huyaaqum+	huyaaqum+	huyaaqim+	<i>April</i>	huyaaqum+
<i>May</i>	yaašmačim+	yaašmačim+	yaašmačim+	paawacim+	<i>May</i>	čuuččuuqum+
<i>June</i>	qawašim+	qawašim+	qawašim+	qawašim+	<i>June</i>	čaakkaatasum+
<i>July</i>	čaasacim+	čaasacim+	čaasacim+	čaasacim+	<i>July</i>	?iicuuš
<i>August</i>	sac'upum+	sac'upum+	sac'upum+	sacupim+	<i>August</i>	?iił
<i>September</i>	hink'uuʔasim+	hink'uuʔasim+	hink'uuʔasim+	hink'uuʔasim+	<i>September</i>	naaʔa+
<i>October</i>	čiyaaqim+	čiyaaqim+	čiyaaqim+	čiyaaqim+	<i>October</i>	čiyaaqum+ or qatqum+
<i>November</i>	m'aamiqs	m'aamiqs	m'aamiqs	yaxčikim+	<i>November</i>	čikaatisum+
<i>December</i>	čiňasim+	čiňasim+	čiňasim+	yukʷiiqsu	<i>Decenber</i>	čiňasum+

English Finder List

English Finder List

A

abalone	35
abandon	149
able	160
abolish	149
abound	149
above	117
abscess (with pus)	89
absent	149
absorb	149
abundant	149
accept	154
accident	154, 155
accurate	156
accuse	157
accustomed	158
ache	157
ache, back	85
ache, head	85
ache, to	85
across	117
Adam's apple	79
adisre	167
adopted	113
afternoon, in the	115
again	115
age	167
aged (as an old person)	111
ahead (about to win)	101
ahead (as in a race)	101
ahead (by far)	101
aim	203
alder	21
alive	91
alliance	206
allow	205

all the time	115	around (surrounding)	117
all-coloured (Northern lights)	75	around, going	123
allergic reaction	89	arthritis	89
almost	121	ashtray	55
alongside	121	ask	156
always	115	asparagus	65
alternate	202	assault and battery	157
amaze	206	asylum (for the insane)	139
ambud	171	attic	203
ambulance	141	autumn	163
American person	135	avoid	178
amuse	207	away	155
anchovy	37	axe	69
anemone, sea	25	axe, double-bladed	69
angel	213		
anger	160, 172	B	
angry	91	baby	111, 164, 184, 190
animal	197	baby, bald	81
animal (general)	27	bachelor	113
ankle	47	back	47
announce	167, 184	back (towards one)	119
annoying noise	127	back ache	85
annoying person	97	background	200
ant	43	back hair	83
anything	165	backbone, fish	39
apologize	209	backbone, human	39
appear	194	backwards	119
appetite (having a big one)	93	bad	182, 192
apple	25	bad, doing	97
apple, wild crab	22	bad (immoral)	97
appoint	210	bad (naughty)	97
approve	178	bad (in quality)	97
arbutus	21	bad breath	89
argue	178, 198	bad taste (in the mouth)	89
arm	45	bafflehead duck	33
arm, broken	85	background	200
arm, upper	45	baking powder	65
armpit	45	bald	81
armpit hair	83	bald newborn	81
arms (having long ones)	79	bald spot	81
arrange a marriage	160		
arrow	204, 205		

ball and chain	157	beetle	43	black-haired	75
balsam	11	behind, lagging	101	blackberry	25
band council	154	behind (losing)	101	blackberry, trailing	25
band office	139	behind (out back)	119	bladder	45
Pandana	51	behind (something)	119	blanket	57, 167
Bangs (hair)	83	belch, to	89	blasting	125
Bank (for money)	139	believe	206	blind	77
barbershop	139	bell	125	blindfold	193
bark, to	125	belly	141	blinker lights (on points)	143
bark, tree	21	belly button (navel)	47	blister	85
barking	125	belt	51	blond-haired	75
barnacle	35	bend over	200, 209	blood	145
barnacle, gooseneck	35	bent over (person)	103	bloodshot	77
barren (woman)	113	bent over (tree)	103	blowhard	97
bartender	145	bent up	103	blubber	41
basement	203	berry, fruit (general)	25	blue	73
bashful	160	beside	121	bluejay, Stellar's	31
basket	166	beside, sitting on bench	121	boardwalk	145
basket grass (sedge)	23	beside, sitting on floor	121	boats (various)	141, 143
basketball	133	beside, sleeping	121	body	45
bass, sea	37	bet	192, 193	body, dead	135
bathroom	57	bet (the "pot")	129	body, dead (to put in forest)	133
bathtub	57	bet, to make a	129	body, dead (to remove from house)	135
bay	173	betray	182	boil (sore)	89
beans	65	beyond	129	boiled thing	67
bear, black	27	bicycle	141	boiling noise	127
bear, grizzly	27	big, too	123	bolt	69
bear meat (dried)	67	big-eyed	77	bone (out of joint)	85
beard	49	big-framed	79	bone dry	105
beard, full	81	bingo, going out to play	133	bones, fish	129
beardless (too young)	81	binoculars	77	bones, lahal	129
beater	63	bird (general)	31	bones, lahal (to hide)	129
beating (a rhythm with sticks)	129	birth, giving	91	bones, lahal (to "switch")	129
beating sticks	129	birthday	167	book	55
beaver	27	birthmark	83	booming	125
beaver tooth dice game	129	bite	175, 185	boring (dull)	97
beckon	152	bitter (taste)	107	boring person	97
bed	57	black	73	borrow, to	93
bed to be on	153	blackballed	214	borrow, to (and not return)	93
bedroom	57	black eye	85	borrower, constant	93
bedspread	57	black fingernail	89	bottle	63
bee	43	Black (Negro) person	137	bounce	186

bouncers	161	broken (shattered)	103	cage	157
bouncing (when walking)	36	broken (snapped in two)	103	cake	67
bow	204, 205	broom	181	cake mix	67
bow-legged	79	brown	73	call	193
bowl (dish)	59	bruise	85	callous (on skin)	85
bowl, fruit	59	bruised	85	camas (lacamas)	25
bowl, gravy	59	bruised (all bruised up)	85	camp	155
bowl, sugar	59	buck teeth	81	can (tin)	63
box	152, 162	bucket	162	can opener	63
boxing	129	buggy, baby	190	cancer	89
boy (early teens)	111	bulldozer	141	cane (for walking)	141
boy, little	111	bullet	204	cannery	139
bracelet	51	bullhead	129	Cannibal Dance	133
brag	160	bum leg	81	canoe (general)	143, 165, 166, 195, 207
braid	151	bun (hair)	83	canoe, moving	143
braided (one braid)	81	bunchberry	101	canoe, Northern style	143
braided (two braids)	81	buoy, whistle	143	canoe, ocean-going	143
branch	21	burial	135	canoe, sealing	143
brant	31	burial box	135	canvas	107
brass	107	burial place	135	cap	51
brassiere	51	burn, to (belongings of the dead)	135	cape	167
brave	77	burning pain	85	car	141
break and enter	157	burp, to	89, 182	cards	192, 193
bread (yeast)	67	bury, to (someone)	135	careful (in work)	91
bread, bannock	67	bury, to (someone in a cave)	135	carefully	101
bread, buried	67	bury, to (someone in a tree)	135	carpenter	145
bread, fried	67	bus	141	carrots	65
bread, pilot	67	butter	65	carry	187, 188, 195
break, to (snap in two)	103	butter dish	59	carve	174
breath-holding games	131	butter knife	59	cascara	21
breathing	127	butterfly	43	cash buyer	143
breathing, hard	127	buttocks	47	cashier	145, 174
bride, going to get	113	buttocks, having fat ones	75	cast	158
bridge	145	button	51	cat	29
bright-coloured	75	buy	174	catch	171
bring	188	buyer, cash	143	catch someone in the act	154
brittle	109	buzzing	125	catch someone off guard	151
broke (without money)	99			cat-napping	87
broke, to go	99	C		cat-tail	23
broken bones	158	cabbage	65	caterpillar	43
broken (exploded)	103	caesarian birth	91	Catholic (service)	135
broken (full of holes)	103			cat's cradle	131

cauliflower	65	choke	175, 182	coffee pot	63
caulk	151	choose	199	coffin	135
cause someone to remember	150	chop	152, 174	coil up	151, 192
cavity (in tooth)	89	chubby	75	cold, having one	89
cedar, red	21	church	139, 213	collapse	208
cedar, yellow	21	circle	123, 200	coma	89
cedar bark	23	claim	175	comb	59
cedar waxwing	31	clam, butter	35	comfort	179, 201
celery	65	clam, horse	35	compare	179, 201
cemetery	135	clam, steamer	35	complain	179, 201
certain	206	clap	209	complicated	95
chair	55	clean	181	compose	201
chair, rocking	55	clean-shaven	81	concentrating	95
change the subject	207	clearcut	189	condition, physical	211
chant, spirit power	133	clearing (meadow)	17	confused (on waking)	99
chant ending	145	climb up	153	console	212
chase	171	clobber	152	contact lenses	77
cheat	167	clock	61	container (suffix)	107
cheat, to (in a game)	129	clock, alarm	57	continually	115
check	179	clock, grandfather	55	cook (person who cooks)	145, 185
cheek	49	close	151	cooked	107
cheer	206	close (near)	119	copper	107, 161
chest	45	"close call"	121	copulate	167
chesterfield	55	closet	57	copy	212
chew	175, 185	cloth	107	cork	151
chickadee	31	clothesline	198	cormorant	117
chicken	29	clouds	17	corn	65
chief(s)	111, 161, 216	clover, big leaf	23	corn (on foot)	85
chief, next in line for	113	clover, little leaf	23	corn flakes	67
chief, primary in village	111	club-footed	81	corner, at the, inside	117
chief, secondary in village	111	clumsy	160	corner, at the, outside	117
child	111, 177	Coast Guard lifeboat	143	corpse	135
child (does something nice)	145	coal oil	211	cougar	27
child, youngest	113	coat	51	cough	87
Child-snatcher (monster woman)	135	cockle	35	cough, needing to	87
children, having one after another	113	cod (dried)	67	counter sticks	129
chin	49	cod, black	37	couple (married people, e.g.)	111
chin, having no	79	cod, ling	37	cover (lid)	151, 209
Chinese person	137	cod, rock	37	cow	39
Chinook	184	Codfish of the Sky	137	cow parsnips	23
chiton	35	Codfish stomach	205	coward ("fraidy cat")	93
chiton, giant	35	coffee	67	cowbird	31

crab	35	currant, stink (various)	25	deer	105
crab (dungeness type)	35	curse	194	Deer, Son of	137
crab, sand	35	curtain	55	defecate, needing to (men)	87
crab, spider	35	curtain, ceremonial	55	defecate, needing to (women)	87
crabapple	25	curve	101	deflated	101
cracked	103	cutting board	61	delicate	193
crackers	65			denim	107
cradle board	190	D		denote	201
cramp	85	dam	187	deserted	191
cranberry, high bush	25	damp	105	dentalium	23
cranberry, low bush	25	dance	161	dentist	145
crane	31	Dance, Cannibal	133	desk	57
Crane, Son of	137	dance, invitation song to	133	determined	194
crawl up	153	dance, pleasure (song)	133	detour	205
crazy	95, 182, 199	Dance, Sea Serpent	133	devil	213
Creator	135	dance, to (with a mask)	133	devil's club	23
crispy	107	Dance, Wolf (ritual and song)	133	diabetes	89
crochet	199	dandruff	83	diapers	190
crooked	103	dare	167	diarrhea	89
cross-eyed	77	darkness	19	dice game, beaver teeth	129
crossways	119	date	195	die, to	91
crouch	200	daughter	177	die, to (of old age)	111
crow	113	daughter, oldest	111	different	93, 190
crow, noise of	125	daughter, youngest	113	different, completely	121
crowbar	69	Daughter of Snail	137	different, a little	121
crowberry	25	Daughter of Squirrel	137	dig	212
crowded	191	David's sling	131	dilemma	199
crowning noise	125	dawn, at	115	dilute, to	109
cruel	193	day after tommorow	115	dipper	59
crumbs	185	day before yesterday	115	dirt	105
crummy (vehicle)	141	daydreaming	99	dirty (murky)	75
crunchy	107	days of the week	219	dirty mouth	97
crutches	141	dead	91	dirty person	105
cry	212	dead, land of	135	dirty thing	105
crying	125	dead, to burn the belongings of	135	disappear	194
crying, sound of	125	dead body	135	disapprove	178
crystal	107	deaf	79	discourage	206
cup	59	debt	160	dish, butter	59
cupboard	59	decide	199	dish, serving	59
curious	191	decision	157	dishpan (sink)	63
curl up	192	decree	206	display	193
curly (hair)	81			distant	119

distant future	115	drop	207	egg	33, 67
distant past	115	drowsing	99	eggs, fish	39
dive	168	drowsy	99	elastic	109
divide	198	drum	129, 214	elbow	45
divine	194	drummer	129	election	199
divorced	113	drunk	87	elephant	19
dizzy	85	dry	105, 198	elk	27
dock (wharf)	141	dry as a bone	105	elk, dried	67
doctor	145, 158, 195	dry (not leaking)	195	empty	191
dog	29, 197	duck, butterball	117	encourage	167, 206
dogfish	37	duck, goldeneye	33	endure	200
"doggy-bag"	121	duck, mallard	33	enema	215
doghouse	53	duck, sawbill	33	engaged	113, 195
dogwood	21	duck, shag	33	engine (large)	141
doing over and over	115	dull (not sharp)	109	English	184
dolls, playing with	131	dull (to make dull)	109	entertain	207
dolphin	41	dull coloured	75	envious	99
donkey	29	dumpling	67	erode	175, 200
door	53	dusk, at	115	escape	198
doubt	206	dwarf	77	even (same amount or equal)	101
down (on the ground)	119			even (surface)	101
downstairs (part of house)	53	E		evening, in the	115
downwards	117, 119			everyone	164
dragnetter	143	eagle	31	everything	164
drain	198	eagle down	161	excited	178
drawer	57	ear	49	excuse	209
dreaming	99	early (for an event)	115	exertion, expression of	145
dress	51	early (in the morning)	115	exhausted	201
dressed	99	earnest	97	exhibit	193
dressed up	99	earrings	51	exile	157
dresser (with mirror)	57	ears, pierced	79	explain	214
dried bear	67	ears, ringing	89	exploded	103
dried fish	67	earthquake	145	explore	201
dried halibut	67	earwigs	43	extra	174
dried ling cod	67	East Indian person	137	extraordinary	192
dried sea lion	67	easy	202	eye	49
dried out	105	eat, did not get enough to	121	eye, black	85
drill	69	eats a lot, someone who	93	eye, fish	39
drink	181	echo	211	eye part (iris)	49
dripping noise	127	eclipse	210	eyebrows	49, 150
drive	160	edge, on the	117	eyebrows, heavy	83
driver	145	eel	39	eyed, cross-	79

eyed, foggy- (from cataracts)	77	feverish	89	flimsy	193
eyed, puffy- (from crying)	77	fig	25	flipper	63
eyed, sharp-	79	figure out	179, 212	float	141
eyeglasses	77	file (tool)	69	flood	145
eyelash	49	filthy (person or mind/mouth)	105	floor	53
eyelashes	83	filthy (thing)	105	floor beams	203
		fin	39	flooring	203
F		fin (whale)	41	floor joists	203
		find	154	flounder	37
fable	137	fine hair	81	flounder, starry	37
facing each other	119	finger	141	flour	65
facing the other way	119	finger-pulling game	133	flowers	17
facing the right way	119	fingernail	45	fly (insect)	43
facing straight ahead	119	fingers	220	foam	107
faded	73	finished (totally)	121	foam, sea	41
faithful	97	fir	21	foamy	107
fall	208	fire	161, 186, 213	fog, foggy	19
fall down	207	firecracker noise	127	Fog-Maker (Son of Crane)	137
false teeth	81	fire someone	210	foggy-eyed (from cataracts)	77
fake	212	firewood	107	foghorn	125
famine	182	first	219	follow	155, 171
fan	55	first time	115	fondle	149
far	119	fish	170	food	65, 161, 181
fast	164	fish trap	215	food comes back up	89
fat	75	fish (various kinds)	37, 39	foolish (ignorant)	95
father	176	fish, barbequed	67	foot	47
fathom	219	fish, dried	67	foot of bed	57
favour	192	fisheries boat	143	forehead	49
feast, memorial	135, 161, 164	fisherman	145	forget	154
feather	79	fishhead	129	forget, to	95
feather and stick game	131	five-o'clock shadow	81	forgive	209
feather mattress	57	fix	202	fork	59
feces	47, 214	flat (deflated)	101	foundation	203
fence	53	flat (land)	101	fragile	109
fencing	53	flat (run-over)	101	"fraidy cat"	93
fern, bracken	23	flat (table)	101	freckle(d)	83
fern, horsetail	23	flat, gone (or swelling gone down)	103	freeze	163
fern, licorice	23	flatter	160	frequently	115
fern, sword	23	flea	43	friend	165
ferryboat	143	flea, sand	43	friendly	91
fertile (able to have children)	113	flexible	109	frightened	93
fetch	188	flicker (bird)	113	frog	43

frost	19	good	183	gunshot (noise)	38
fry, fried thing	67	good with the hands	95		
frying pan	63	goose	33	H	
fruit (berry)	25	gooseberry	25		
full beard	81	gossip, a	97		
fun (someone who makes fun)	97	grab	150	habit	159
funny	9,207	graceful	160	hail, hailing	11
G		grandchild	177	hair	49
		grandparents	176	hair, armpit	83
gamble, going out to take a	131	grape	25	hair, back	83
garbage	53	grape, Oregon	25	hair, bangs	83
garbage can	53	grasshopper	43	hair, braided (one braid)	81
garbage dump	139	grave, to mark	135	hair, braided (two braids)	81
garden	196	gravel	187	hair, bun in	81
gas station	139	gray	73	hair, chest	49
gate	53	gray clouds	73	hair, curly	81
gather	153	gray-haired	75	hair, kinky	81
generous	91	grease, oolichan	39	hair, long	81
gentle	193	greasy (taste)	107	hair, messy	83
geography	213	great	183	hair, nose	83
gift (first to bride's father)	113	grebe	33	hair, permanented	81
gifts	161,162	grebe, lesser	33	hair, ponytailed	83
gill netter	141	green	73	hair, pubic	49, 83
gills	39	griddle, hotcake	61	hair, tangled	83
giraffe	29	grind	162	hair, well-combed	83
girdle	51	grizzly bear	27	hair-dressing salon	139
girl (at onset of menses)	111	grocery store	139	hair-pull wrestling	129
girl, little	111	ground, lumpy	101	hairline, receding	81
girl, pre-puberty	111	ground, uneven	101	hairy	81
give up	159	group, one of	103	hairy legs	83
glad	91	grouse, blue	31	half	121
glass (material)	91	growling	125	halibut	37
glass, drinking	59	grudge	209	halibut, dried	67
glutton (someone who eats a lot)	93	grunting	127	hallucinate	214
go	155,168	guesser (in lahah)	129	halt (lame)	81
go up	153	guessing games	131	hammer	69
goat	109	guide	155	hammer, sledge	59
God	135	gull	33	hand	45,220
gold	73	gulley	175	handkerchief	51
gold-coloured	73	gumboots	51	handle of a hammer, axe	204
gone (all)	121	gun	204	hands, good with	95
		gundie	150	hands, having large	99

handsome	97	hips	47	ice-skates	141
hang	153	hissing noise	127	ignorant	95
hanger	57	history	213	illness	194
happy	91	hit	152	immoral	97
hard (strong)	109	hit what you aim at	204	impatient	159
hard of hearing	79	hockey, Indian (shinny)	129	impatient person	97
harpoon	205, 216	hoist	153	impolite	97
hat	51, 167	hold down	153	impossible	191
hatchet	59	holes, full of	103	improbable	191
having children one after another	113	home, old folks'	139	Indian hockey (shinny)	129
hawk	31	homesick	158	Indian person	137
haywire	103	honest	97	Indian person (Interior)	137
head	45	hook-nosed	79	infertile (man)	113
head of bed	55	hoop	123	inflate, to	101
headache	85	hope	178	inflated	101
headband	51	hopping (on both feet)	123	inflexible	109
healthy	77	hopping (on one foot)	131	inject	215
hearing, acute	79	horse	109	in-laws	177
hearing, hard of	79	horsefly	43	inlet	173
heart	45	horseshoe game (with rocks)	129	insane asylum	139
heart attack	89	hospital	139	insects (various)	43
heartburn	87	host	161	inside	53
heater	55	hot (taste)	109	inside (a box or container)	119
heel	47	hotel	139	inside (a canoe or vehicle)	119
hell	213	house	51, 216	inside (a house)	119
help	155, 193	house, playing	131	inside out	119
hemlock	21	howl, to	125	instigate	197
hemlock sap	???	howling (noise)	125	intermediary	160
herring	37	huckleberry	25	insulting	23
herring eggs	67	huckleberry, red	25	intelligent	95
hesitate	197	huckleberry, winter	25	interesting	97
hiccup, to	89	hug	149	interesting person	97
hiccuping	89	humming (noise)	125	Interior Indian person	137
hickey	83	hummingbird	113	intestines	141
hide	153	hungry	87	invisible	194
hide, to (lahal bones)	129	hungry, still	121	invite	154
hide-and-seek	131	hunt	169	invitation song (to dance)	133
high	117			iris (of eye)	49
high ranking	77			iron (metal)	107
higher (than)	117	I		irritating noise	127
hinder	155				
hinge	69	ice, icy	89	J	

jack-of-all-trades	97	knife, butcher	63	leery (of going)	93
jacket	51	knife, fish-cutting (D-shaped)	63	left over	121
jail	157	knife, paring	63	left over (left behind)	121
jailhouse	139	knit	199	left overs, lots of	121
jam	65	knock-kneed	79	leg	47
jammed	201	knocking (on door)	125	leg, broken	85
Japanese person	137	knot	151	leg, having a bum one	81
jaundiced	73	L		legs, hairy	83
jaw	49	lagging	101	legs, having long	79
jay, blue (Stellar's)	31	lahal (game)	129	legs, having short	81
jealous(y)	99	lahal bones	129	lengthen	175
jerk	150	lahal counter sticks	129	lettuce	65
joint (bone out of)	85	lahal guesser	129	lever	163
joke, to (around)	97	lahal king or "kick" stick	129	levitate	194
joker, practical	97	lake	17	library	139
joking	97	lame	81	lid	63
judgment	157	lamp	55,211	lie	156
jumper	188	land	17,175	lie down	208
jumping (on both feet)	131	land of the dead	135	lifeboat (Coast Guard)	143
jumping (on one foot)	123	land (or sea) monster	135	lift	153
K					
kelp	41	language	184	light	19
kettle	63	lantern	55	light (torch)	55
kick	152	lap	47	light-headed	85
kick stick (lahal)	129	lard	65	lighthouse	143
kidney	45	late (for an event)	115,191	lightning	19
kildeer	31	late (in the afternoon)	115	lights, blinker (on points)	143
kill	169	laugh	207	likable	97
killerwhale	41	laughing game(s)	131	like	178
kin	176	laundry	139	limp (gone limp)	103
kingfisher	31	laxative	99	limping	81
kinickinick	23	lay someone off	188,210	line	155,156
king stick (lahal)	129	lay something down	209	lion	29
kinky hair	81	layer	194	lippy	97
kiss	149	lead	155	lips	49
kitchen	59	lead singer	129	lintel	202
knee	59	leaf	93	lisp	162
kneed, knocked-	79	leaking	195	liver	45
kneel	200,208	leather	107	living room	55
		leave	155,168	lizard	43
		leave something behind	188	load a gun	203
				load up	203
				lock	157

locomotive (or large engine)	141	manners, having bad	95	mirror	57
loganberry	25	map	201	miscarriage	91
log cabin/house	203	maple	43	miss a target	156, 204
logger	145	mark, to (a grave)	135	mission boat	143
logging	189	marker stake (in water)	143	mix	185
long	101	marriage	160, 164	mixed up	186
long hair	81	married	113	moaning	127
long, long ago	115	marten	27	mock	188
long time (in future)	115	mass	213	modern way	159
long-armed	79	mat, cedar	55	molasses	67
long-legged	79	mattress	57	mold (fungus)	105
long-necked	79	meadow	17	moldy	105
longing for something	158	measurements	219	mole (on skin)	83
longliner	143	meat	67	monkey	109
loon	117	mechanic	145	monster (or ghost)	135
look	171, 172	medicine	59, 158	monster (sea or land)	135
loose, to come	215	medicine man	133	monster (with heads at both ends)	135
lose (a game)	95	meet	154	monster woman (Child-Snatcher)	135
lose	154	meeting	153	month, this	115
losing	101	member (of a group)	103	months of the year	220
lost	154	memorial	164	moon	17, 210
lots	149	memorial feast	133	moon, this	115
loud	125, 215	memory (someone with a bad one)	95	mop	181
louse	43	memory (to lose one's)	95	morning, in the	115
lovable	97	menstruation	91	mosquito	41
low	117, 215	menstruation tabu	91	moss	23
lucky	95, 158	mercy	207	moth	43
lucky (someone who wins a lot)	93	messy hair	83	mother	176
lullaby	133	middle, in the	103, 117	mother's milk	190
lumpy ground	133	midget	77	motor noise	125
lungs	45	middle-aged person	111	mountain	17
lying back to back	121	midnight, at	115	mouse	27
lying down	121	mildewed	105	mouth	49
lying in opposite directions	121	milk	39	mouth, dirty	97
M					
magazine	49	milking fingers (finger-pull game)	131	move	169
maggot	43	mill, paper	139	move something	150
make	190	mill, saw	139	mumps	89
man	111	mill, shingle	139	murder	157
man, young	111	mimic	211	murky (dirty)	75
		mind-reading	135	murre	33
		mink	27	murre, lesser	33
		mint (plant)	23	muscular (build)	79

museum	139	next to	121	obstacle	190
mushy (from overcooking)	103	next to, sitting on bench	121	obstruct	205
mussel	35	next to, sitting on floor	121	octopus	129
mustache	49, 81	nice	97	offended, to get	95
myth	198	night, at	115	often	115
mythic story	137	nightgown	99	oil	129, 170
N		nightmare	99	oil, cooking	65
nail	69	nipple, nipple bottle	190	oil, dogfish	39
nail, finger	45	nits, louse	43	oil, herring	39
name	164, 183, 213	noble person	111	oil, whale	39
name tabu	135	nobody, none	164	oily (taste)	107
nap, to	99	noise	127	old	167
narrow (board, e.g.)	101	noise, annoying	127	old age, died of	111
narrow (on ground)	101	noise, irritating	127	old age, ripe	111
Native person	137	Nothern Lights (all-coloured)	115	old folk's home	139
naughty	97, 182	nose	75	old people	159
nauseous	85	nose hair	49	old way	159
near	119	nose ornament	83	oldest daughter	111
near future	115	nose part (nostril)	79	oldest son	111
near-sighted	77	nose part (septum)	49	once in a while	115
nearly	121	nosed, hooked-	49	one-armed	79
neat (in work)	91	nosed, large-	79	one-eyed	77
neck	45	nosed, long-	79	one-legged	81
necked, long-	79	nosed, pierced- (septum)	79	onion	65
necked, short- ("no-neck")	79	nosed, sharp-	79	open	151
necked, thick-	79	nostril	49	operation	215
necklace	51	nothing	164	opportunity	197
need	178	nude	99	orange (colour)	73
needle, tree	21	nudge	187	orange (fruit)	25
needlefish	37	nuisance	155	ordinary	192
Negro (Black) person	137	numb	85	ordinary person	111
neighbouring	121	numbers	217	oriented in opposite directions	119
nervous	178	nurse	190	ornament, nose	79
nervous breakdown	89	nut (for a bolt)	69	orphan	113, 155
nest	33			otter, land	27
net for ducks or geese	216			otter, sea	51
nettles	23	oak	21	ouch!	145
never	115	oars	143	out of order (does not work)	103
newborn	111	obese	75	out-of-joint bone	85
newborn, bald	81	oblong	123	outboard motor	143
				outboard motor boat	143
				outhouse	53

outside	53	passenger boat	143	pink	73
oval-shaped	123	past, recent	113	pins and needles	85
over (above, higher than)	117	past, remote	113	pipe (water)	203
over (beyond, on other side)	117	pat on the back	152	pitch (from a tree)	21
over again	115	pat on the head	149	pitchwood	21
over and over (doing)	115	path	145	plain person (ugly)	97
over and over (saying)	115	patient	159	plan	179
overbite	81	pay	174	plant	196
overcoat	51	pay attention	207	plate	59
overcooked	103	peace	160, 206	platter	59
oversleep	99	pear	25	player (one who always plays)	97
overwhelmed	206	peas	65	playing ("house" or dolls)	131
owe	174	peel	185	playing (with seashells)	131
own	175	pepper	65	pleasure dance song	133
oyster	35	pepper shaker	61	pliers	69
oystercatcher	33	peppery	109	plow	196
P		perch	37	pluck	150
pack	150	perch, rainbow	37	plug	151
packer (boat)	143	permanent wave (hair)	81	plug someone's rear so it can't come out	150
paddle	165, 166, 216	permission	205	plum	25
painful	85	person, middle-aged	111	point	173
painless (not hurting)	85	person, noble	111	police car	141
paint	174	person, old	111	policeman	145
pajamas	99	person, ordinary	111	polka dots	73
pan	63	pet an animal	149	pony tail	83
pan (cookie sheet)	61	petroglyph	197	pool	187
pan (for kneading bread)	61	pick berries	153	pool, swimming	139
pan (pie tin)	61	picture	55	"poor thing!"	145
panting	127	pie	67	popping (noise)	127
pantry	65	pie-face (small and round face)	75	porch	203
pants (trousers)	51	pierced ears	79	porpoise	133
paper mill	134	pierced nose (septum)	79	Port Alberni	168
paralysis	89	pig	29	possessive	91
part, a (of something)	121	pigeon	31	possible	191
partition	203	pigeon-toed	81	post	202, 211
partly	121	pilchard	37	postpone	197
partner	156	pile	153	post office	139
party (to celebrate girls' puberty)	111	pileworm	43	pot	63
pass wind, needing to (men)	87	pillow	57	"pot" in gambling	129
pass wind, needing to (women)	87	pimple (on face)	83	pot-bellied (person)	75
		pin, safety	51	potato chips	49
		pine (tree)	21		

potatoes	67	quietly (talking)	125	red snapper	37
potlatch	161, 164	R		red snapper, big	37
pound	152			red snapper, dark red	37
pour	186			red-haired	75
power, spirit-given	160, 194	rabbit	27	red-ochre	73
practical joker	97	racing	129	reel	150
praise	160	racist	214	refrigerator	59
prayer ending	145	raccoon	27	reinforce	163
prefer	211	racks, drying	203	release	198
pregnant	91	radio	55	reluctant	197
prepare	179	raft	162	remaining (left over)	121
preserve	153	rag	181	remember, to (something)	113
pressure	211	rag, dish	61	remote past	115
pretend, imitate	211, 212	railroad	139	rent	163
pretty	97	rain, rainy	19, 200	repeating (action)	115
prevent	212	rainbow	17	repeating (speech)	115
priest	135, 145	rainbow-coloured	75	replace	180, 202
procrastinate	197	rake	162	reputation	183
prohibit	212	ranking, high-	77	rescue	163
promote	210	rape	157	rest up	201
proposing (marriage)	113	rapids	187	restaurant	139
Protestant (service)	135	rash (skin outbreak)	89	retarded	95
proud	160	raspberry, red	25	return	168, 169
proudly pleased	91	rat	27	reward	160
pry	163	ratfish	37	rhubarb	25
puberty	164	rave	162	rhyme	163
puberty (girl's), party for	111	raven	31	ribs	45
pubic hair	83	Raven, Son of	137	rice	67
puffin	33	ravenberry	25	rich (like a chief)	95
puffy-eyed (from crying)	77	raw	107	ride an animal	163
pull	150	razor	59	right	156
punch	152	reaction, allergic	89	right size	123
purple	73	read	213	right time	115
push	150	reads	162	right-side-up	119
put	153	real	212	ring finger	51
put together	179	realize	162	ringing (sound)	125
"put up with" adversity	200	recent past	115	ringing in the ears	89
		record (L.P., etc.)	55	ripe	87
		record player	55	rise from the dead	213
Q		recover	162	ritual	213, 214
quietly (doing)	125	rectangular	123	ritual (for talented babies)	95
		red	73	Ritual (Wolf Dance)	133

river	17, 187	salesman	174	screw (fastener)	69
road	145	salmon	37	screw driver	69
roast meat	67	salmon (dried)	67	screw in	152
robin	31	salmon, chum (dog)	37	sea anemone	35
rock-throwing game	129	salmon, coho (silver)	37	sea bass	37
rocking chair	55	salmon, humpy (pink)	37	sea cucumber	35
roll something up	215	salmon, sockeye	37	sea grass	41
rolled while "out"	214	salmonberry	23	sea lion	41
roller skates	141	salmonberry sprouts	23	sea lion, dried	67
rolling	123	salon, hair-dressing	139	sea (or land) monster	135
roof	53	salt	65	sea otter	41
roots (plants)	21	salt shaker	61	Sea Serpent (dance)	133
rope	69	salty	107	sea urchin	35
rose hips (wild)	23	same (exactly)	121	seashells, playing with	131
rotten, gone	103	same (similar)	121	seal, fur	41
rotten, to go	103	sand	187	seal, hair/harbour	41
rough	193	sand dollar	121	seal meat (dried)	67
rough (surface)	101	sandcastle-making	131	seasons	193, 163
round	123	sandpaper	69	seating	162
round, thin and long	123	sandpiper	33	seaweed	41
row	166	saskatoon berry	25	second-hand store	139
rub	149	sasquatch	137	second wind	201
rub in (medicine)	149	sassy	97	secretary	145
ruffle up (hair)	211	saucer	59	sedge (grass)	23
rug	55	saw (tool)	69	seeing someone good-looking (exp.)	145
rumbling (stomach)	87	saw, hack	69	seesaw	131
run	200	saw mill	139	seiner	141
run (fish)	211	saying (over and over)	115	sell	174
run (machine)	211	scab	85	sensible	95, 183
runner	188	scale	197	sensitive (to the touch)	95
runners (shoes)	51	scales (fish)	39	sensitive person	95
running water (noise)	127	scared	97	separate, to (out the good ones)	121
rust	105	scared, to get	93	separate, to (people as they go)	121
rust, to	105	scarred (burn)	83	separate, to (tangled things)	121
rusted away	105	scarred (cut)	83	separate, to (two fighters)	121
rusty	105	school	139	septum, pierced	79
S		science	213	serious	97
sad	91	scoter	33	serious-faced	97
sail	166, 195	scratch	201	set down	208
salalberry	25	scream, to	127	shag (duck)	33
		screen	161	shaman	194
				shaman (evil)	133

shaman (medicine man)	133	shower	57	slave	30
shame	164, 180, 214, 215	shrimp	35	sled	141
shameless	212	shrink (up), to	105	sleeping	99
shark	37	shrunk	105	sleeping beside (someone)	121
shark, mud	37	shuffling (along)	123	sleeping pill	99
sharp	101	sick	77	sleepover	121
sharp (edged, pointed)	109	sickly	77	sleepwalking	99
sharp (tasting)	109	side, off to the	117	sleepwear	99
sharp-eyed	77	side, on the other	117	sleepy	87
sharp-nosed	79	side, to the	117	"sleepy-head"	99
sharpshooter	204	side-by-side, going	123	slice	185
sharpen, to	109	sideboard	67	slide	200
shattered	103	sideburns	83	slim	75
shawl	51, 167	sides, on both	117	sling, David's	131
sheep	29	sideways, going	119, 123	slingshot	131
sheet	55, 57	sideways, sitting	119	slowly (and carefully)	103
shelf	55, 59	silent	125	slowpoke	97
shelf, on the	117	silly	97	small	97
shell	204	silver	73	small, too	123
shingle	202	silver-coloured	73	smelt	37
shingle mill	139	similar	121	smelt, night	37
shinny (Indian Hockey)	129	simple (uncomplicated)	95	smile	207
ship's whistle (sound)	125	singer, lead	129	smokehole	203
shirt	51	single file	123	smokehouse	139
short	203	sink	61, 63	smut (tree growth)	23
shorten	175	siren (sound)	125	snail	43
shout	183	sister	176	Snail, Daughter of	137
show	193	skate (fish)	37	snake	43
shove	150	skates, ice	141	snap (in two)	103
shy	180	skates, roller	141	snap fingers/joints	209
siding boards	203	skateboard	141	snapped (in two)	103
similar	190	skiff	143	snapping noise	127
sing	161	skin and bones	75	snarl	175
singer	188	skinny	75	sneeze, needing to	87
sister	176	skipping rope	131	sneeze, to	87
sit down	208	skirt	51	snipe	33
shoes	51	skull	49	snoring	127
shoes, removing	99	skunk	27	snot	47
short	77	skunk cabbage	23	"Snot Boy"	135
shoulder	45	sky	17	snow, snowy	19
shout, to	127	Sky, Codfish of the	137	soaked (through)	105
shoulders, having wide	75	slap	152	soap	57

soap dish	61	spear	205	stack, a	117
sob	212	spear, to (a rolling target)	131	staggering	123
sober	87	special	192	stained	105
soccer	133	speed	152	stairs	53
socks	51	speedboat	143	stake, marker (in water)	143
socks, removing	99	speeding	157	stale	105
soft (as a bed)	109	spicy	109	stalk	171
soft (as food: tender)	109	spider	43	stampede	214
soft (as wood)	109	spider web	206	stand upstraight	199
soft, floppy	109	spill	207	star	17
soft, gone (as melted butter)	26	spinning	123	stare	156
sole (fish)	37	spinster (woman who never marries)	113	starfish	35
sole of foot	47	spiral	103	staring eyes	77
something	164	spirit	213	staring game	131
sometimes	115	spirit quest	164	start (machine)	211
son	177	spit	47	stay	155, 169
son, oldest	111	spittoon	55	steal	157
son, youngest	113	splashing noise	127	steal, to	93
Son of Crane (fog-maker)	137	splay-footed	79	stealing, prone to	93
Son of Deer	137	split	103	steamboat	143
Son of Mink	137	split and cracked (by sun)	103	steelhead	37
Son of Raven	137	spoiled child	180	steps, outside	203
song, before meals	133	spoiled taste	107	stick	201
song, entering a feast	133	spoon	59	stick, "king" or "kick" (lahal)	129
song, invitation to a dance	133	spoon (stirring)	61	stickman (Sasquatch)	137
song, happy	133	spoon-feed	190	sticks, beating	129
song, love	133	spotted	73	sticks, counting (lahal)	199
song, lullaby	133	spring (season)	69, 163	stiff	109
song (pleasure dance)	133	spring back	215	stingy	91
song, Spirit Power	133	sprouts (salmonberry, etc.)	23	stink eggs	67
song, Wolf Dance	133	spruce	21	stir	150
songs	201	spy	171	stocking	51
sores (a rash)	89	square	123	stomach	197
sort, to (into piles)	121	square container	123	stomach, rumbling	87
sort, to (out the good ones)	121	squat	208	stop	160, 169, 202
soul	135	squeaking sound	125	stopper	151
soup	67	squeaking with lips	127	store	139
sour	107	squeeze	149	store, grocery	139
span	220	squid	129	store, second-hand	139
spank	152	squirrel	27	storekeeper	174
speak	184	Squirrel, Daughter of	137	storm	173
speaker	184, 188	stab	152	story, mythic	135

story ending	145	surrounding	117	tangled hair	83
stove	59	suspenders	51	tangy	107
straddle	63	suspicious (of something)	93	tapping (on door)	125
straight	117	suspicious, person who is always	93	taste (suffix)	107
strainer	63	suspiciously, acting	93	taste, greasy or oily	107
strainer ladle	63	swallow (bird)	31	taste, sharp	109
strange	93	swan	33	taste, spoiled	107
strawberry	25	swan, whistling	33	taste, sweet or good	91
stream	17	sweat	47	taste, unpleasant	91
streetcar	141	sweatbath	164	tattoo	83
stretch, to	105, 211	sweater	51	tea	49
stretch someone, to	105	sweet	107	tea-pot	63
stretch something, to	105	sweet taste	91	teach	158
stretchy	109	sweet tasting	107	teacher	145
strike a match	150	sweet tasting liquid	107	tease	152
string	63	swelling gone down	103	teasing	97
striped	73	swim	168	teeter totter	131
stroke	89	swimming pool	139	teeth	49
strong	77, 109	swing, a	131	teeth, buck	81
struggle	202	swing, to	131	teeth, false	81
stubborn	77, 160	swinging	131	teeth, front (missing)	81
stuck	180, 196	switch, to (the lahal bones)	129	teeth, overbite	81
stuff things in	150	swollen	89	telephone	???
sturdy	193	syrup	67	television	55
stutter	162			telescope	77
sub-flooring	203	T		tell	156, 198, 206
substitute	202			teller (as in a bank)	145
succeed	159	table	61	tender (e.g. food)	109
suds	107	table cloth	55	thank	160
sugar	63	tabu, menstruation	91	thinking	199
suitable	97	tabu, name	135	thigh	47
sulk	160	tabu, twins and others	113	thimbleberry	25
summer	163	tail	49	thimbleberry sprouts	23
sun, sunny	19	tail, fish	39	thin (paper)	101
sunset	173	take, to (out the good ones)	121	thin (person)	101
Sunday best, wearing	99	take apart	179	thin (thread)	101
surface, even	101	take care of something	180	thin (tree)	101
surface, rough	101	taking off shoes or socks	99	tide	209, 210
surprise, expression of	145	talented	95	tie	150
surprised	93	tall	77	tired of something	158
surprising	159	tame	197	thirsty	87
surrender	201	tan-coloured	73	thoughtful person	95

thoughtless person	95	towel, bath	59	turn down an invitation	154
throat (Adam's apple)	49	towel, dish	61	turn-taking	123
thrush	31	towel, face	59	turnips	65
thunder	19	track	155	turtle	43
thundering	125	trade	174	twins	113
tick, to	131	tradition	159	twist	152, 209
tickling game	131	trail	145	twist, to	103
tidal wave	145	trailer	141	twisted	103
tightwad	91	train	198	two by two	156
time, at the right	115	train station	141		
time, at the wrong	115	trample	214	U	
time, on	115	trance	194		
time, someone who takes his	97	transform	169	ugly	97
tin (can)	107	Transformer	135	umbrella	200
tipsy	87	transfusion	215	unable	160
tiptoe-ing	123	translate	214	uncompassionate	212
tired	87	transparent	135	uncomplicated	95
toaster	61	trap	169, 170	unconscious	89
toboggan	141	trapper	145	unconsolable	212
today	115	trawler	143	under the house	117
toilet	57	treasurer	145	underneath	117
toilet bowl	57	treatment centre for alcoholics	214	underpants	41
toilet paper	57	tree (general)	21	undershirt	41
tolerant	214	triangle	123	underwear	41
tomorrow	115	trick	193	undressed	99
tomorrow, day after	115	tricks (having them up sleeve)	93	undressing	99
tongue	49	tricky (like a con man)	93	uneven (ground)	101
tonsils	49	trim	175	unexplored	201
tonsils, to remove	215	trip someone	207	unfriendly	91
tools	69	troll boat	141	unhappy	91
toothache	87	trout, lake	39	uninteresting	97
toothbrush	59	truck	141	unload a gun	203
top (on top of)	117	truck, tow	141	unlock	157
top (one of many)	117	trunk, tree	21	unlucky	93
top (to be on)	153	try	159, 178	unlucky (someone prone to lose)	93
touch	149	tubby (chubby)	75	unpleasant taste	91
touch something or someone	152	tube (round, thin and long)	123	unpredictably	115
touchy person	95	tug-of-war	133, 150	unravel	215
tourist	193	tugboat	143	unripe	107
tow	152	tule (grass)	23	unroll	215
tow truck	141	tumor	89	unsatisfied (not enough to eat)	121
towel	61	tuna	37	unsuitable	97

untie	151	wake up confused, to	99	whistle, to	125
unusual	93, 192	walk	200	whistle buoy	143
upside down	119	walker	188	whistling (killer whale)	125
upstairs (of house)	53	walking cane	141	white	73
urchin, sea (green)	35	wall studs	203	White (person)	43 138
urchin, sea (large)	35	wand (for leading a song)	129	wide	101
urchin, sea (small)	35	want	178	widow	113, 155
urinate, needing to (men)	87	wanting to keep s.o. from going	91	wig	81
urinate, needing to (women)	87	war	206	wild	197
urinate, to (men)	87	warriors	154	willing	97
urinate, to (women)	87	wart	85	willpower	211
urine	47	wash	180	win, to (a game)	95
used up	121	washcloth	59	winch	192
usual	192	wasp	43	wind, windy	19
V		watch	156	wind	172, 173
vacation	188, 210	water, noise of (dripping)	127, 187	winding (e.g. a road)	101
vaccinate	215	water, noise of (running)	127	window	53
vehicle	141	water tap	61	wind up	194
venereal disease	89	waterfall	17	winning	101
verdict	157	watermelon	25	wink, to (at someone)	77
vest	51	wave	152	winter	163
vice (tool)	69	ways, people going their own	121, 196	wipeout	207
victory (in a game), expression of	145	weak	77	wire	203
vision	164	weak (i.e. a drink)	109	wise	95
visit	193	wealthy	95	wish	178, 197
voice	184	weasel	27	wishy-washy	194
volunteer	199	wet (soaked through)	105	witness	156
vomit	47	weather	163	wolf	27
vomit, to	85	whale	41	Wolf Dance (ritual and song)	133
vote	199	whale, gray	41	woman	111
W		whale meat (dried)	67	wood	107
wade	168	whale shark	41	woodbug	43
wagon	141	whalebirds	33	Woolworth's	154
wailing	125	whaling	205, 216	woodpecker	31
wailing, group	125	wharf	141	worm	43
waiter	145	while (ago)	115	wonder	206
waiting for something	159	while (from now)	115	work	202
		whining	125	worthless	97
		whining (dog)	125	wound	194
		whisper	183	wrecked	103
		whistle, ship's (sound)	125	wren	31
		whistle, ship's (to blow)	125	wrench	69

wrestling	129
wrestling, hairpull	129
wring out	149
wrinkle (on face)	85
wrist	141
write down	212
wrong	156
wrong (something wrong with it)	93
wrong time	115

X Y Z

yawn, needing to	87
yawn, to	87
year, this	115
year, last	115
year, next	115
yellow	73
yesterday	115
yew wood	21
young	167
young (baby)	111
young (child)	111
young (little boy)	111
young (little girl)	111
"yummy"	145
zigzagging	123
zipper	51